cop 2
N. Y. State Medical Library
P Med M
RA 960 M7 V.5 no.5 cop 2
Biological & Medical Serials
LIBRARY APR 25 1946 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

The MODERN HOSPITAL

Vol V. *November, 1915* No. 5

Copyright, 1915, by THE MODERN HOSPITAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc.
Entered at the Post Office at St. Louis, Mo., as second-class matter.
For subscription price and order blank see advertising page 34.

CARE MUST BE EXERCISED

In Selecting Floor Coverings For Hospitals

Form 253 Jan. 1911—5m

State of New York—Middletown State Homeopathic Hospital

MAURICE C. ASHLEY, M. D., SUPERINTENDENT.

MIDDLETOWN, July 21, 1911

Kilmarnock Textile Mfg. Co.,

Chas. L. Fetterley, Bus. Mgr.,

Ontario & D Streets,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Gentlemen:

Replying to yours of July 19, 1911, it gives me pleasure to state that the Kilmarnock rugs which we purchased for this hospital last year have been in constant use in the reception wards and have been entirely satisfactory. The wearing qualities have been good, the designs pleasing, and the colors permanent.

Yours very truly,

M. C. Ashley

Supt.

The most careful buyers select the KILMARNOCK and THREAD and THRUM RUGS—they know these rugs embody the essential points required because they are

SANITARY—DURABLE—ARTISTIC

In the range of these two Qualities you can get rugs peculiarly suited to any department in your Hospital. We want to help you rug your Hospital with the BEST, and will be pleased to have our representative call and show you samples, at your request.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED U. S. PAT. OFF.

NYE & WAIT KILMARNOCK CORPORATION

AUBURN, NEW YORK

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT OF HOSPITALS

The service rendered by this company in the complete equipment of new hospitals (or additions to existing ones) can be proven to save both time and expense. By purchasing the entire equipment **from one firm** a uniform grade and finish is secured which is impossible otherwise. The equipment is shipped all at **one time,** on **one bill** and arrangements may be made to have our own people unpack and set up everything **ready for use.**

Correspondence Solicited

EXPERT ADVICE AND CONSULTATION, GRATIS

To those contemplating the equipment of hospitals, the company furnishes the services (gratis) of one of the ablest and most experienced experts in this country, who will advise as to the kind and extent of equipment required, based upon a personal acquaintance with both the largest and the smallest hospitals in Europe and America. An expert draughting department furnishes, free, detail blue prints (from your own plans) showing location of all apparatus and piping for sterilizers.

VISITORS TO NEW YORK

Are invited to inspect our Model Factory and Show Rooms, at the corner of 5th Avenue and 12th Street

The Hospital Supply Company

55 FIFTH AVENUE **NEW YORK**

"H. S. CO.'S" GOODS MADE IN THEIR OWN FACTORY

The Sterilizers and Aseptic Steel Furniture is made in the company's **own factory,** which is a model of its kind and pronounced by experts to be the best equipped, lightest and cleanest factory engaged in this line. Visitors to New York are always welcomed and have the privilege of personally seeing the quality of workmanship and materials entering into our goods.

REFERENCES

Include both the largest and the smallest hospitals in the Country, Cuba, Mexico and elsewhere.

Correspondence will receive prompt and intelligent attention. Competent representatives will be sent on request to consult with those contemplating equipments.

LINES MANUFACTURED BY THE HOSPITAL SUPPLY CO.

"CLIMAX" STERILIZERS

Dressing, Water, Instrument, Utensil, Bed Pan, Milk, Salt Sol., etc.

"CLIMAX" DISINFECTORS

For Bedding and Clothing, etc.

"COSMO" ASEPTIC STEEL FURNITURE

Operating Tables, Stools, Chairs, Bedside Tables, Instrument, Medicine and Dressing Cabinets, Beds, Stretchers, Food Carriages, etc., etc.

(In connection with our affiliated company, THE WATTERS LABORATORIES)

Glassware, Enamelware, Rubber Goods, Surgical Instruments, Hypodermic Goods, Gauze, Cotton, Bandages, Suture and Ligature Material, etc., etc.

Special INFANT FEEDING

Malnutrition-Marasmus-Atrophy

MELLIN'S FOOD
4 level tablespoonfuls

SKIMMED MILK
8 fluidounces

WATER
8 fluidounces

Analysis:

Fat	.49
Protein	2.28
Carbohydrates	6.59
Salts	.58
Water	90.06
	100.00

The principal carbohydrate in Mellin's Food is maltose, which seems to be particularly well adapted in the feeding of poorly nourished infants. Marked benefit may be expected by beginning with the above formula and gradually increasing the Mellin's Food until a gain in weight is observed. Relatively large amounts of Mellin's Food may be given, as maltose is immediately available nutrition. The limit of assimilation for maltose is much higher than other sugars, and the reason for increasing this energy-giving carbohydrate is the minimum amount of fat in the diet made necessary from the well-known inability of marasmic infants to digest enough fat to satisfy their nutritive needs.

MELLIN'S FOOD COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

LABORATORY SERVICE

One of the Most Important Factors in Successful Treatment

The Laboratory will often permit a positive diagnosis before clinical symptoms are well defined.
Your Laboratory Service should be maintained at as high a point of efficiency as the other integral parts of your Hospital.

WHY NOT AVAIL YOURSELF OF THE SERVICES OF THE **CHICAGO LABORATORY** FOR YOUR DIAGNOSTIC WORK

All Serological Tests Now Reduced to $5.00

Wassermann Test controlled by Noguchi or Hecht-Weinberg methods.
Complement Fixation Test for Gonorrhea.
Abderhalden's Sero-Diagnosis of Pregnancy, Cancer, Dementia Præcox.
Lange's Colloidal Gold Test for differential diagnosis of Spinal Fluid.

PATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF TISSUES . . . $5.00
AUTOGENOUS VACCINES 5.00

This Laboratory is prepared to offer all types of Laboratory Service for diagnostic purposes, and can assure you accuracy and efficiency from our staff of experienced workers in this field.
Write us for details of special arrangements for Hospital service. Containers and culture media furnished.

ESTABLISHED 1904 — PROMPTNESS · EFFICIENCY

CHICAGO LABORATORY
CLINICAL ANALYTICAL

25 East Washington Street CHICAGO, ILL.

RALPH W. WEBSTER, M. D., PH. D., Director of Chemical Department.
C. CHURCHILL CROY, M. D., Director of Bacteriological Department.
THOMAS L. DAGG, M. D., Director of Pathological Department.

CONTENTS

FOR NOVEMBER, 1915

COVER—Administration Building, San Francisco Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES.

New San Francisco Hospital Finest of Its Kind 311
Dr. R. G. Brodrick.

A Social Survey of Dispensary Patients in Philadelphia 321
Blanche Jobes.
Frances Hostetter, R. N.

The Treatment of Mental Disease in a General Hospital 327
J. Montgomery Mosher, M. D.

Condensed Milks and Casein Preparations 333
John Phillips Street, M. S.

Architecture and Equipment of the Barre City Hospital 338
Edward F. Stevens.

Medical Libraries for Modern Hospitals 341
Grace Whiting Myers.

Principles of Hospital Construction 353
Meyer J. Sturm.

The Purchase of Hospital Supplies 355
Louis H. Burlingham, M. D.

The Company Hospital 357
R. W. Corwin, M. D.

Books for the Hospital Library 383
E. Kathleen Jones.

EDITORIAL.

Kansas City's New Health Regime 344
The Cost of a New Hospital 344
Hospitals and the Public Health 345
Fire! Fire!! Fire!!! 346

HOSPITAL, MEDICAL AND SPECIAL MEETINGS 353

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION 381
List of Committees for the Year 1915-1916.

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Big Public Health Meeting 320
New Army Post Hospital 337
Disease Among Garment Workers 343
Routine Technic for Handling Specimens—A Symposium 347
Civil War Nurses Elect Officers 352
Kansas City Enjoys Hospital Building Boom 366
The Privilege of Giving 377
Books for the Hospital Library 383
Fighting Typhus in Serbia 383
The State, The Mother, The Child 384
A Good "Narcotic Drugs" Form 384
West Virginia Organizes Hospital Association 385

CURRENT HOSPITAL LITERATURE 360

INDEX OF HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM LITERATURE 363

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE 365
Military Hospital Arrangements in Great Britain.

PHILANTHROPY AND THE PUBLIC HEALTH 367
The Hospital Periscope.

PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS—MATERNITY 368
Trachoma in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LIFE EXTENSION 371
How to Live.

SOCIAL HYGIENE—VENEREAL DISEASES 373
Proofs of Progress.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS 375
Recipe for Whey—Stain for Laboratory Woodwork—Sterilizing Water for Surgical Purposes—Bacteria and the Milk Supply—The Cost of a Dispensary—Nurses as Anesthetists—Efficiency of Formaldehyde Fumigation—Shall Small Hospitals Teach?—Competence of Frozen Section Work.

NEW INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 378
A New Microscope Lamp—A Convenient Window Guard—The Megan Apparatus for Disinfection and Fumigation—The Gastro-Intestinal Timer—Self-Retaining Retractor—Bladder Retractor with Electric Light Attachment.

THE HOSPITAL KITCHEN 382
Chopping Machines—Fish Storage.

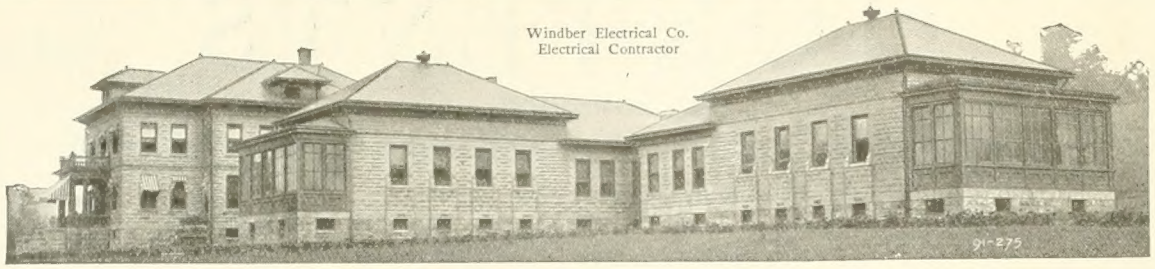
HINTS FOR HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENTS 386

NEWS OF THE HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS ..... Adv. 34

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS ..... Adv. 7, 8

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ..... Adv. 46, 48, 50, 52, 54

DIRECTORY OF HOSPITAL SUPPLIES ..... Adv. 83, 85, 87



The Bryant Silent Call System

Was installed in the Windber Hospital, Windber, Pennsylvania

***After* the Building Was Completed and Occupied**

44 Calling Stations were installed and connected into service here several years after the structure was finished. This was possible because: The Bryant System, unlike ordinary calling systems, has been designed to be connected on the regular lighting circuits of a building—therefore can readily and safely be installed after the building has been completed, and the expense is not prohibitive. Numerous other "already-erected" institutions have adopted the Bryant System, and thousands of stations have been installed under specifications of leading architects. Our nearest office will gladly supply complete details and tell you of the many advantages of the Bryant System.

BRYANT
SUPERIOR WIRING DEVICES

THE BRYANT ELECTRIC COMPANY

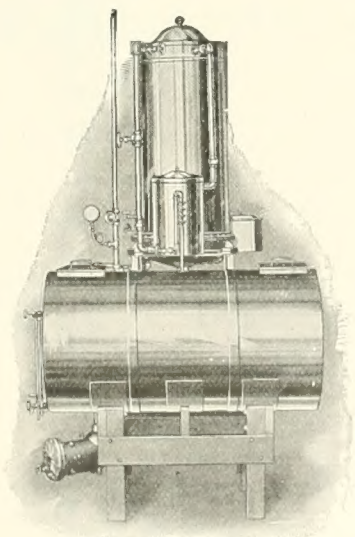
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

H_2O —*Chemically Pure Water*—

is all that you get from a

Kennicott Polar Water Still



THERE are fundamental differences between the Kennicott Polar Water Still and every other still made. The Kennicott Polar Water Still is the only one delivering this quality of water on a scale adequate to the largest hospital (such as the Barnes, in St. Louis); and it is the only one delivering chemically pure water under any and all conditions.

It does not merely kill bacilli—it ***removes*** them.

It does not merely eliminate mineral and organic impurities—it does that, and eliminates all gases and odors as well.

It gives not only a chemically pure water, but by aeration (at will) with sterile air, it gives a drinking water positively equal to the best bottled waters, and commonly used as such.

It is automatic in operation, requiring attention only at convenient times.

Write for our very complete catalogue, which describes every detail of this, the standard still for the hospital.

THE KENNICOTT COMPANY

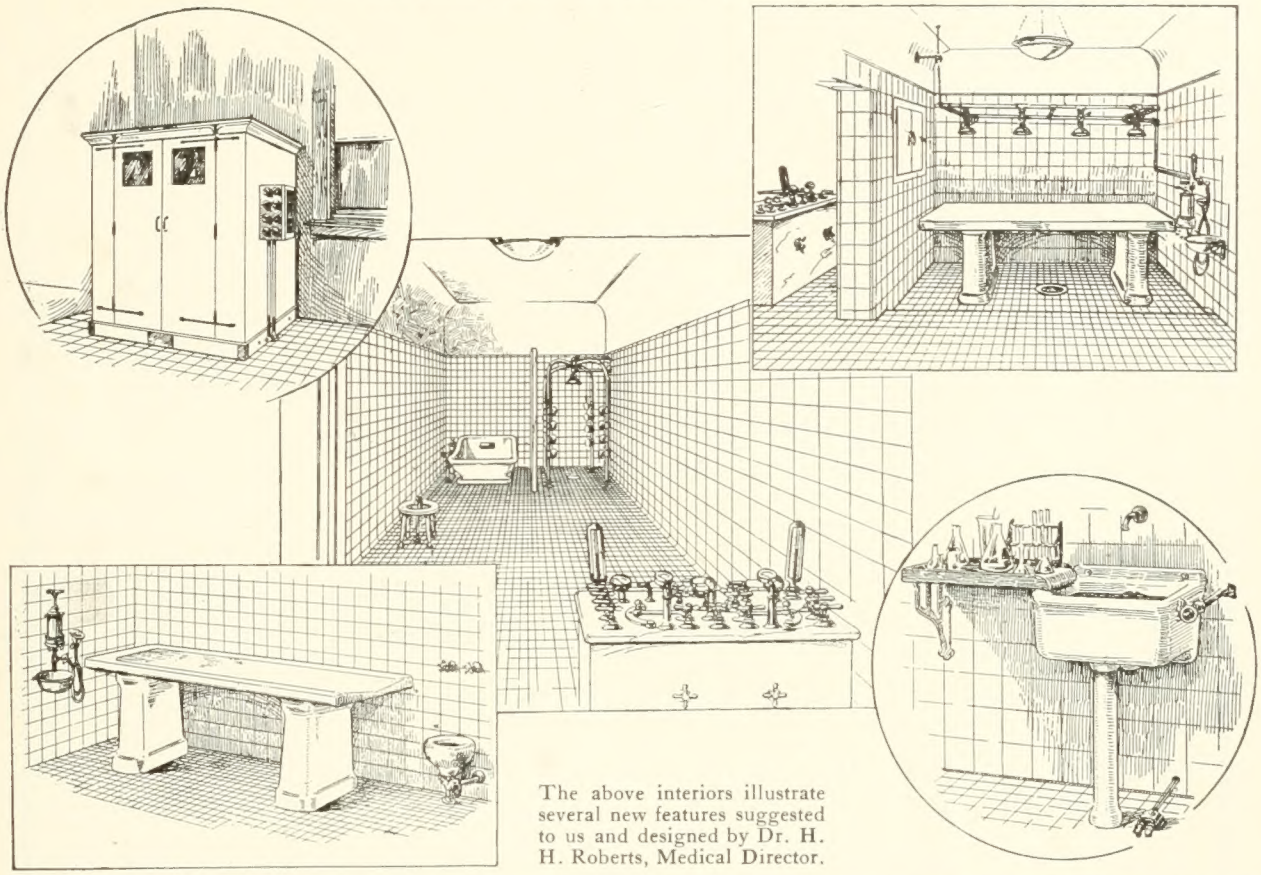
1400-1410 Corn Exchange Bank Building CHICAGO

MOTT'S

SANITARY APPLIANCES, DRINKING FOUNTAINS, HYDROTHERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT AND AUTOMATIC SAFETY DEVICES FOR CONTROL OF HOT WATER

Selected by Hiram Ricker & Sons, for the New

POLAND SPRINGS BATH ESTABLISHMENT



The above interiors illustrate several new features suggested to us and designed by Dr. H. H. Roberts, Medical Director.

The floors and walls as indicated are tile. We have a special Department for such work, and will furnish estimates including water-proofing, if desired. Write us for suggestions about special baths for private or public use.

The J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS

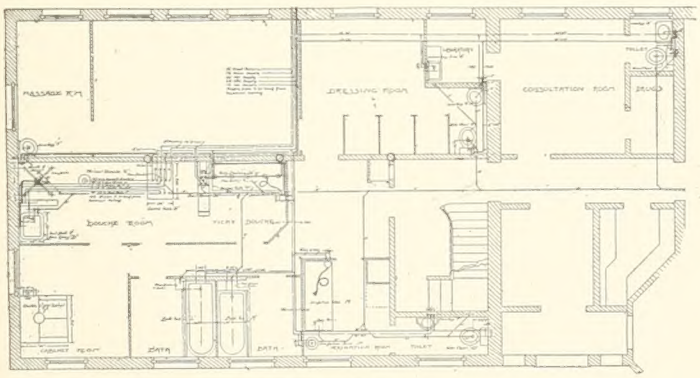
1828—Eighty-seven years of supremacy—1915

Fifth Avenue and 17th Street, New York — Works at Trenton, N. J.

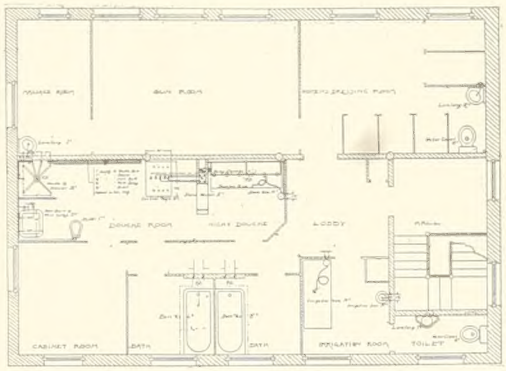
BRANCHES: Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, Minneapolis, Washington, St. Louis, Denver, San Francisco, Atlanta, Seattle, Portland (Ore.), Indianapolis, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Ohio, Kansas City, Salt Lake City, Houston and Des Moines

CANADA: Mott Company, Ltd., 134 Bleury Street, Montreal, Quebec.

Our staff of Hospital Experts and the Engineering and Designing Departments are available to give service to our customers.



MEN'S DEPARTMENT



WOMEN'S DEPARTMENT

Floor plan indicates location of apparatus and fixtures specified by John Calvin Stevens, Architect, Portland, Maine.

When the Diet Includes Oranges—

WHEN oranges are suggested for the diet of people who are ill or convalescing it is of course assumed by the directing physician that oranges of *good eating quality* will be procured.

It will be found by those who have the purchasing of hospital food supplies under their direction that uniformly good eating quality is obtainable in

Sunkist
Oranges

This brand is well known for its *keeping* quality as well as eating quality. Sunkist oranges may be purchased in large quantities with perfect safety. They are available in *several sizes* selling at *different prices.*

The California Fruit Growers Exchange, which controls this brand, is a co-operative and *strictly non-profit* organization of 8,000 growers operating for the sole purpose of *bettering the quality* of oranges and lemons, *increasing the consumption* of citrus fruits, and distributing the crop economically, so that the grower may secure the fair profits he is entitled to in return for his labor and the capital he has invested, and the *consumer* may, at the same time, purchase good fruit at a reasonable cost.

All first-class jobbers and dealers in the United States and Canada sell Sunkist oranges and lemons.

Specify the *Sunkist* brand and uniformly good eating quality in the fruit you serve will be the result.

CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS EXCHANGE

CO-OPERATIVE—NON-PROFIT

Eastern Headquarters, Dept. A63, 139 N. Clark St., Chicago

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

See Pages 83, 85 and 87 for Directory of Hospital Supplies

	Page
Aladdin Lamp Company	54
Albany Chemical Company	38
Allison Company, W. D.	69
Alsteel Manufacturing Company	58
Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company	71
American Flooring Company	18
American Ironing Machine Company	62
American Laundry Machinery Company	24
American Magnesia Products Company	21
American Sterilizer Company	12
Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association	100
Archer Rubber Company	21
Armour & Company	33
Aseptic Furniture Manufacturing Company	73
Atlas Floor Company	109
Barnstead Water Still Company	56
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company	43
Becton, Dickinson & Company	86
Berger Manufacturing Company	60
Bernstein Manufacturing Company	111
Best Bros. Keene's Cement Company	105
Betz Company, Frank S.	110
Bird & Co., J. A. & W.	10
Bishop-Babcock-Becker Company	36
Bliss, Fabyan & Company	50
Borden's Condensed Milk Company	22
Born Steel Range Company	60
Boston Varnish Company	116
Boyle & Co., Inc., John	111
Brady & Co., Geo. W.	76
Bramhall Deane Company	107
Bromley-Merseles Manufacturing Company, Inc.	50
Bryant Electric Company	4
Burdett-Rowntree Manufacturing Company	44
Burkhardt Company	52
Burton Range Company	102
California Fruit Growers Exchange	6
Castle Company, Wilmot	29
Cèlestins Vichy	112
Channell Chemical Company	4th cover
Chicago Laboratory	2
Chicago Signal Company	112
Classified Advertisements	46, 48, 50, 52, 54
Clow & Son, Jas. B.	43
Coast Products Company	19
Cocroft, Susanna	88
Columbia School Supply Company	90
Con. Hospital Supply & Laundry Mach. Company	90
Consolidated Safety Pin Company	56
Cramer Dry Plate Company, G.	74
Cream City Bedding Company	64
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Company	58
Davenport Manufacturing Company	38
Detroit Steel Products Company	41
Directory of Hospital Supplies	83, 85, 87
Dix & Sons Company, Henry A.	39
Dixie Cotton Felt Mattress Company	66
Dorchester Pottery Works	114
Dougherty & Co., H. D.	80
Douglas Company, John	63
Dow Wire & Iron Works	29
Draper Shade Company, Luther O.	114
Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse Company	107
Eastman Kodak Company	55
Edmands, Walter S.	58
Electro Surgical Instrument Company	39
Erie Art Metal Company	45
Ernest Bed Jack Company	112
E. Z. Patch Company	22
Faultless Caster Company	56
Fearless Dishwasher Company	55
Floyd Invalid Lifter Company	97
Ford Company, J. B.	104
Foster Bros. Manufacturing Company	103
Foster Rubber Company	113
Fries Brothers	109
Garnet Company, Geo. H.	54
Glidden Manufacturing Company	104
Good Health Publishing Company	46
Gore, Elmer A.	79
Gossard Company, H. W.	57
Green & Bauer, Inc.	78
Grueby Faience & Tile Company	8
Gruendler Manufacturing Co., G. J.	98
Hall & Sons, Frank A.	97
Hall China Company	62
Hard Manufacturing Company	53
Haserot Canneries Company	59
Hays & Green	48
Heidbrink Company	30
Hess Warming and Ventilating Company	59
H-O Company	46
Hoffmann & Billings Manufacturing Company	102
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Company	25
Holstein-Friesian Association	39
Horlick's Malted Milk Company	16
Horlick Maltoat Biscuit Company	24
Hospital Devices Company	61
Hospital Supply Company	1, 20
Hotel LaSalle	71
Ideal Metallic Furniture Company	65
Indianapolis Drug Cabinet Company	73
Inner Braced Furniture Company	80
International Instrument Company	80
Johns-Manville Company, H. W.	23
Johnson & Johnson	12
Kelley-Koett Manufacturing Company	75
Kennicott Company	4
Kesselring X-Ray Tube Company	72
Keystone Roofing & Manufacturing Company	66
Kieckhefer Elevator Company	114
Knowles, Taylor & Knowles Company	40
Knox Company, Inc., Chas. B.	51
Kroeschell Bros. Ice Machine Company	109
Lake Geneva Sanitariums	69
Lane & Bro., W. T.	66
Leonard-Rooke Company	11
Lewis Manufacturing Company	95
Lewis, Samuel	22
Lincoln Rubber Company	105
Lippincott Company	37
Little & Becker Printing Company	110
Lungmotor Incorporated	45
Lynch-Jones Bedding Company	60
McCray Refrigerator Company	93
McFell Signal Company	62
McIntosh Battery and Optical Company	76
Macalaster, Wiggin Company	75
Mahady Company, E. F.	106
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works	23
Mandel Brothers	103
Maplewood Mills	19
Massillon Rubber Company	53
Meinecke & Co.	32
Mellin's Food Company	2
Mercy Head-Rest Company	106
Meyer Company, Wm.	77
Miller Rubber Company	88
Minneapolis Bedding Company	105
Mitchell Company, P. R.	15
Monarch Metal Weather Strip Company	61
Monroe Refrigerator Company	18
Moody's Sanitarium, Dr.	68
Mott Iron Works, J. L.	5
Mueller & Co., V.	74
Mulford Company, H. K.	35
Muller & Co., F. R.	102
National Marking Machine Company	11
National X-Ray Reflector Company	79
Naumkeag Steam Cotton Company	89
New Hartford Cotton Manufacturing Company	86
Northwestern Steel & Iron Works	84
Nye & Wait Kilmarnock Corporation	2d cover
Oconomowoc Health Resort	69
O'Sullivan Rubber Company	65
Pacific Coast Borax Company	30
Parke, Davis & Co.	49
Patek Brothers	25
Pennsylvania Orthopædic Institute	89
Pfaudler Company	18
Phoenix Paint & Varnish Works	23
Pick & Co., Albert	107
Pike & Company, Richard	14
Plymouth Rubber Company	33
Powers Regulator Company	52
Putnam's Sons, G. P.	48
Quaker Oats Company	33, 42
Randles Manufacturing Company	70
Rech-Marbaker Company	94
Reid Bros.	63
Reinhold Manufacturing Company	79
Rhoads & Fillman	41
Richardson, Wright & Co.	16
Robertson Soap Company, Theo. B.	64
Rosenwald & Weil	15
Royal Baking Powder Company	82
Rub-No-More Company	26
Sacred Heart Sanitarium	68
Sampson-Soch Company	16
Sanitarium Equipment Company	3d cover
Scanlan-Morris Company	96
Scheidel-Western X-Ray Coil Company	73

Continued on page 8.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Continued from page 7.

	Page
Schmidt Company, B. L.	64
Schmidt Company, C.	104
Schroeder, Inc., Rudolph	98
Sedgwick Machine Works	13
Seifert Plastic Relief Company, F. A.	72
Sharp & Dohme	26
Sharp & Smith	72
Shredded Wheat Company	14
Siebrandt, J. R.	80
Simmons Manufacturing Company	31
Smith & Davis Manufacturing Company	106
Smith's Sons Company, John E.	39
Snook-Roentgen Manufacturing Company	77
Southern Cotton Oil Company	4th cover
Spencer Lens Company	78
Standard Oil Company	28, 101
Standard Varnish Works	90
Stanley Supply Company	67
Star Rubber Company	71
Steele-Wedeles Company	25
Stickley, Inc., L. & J. G.	52
Taylor Instrument Companies	78
Thorner Brothers	55
Thorp Fire Proof Door Company	17
Tileine Company of America	110
Toledo Metal Wheel Company	111
Toledo Technical Appliance Company	89
Troy Laundry Machinery Company, Ltd.	92
Union Wire Mattress Company	107
United Cereal Mills, Ltd.	108
Universal Register Company	103
Vacuna Company	47
Van Range Company, John	98
Victor Electric Company	75
Vitrolite Company	99
Vonnegut Hardware Company	92
Wadsworth, Howland & Company	95
Waldheim Park Sanatorium	68
Wallace Adjustable Bed Sales Company	67
Watson Manufacturing Company	70
Watters Laboratories	20
Waukesha Springs Sanitarium	68
Waverly Oil Works	97
Weiss & Company, M.	92
Welch Grape Juice Company	9
Western Electric Company	13
Westinghouse Electric Manufacturing Company	8
Wheatena Company	21
White Company	27
Wildi Evaporated Milk Company	81
Winkler & Reichmann	59
Winslow Bros. Company	53
Wocher & Son Company, Max	115
Wolff Manufacturing Company, L.	91
Woods Hospital Supply Company	19
Wuest, Adam	15
Ziola-Jackson X-Ray Coil Company	70

Westinghouse Portable Ozonizers

Convenient regulating switch to adjust quantity of ozone desired
Plug and 10 feet of cord convenient to attach to nearest lighting socket
Rubber feet protect surface where ozonizer is placed

Intended to purify and deodorize the air—regulated by a switch on top of the ozonizer connected to four generating tubes—one tube in operation is sufficient for a room 10 by 20 feet square.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
EAST PITTSBURG, PA.

Grueby NON-SLIP Impervious FLINT Tiles for FLOORS

Safe—Sanitary—Silent—Indestructible

New Mayo Clinical Building. Ellerbe & Round, Architects.

The celebrated Drs. Mayo New Clinical Building at Rochester, Minn., is conceded to be the last word in hospital construction. The Grueby Non-Slip Floors installed therein over a year ago have given complete satisfaction. Additional installations have since been made.

Equally successful floors have been laid in U. S. Immigrant Receiving Station, Ellis Island, N. Y.; Jamaica Hospital, Jamaica, L. I.; Orthopedic Hospital, New York.

Grueby Non-Slip Impervious Flint Tiles are the ideal material for operating rooms, wards, laboratories, kitchens, halls.

The complete story in our Booklet, A 14.

Correspondence in regard to any tile problem for hospitals solicited.

GRUEBY FAIENCE AND TILE CO.
K and FIRST STREETS, BOSTON, MASS.
CHICAGO NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

It's just the unsweetened juice of the grape — *nothing is added*

We will be glad to send you our booklet "The Food Value of the Grape" Send 25¢ cents for sample pint bottle

The Welch Grape Juice Co.
Westfield N.Y.

Ripolin Enamel Paint

The paint that stands the test

THE VITALAIT LABORATORY
OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.
NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.

March sixteen
1915

J. A. & W. Bird & Co.,
90 Pearl St.,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

In looking over The Modern Hospital, to which we subscribe, I notice you show laboratory interiors finished in Ripolin. It may interest you to know that our entire Vitalait Laboratory is finished throughout in Ripolin, as well as my own home. I have found it very satisfactory indeed. If you care to take any pictures up here, we should be glad to permit you to do so and to use our name in your advertising. I believe in giving credit where credit is due and your Ripolin is the best white enamel with which I am acquainted and I have investigated many upon the market.

Very truly yours,

Earle L. Ovington

Dictated by
Earle L. Ovington

¶ The glossy, porcelain-like surface of Ripolin makes it ideal for use in hospitals and laboratories—not the slightest lodgment for dust and bacteria.

Wherever applied—kitchens, operating rooms, laundries—Ripolin is always aseptic and durable. Impervious to thermal conditions, steam vapors and chemicals which would quickly ruin ordinary enamels.

Ripolin withstands any kind of cleaning and sterilizing. Ripolin pays in the long run. Hard knocks of every-day hospital life, the scrape of a wheeled chair, contact with a carelessly placed instrument cabinet, and such wear and tear leave no marks on its remarkably elastic surface.

Ripolin has an unusual covering capacity, and comes in that brilliant high gloss like glass, in a beautiful egg-shell finish, or absolutely flat.

Any tint desired may be obtained by mixing pure color ground in Japan with white Ripolin.

Write for a booklet giving names and illustrations of notable hospitals painted with Ripolin. Let us send also that strip of Ripolin coated tin so that you can test it for yourself.

Note Seal on the Can

J. A. & W. BIRD & CO.

Importers and Distributors of Ripolin for the United States and Canada

88-A PEARL STREET, BOSTON
655-A PEOPLE'S GAS BLDG., CHICAGO 66-A BEAVER ST., NEW YORK

What Users of National Marking Machines Are Doing and Saving

ONE State Hospital using a No. 8 National Power Marking Machine has not only saved 50% in labor, but 75% in marking ink, which will pay for the investment of the machine in less than one year.

The Superintendent of the State Board of Control of one of our very largest States writes as follows:

"We are well pleased with the success we are having with the No. 8 National Power Marking Machine, and hope in the future to install many more in our Institution plants. We are using both National Silver and National 'T' Indelible Inks, with the greatest of success. Both of these inks are permanent. We think, however, that we like the National 'T' the better, because it is less trouble."

Still another:

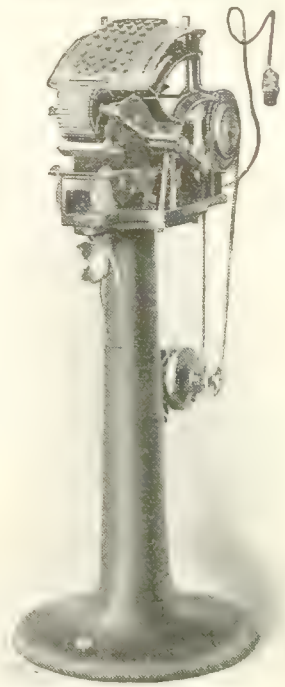
"The marking for this entire Institution is done with one No. 8 National Power Marking Machine with the aid of one patient. The same work by the hand system required the services of three paid employes and numerous patients."

NATIONAL MARKING MACHINES save money in the marking of your linen in both the Linen and the Laundry Department, because markers do more work than can be done by hand, and experience is unnecessary in operating the machine. The mark is so plain that few errors are made in assorting, which saves untold labor in keeping track of the work.

If you want to save time, do neater, plainer and better marking and avoid mistakes, install a NATIONAL MARKING MACHINE, either hand or power.

The National Marking Machine Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.



No. 8 National Power Marking Machine. 16 Characters.

Every Leonard Valve

is finally tested in this way:

IT is subjected to variations in both temperature and pressure of hot and cold water supply. Each valve scale is marked by hand after exacting tests determine the proper location of all scale numerals.

Leonard Valves are made for *exact* work. They have made a prescription in hydrotherapy as exact a matter as a prescription of drugs. They *predetermine* and *maintain* temperatures.

LEONARD-ROOKE COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Universal Exposition
GOLD MEDAL
Saint Louis
1904

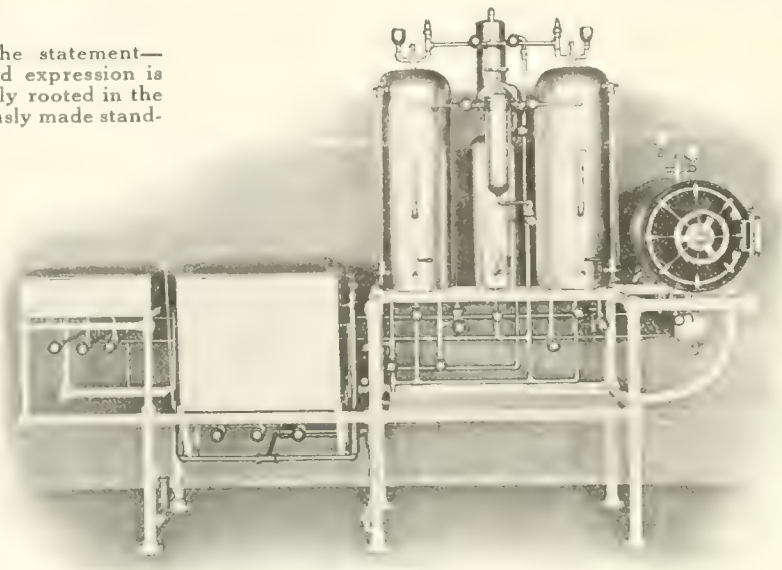
THE "GOLD MEDAL" LINE

Lewis & Clark
Centennial
GOLD MEDAL
Portland, Ore.
1905

How many times we hear the statement—"JUST AS GOOD"! This old expression is prompted by a thought, deeply rooted in the mind, of an object unconsciously made standard and one to be imitated.

There are no Sterilizers made "just as good" as the "AMERICAN". Long experience, correctness of design, highest quality of material, and unexcelled facilities combine in producing "AMERICAN" Sterilizers, which are standing the tests and proving our strongest claims for superiority. Sterilizers produced under inferior conditions cannot be "just as good".

Insist on having your Hospital equipped with "AMERICAN" Sterilizers. Let us know your requirements and have opportunity to tell you more about the apparatus that has won the highest honors wherever exhibited.



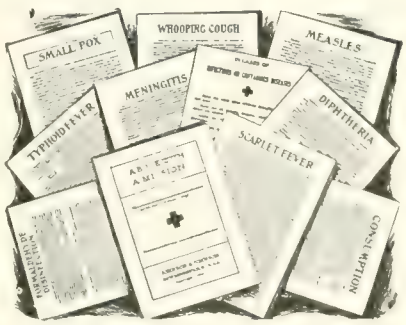
ONE OF OUR LATEST COMBINATION OUTFITS
with the new (patent applied for) Ideal Distilled Water Equipment

Sterilizers of Quality—the Standard of Comparison

AMERICAN STERILIZER CO., ERIE, PA.

Panama-Pacific
Exposition
GOLD MEDAL
San Francisco
1915

Panama-California
Exposition
GOLD MEDAL
San Diego
1915



Contagious Disease Bulletins

THE nurse and the intern, and every one having anything to do with the care of contagious cases, whether of the laity or the medical profession, will find these bulletins helpful.

IN social service and in preventive work these bulletins are of inestimable value. Hospitals, health officers, societies, etc., who may desire to secure quantities for circulation are invited to correspond with us.

A SET OF THE BULLETINS WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION, COMPRISING THE FOLLOWING:

No. 28. Diphtheria Bulletin, 8 pages.
No. 29. Typhoid Fever Bulletin, 8 pages.
No. 38. Meningitis Bulletin, 8 pages.
No. 39. Scarlet Fever Bulletin, 8 pages.
No. 40. Measles Bulletin, 8 pages.
No. 43. Whooping Cough Bulletin, 8 pages.
No. 56. Consumption Bulletin, 16 pages.
No. 57. Small-pox Bulletin, 16 pages.
No. 18. "A Book With a Mission"—[illegible] diseases.

ALL FULLY ILLUSTRATED

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J., U. S. A.

Six excellent reasons—why

Western Electric

Inter-phones

will stimulate the efficiency of the hospital organization.

Information quickly obtained
Instructions quickly given
Errors quickly caught
Omissions quickly rectified
Doubts quickly settled
Reports quickly made to physicians—friends—relatives

There is a system of these time and step saving intercommunicating telephones that will meet any requirement for reliable intercommunicating service in the hospital or sanatorium.

Write to our Department 265-AN for more information and let us discuss your interior telephone system problem with you—we have the answer.

Western Electric Company

New York	Atlanta	Chicago	Kansas City	San Francisco
Buffalo	Richmond	Milwaukee	Omaha	Oakland
Newark	Savannah	Indianapolis	Oklahoma City	Los Angeles
Philadelphia	New Orleans	Detroit	Minneapolis	Seattle
Boston	Houston	Cleveland	St. Paul	Portland
Pittsburgh	St. Louis	Cincinnati	Dallas Denver	Salt Lake City

EQUIPMENT FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL NEED

Member Society for Electrical Development Do it Electrically

S

SEDGWICK
HOSPITAL
ELEVATORS

WE here repeat what we have stated before in these pages, viz.: a **Sedgwick** Hand-Power Elevator is not offered as the best type of elevator for *all* hospital conditions, but it is always to be preferred to an ill-chosen power elevator, and to inferior, inefficient, heavy-running, unsafe hand-power outfits. Many hospitals need elevators, but cannot afford a power-operated one. In such cases the **Sedgwick** Hand-Power Elevator will give maximum durability, absolute safety, easy and silent operation, simplicity and trouble-proofness—in a word, **service.** Why not communicate with us now if you need an elevator or wish you had one or want a better one? Our Service Department will give you expert advice without cost. You may be surprised at the ease with which your problem can be solved.

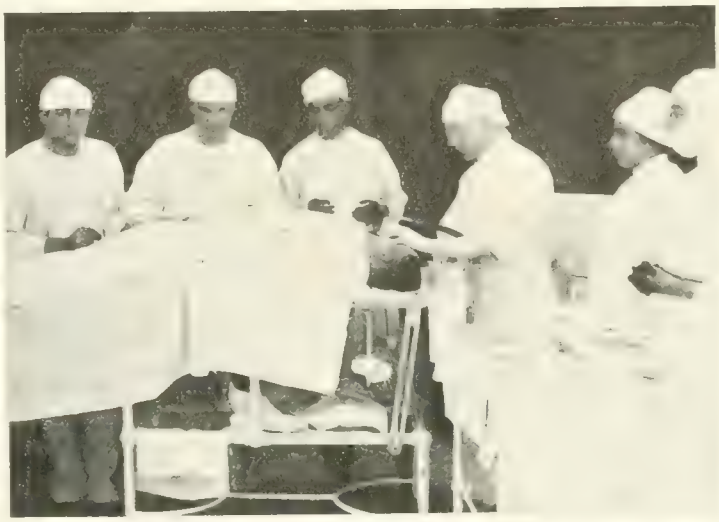
Let us send you our booklet, "Dumbwaiters and Elevators in Modern Architectural Practice." It will give you the plain common sense of this question of elevators—and dumbwaiters, too.

Sedgwick Machine Works

Specialists in Hand-Power Dumbwaiters and Elevators

218 Liberty Street, New York

S



This photograph shows on the table a German officer, wounded in the field at Ostende

The "Ben Morgan" Apparatus *for* Anesthesia

Proved to be of great value in the war zone at Liege, Antwerp, Levine, and Ostende. Adopted by many hospitals in the United States. Names on request.

WITH the BEN MORGAN Apparatus there is NO RE-BREATHING. There is continuous one-way flow of the ether vapor, because of the efficient valve action. There is no pump or heating device to force the flow.

There is PERFECT CONTROL OF AIR MIXTURE. Moreover, the patient's respiration is an automatic check on the volume of ether inhaled. There is unobstructed access to all signs of response from the patient.

There is NO WASTE OF ETHER. One hundred anesthetics will save the price of the apparatus.

Circulars and detailed information on request

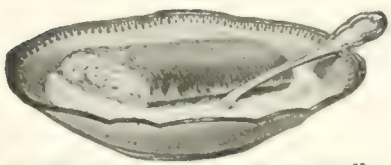
RICHARD PIKE & COMPANY, 3508 Ogden Avenue, CHICAGO

The Strongest Man in the World

is only a baby when he lies on his back and takes orders from the Doctors and the Trained Nurse. The best food to coax back the digestive organs to natural vigor is

Shredded Wheat

It contains all the body-building nutriment in the whole wheat grain made digestible by steam-cooking, shredding and baking in the cleanest, finest food factory in the world. It gently nourishes all the tissues while restoring natural peristalsis. We are always glad to send free samples to hospitals and sanitariums.



"IT'S ALL IN THE SHREDS"

Made only by

The Shredded Wheat Company

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

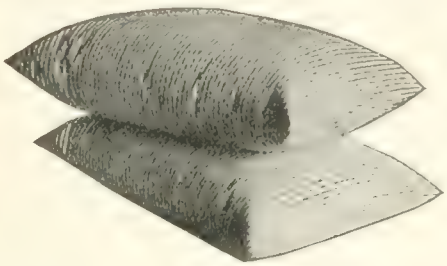
Where "Mitchellized" Curled Hair comes from

ON the plains of Mexico and Southern and Central America roam immense herds of semi-wild horses. These are corralled periodically; their manes and tails are clipped; and they are given their liberty again.

This is whence we get our raw curled hair—from live, healthy animals.

The raw hair, after sorting and grading, is thoroughly dusted, washed, deodorized, and sterilized by the Mitchell process.

It is spun into ropes to give it its spiral and elastic curl, and is then baked, picked, batted, baked and sterilized again — yet no other material has the elasticity and resilience of curled hair.



Mitchell's Perfection Brand Pillows are guaranteed against impurities of ANY kind.

And yet it is not expensive; and in the long run it costs less. Write us and find out who sells mattresses of Mitchellized Hair in your vicinity.

THE P. R. MITCHELL COMPANY

Established 1854

CINCINNATI NEW YORK

THE next time you buy rubber sheeting ask for

TRADE MARK REGISTERED Imperial RUBBERIZED

It's manufactured by a process that insures you absolute satisfaction.

"Imperial" sheeting will stand the most rigorous sterilization in steam or water; it is not affected by dry heat, acid, alkaline or saline solutions; its perfect coating resists the action of urine.

Manufactured from the strongest cotton fabrics and rubberized by this special process, it will give long service and will not peel, crack or harden. Samples on request.

Sold only through jobbers

Rosenwald & Weil

Rubberizing Plant

1514-24 West Kinzie St. CHICAGO

ADAM WUEST

Tuftless, Sterilized, Curled Hair

MATTRESSES

are made in *pre-shrunk* removable ticking, which can be laundered or sterilized. When it is put on the mattress after laundering it will *still fit.*

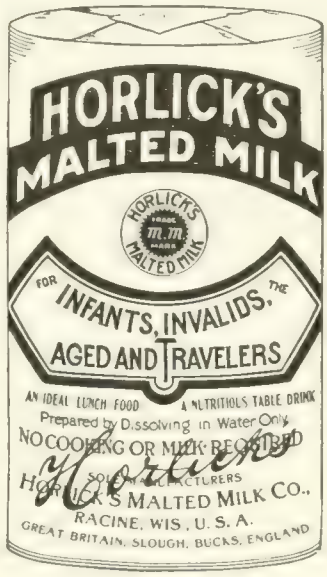
The filling material can also be sterilized or washed, and will retain its resiliency unimpaired. As the inner covering of this filling is of light muslin, there is no interference with sterilization.

GUARANTEED A BEDDING

ADAM WUEST

514 East Pearl Street CINCINNATI

ASK FOR HORLICK'S


HORLICK'S
MALTED MILK
FOR INFANTS, INVALIDS, THE AGED AND TRAVELERS
AN IDEAL LUNCH FOOD
A NUTRITIOUS TABLE DRINK
Prepared by Dissolving in Water Only
NO COOKING OR MILK REQUIRED
HORLICK'S MALTED MILK CO.,
RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.
GREAT BRITAIN, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

THE ORIGINAL

The QUESTION *of* VITAMINES

The American Journal of Diseases of Children, March, 1914, contains an article which states that, after some months of experimental work on different food-products,

HORLICK'S MALTED MILK

gave very satisfactory results, and again proved itself to be a sustaining, complete food, containing in its composition accessory substances (vitamines, etc.) necessary for normal growth and the maintenance of constant body weight.

Ask for Horlick's The Original and avoid substitutes

Horlick's Malted Milk Company
Racine, Wisconsin

The Harvard "Unit"

A group of thirteen well-known surgeons sent by the *Harvard Medical School* to the American Hospital, Paris, left Boston, Wednesday, March 17.

They carried with them a large supply of

SAMPSON-SOCH COMPANY'S CERTIFIED STERILE CATGUT

This order was *unsolicited by us*, proving very conclusively that these men of wide experience chose what they knew to be the best.

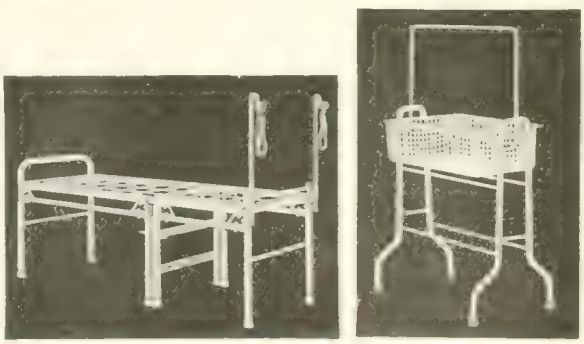
Can you afford to do less?

Cordially yours,

Sampson-Soch Company

STEEL
Hospital Furniture and Bedsteads
OF
Distinctive Character and Quality

Originators of Flush Joint Construction for Hospital Equipment, eliminating bulky castings and crevices which collect dust and germs.



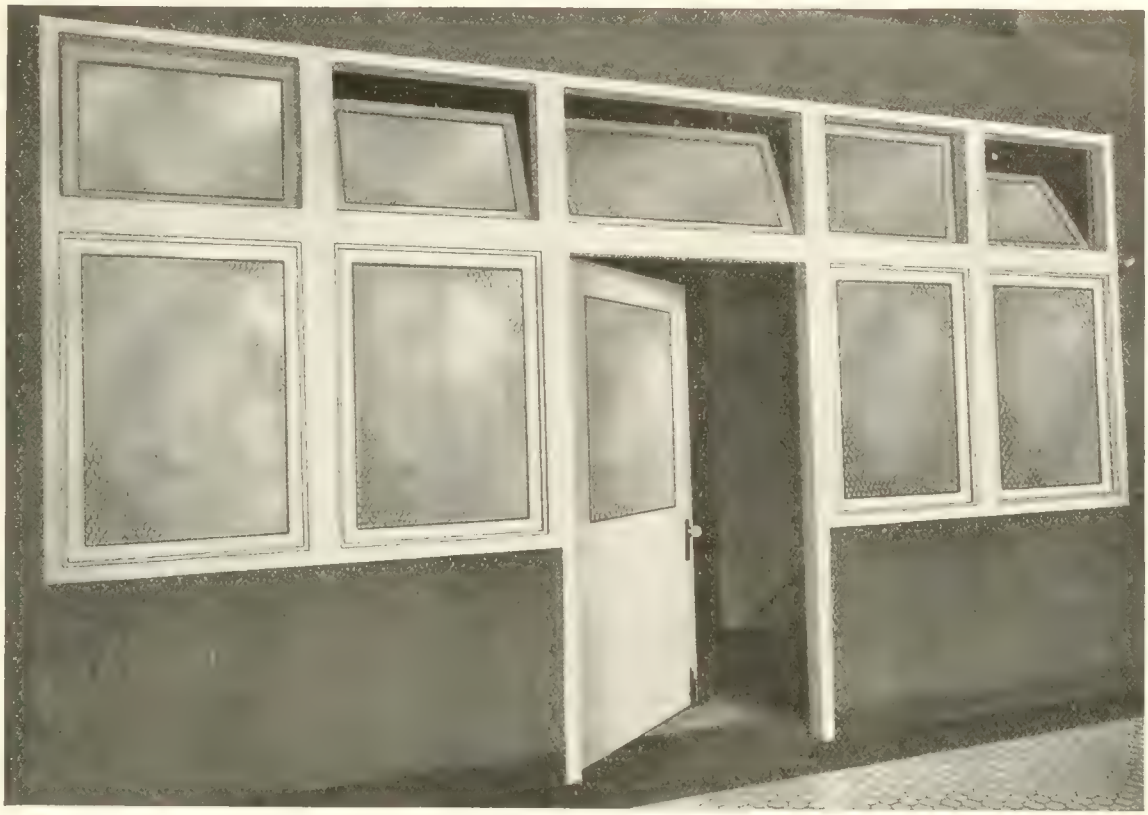
No. 75—Obstetric Bed No. 27—Bassinet

Catalogue and discount on application

RICHARDSON, WRIGHT & CO.

Manufacturers of
Steel Hospital Furniture and Bedsteads
Mattresses and Pillows

Chardon and Portland Streets BOSTON, MASS.



NEW GENERAL HOSPITAL, CINCINNATI, OHIO. SAMUEL HANNAFORD & SONS, ARCHITECTS

THORP FIRE PROOF DOORS

MAKE EACH ROOM A SEPARATE BUILDING

STAIRWAYS should always be protected. Whatever you do, protect the passages from floor to floor. The illustration shows the Thorp way of perfect protection, without reducing light area or ventilation.

This is a visible evidence of the care taken to protect the patient, and immediately instils confidence in the other functions of the hospital. Thorp doors and frames are fire proof, attractive, economical, clean and sanitary. "Thorp doors are designed to keep the fire confined."

THORP FIRE PROOF DOOR CO.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

In the

Henry Ford Hospital

Detroit, Mich.

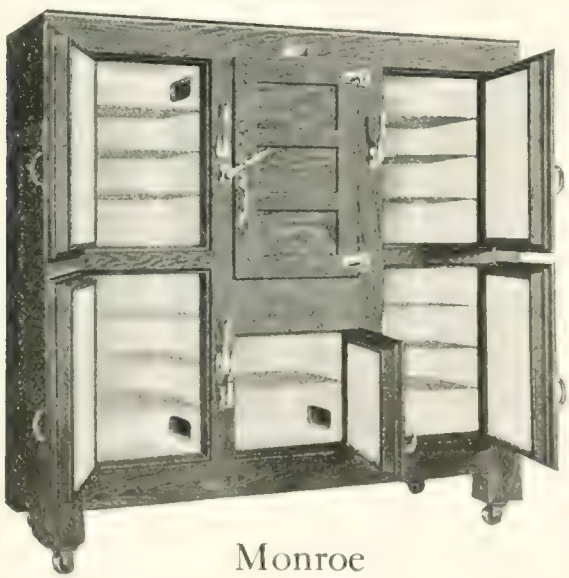
(Wm. B Stratton; Malcomson & Higginbotham, Architects)

Plastic-Linoleum Floors

were laid throughout the Service and Laboratory Buildings

AMERICAN FLOORING COMPANY, Inc.

101 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY



Monroe

Solid Porcelain Refrigerators

are used by leading hospitals throughout the United States because their

Superior Sanitary Features

commend them to those who appreciate the proper safeguarding of food supplies.

Our experts are ready to co-operate with you in every way. May we send you full information?

MONROE REFRIGERATOR COMPANY

Established 1868

312 Benson St., Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio

The Pfaudler Glass Enameled Steel Laundry Chute

Specification for Laundry Chute

Provide and install laundry chute where shown. Same shall be glass enamel lined, 24 inches inside diameter, and not over 2 feet 5 inches outside diameter of flange.

The chute shall be made of steel, properly flanged and bolted together in sections or rings not to exceed 48 inches long. Door sections shall be of length to receive the openings where shown.

Provide and set at each floor where shown German silver doors, with either plate glass or polished wire glass set in rubber bed to prevent jarring.

Doors to be 22 inches in diameter and equipped with closing clamps, which permit their being closed water-tight.

Throat to which door is attached shall be of steel welded to chute proper and enameled. The bottom of chute shall be closed with head of enameled steel, with 2-inch outlet bushing for drain connections.

Chute shall be provided with four legs for its proper support. Additional supports shall be provided at each floor. These supports to consist of ⅝-inch tie rods and three angle irons to rest in steel work at each floor.

The enameling of the interior shall extend into section joints. All sections shall be erected in accordance with the manufacturers' direction.

All joints shall be properly packed so that the chute shall be water-tight.

Chute shall be of The Pfaudler Co., of Rochester, N. Y., make.

The top section shall be provided with a 2-inch flushing ring of brass, nickel plated, to which may be connected by means of standard 2-inch bushing, the water service pipe.

The Pfaudler Co.

Rochester, N.Y.

Order Winter's Supply Now

BEST and LARGEST HOSPITALS use

OUR QUALITY
HOT WATER BOTTLES

Full 2 quart capacity

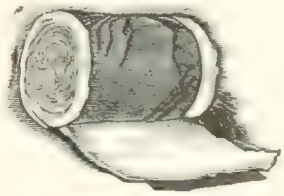
GUARANTEED FOR TWO YEARS

Especially made for hospital use

Get our prices for immediate or future delivery

Woods Hospital Supply Co.

180 North Market Street, CHICAGO



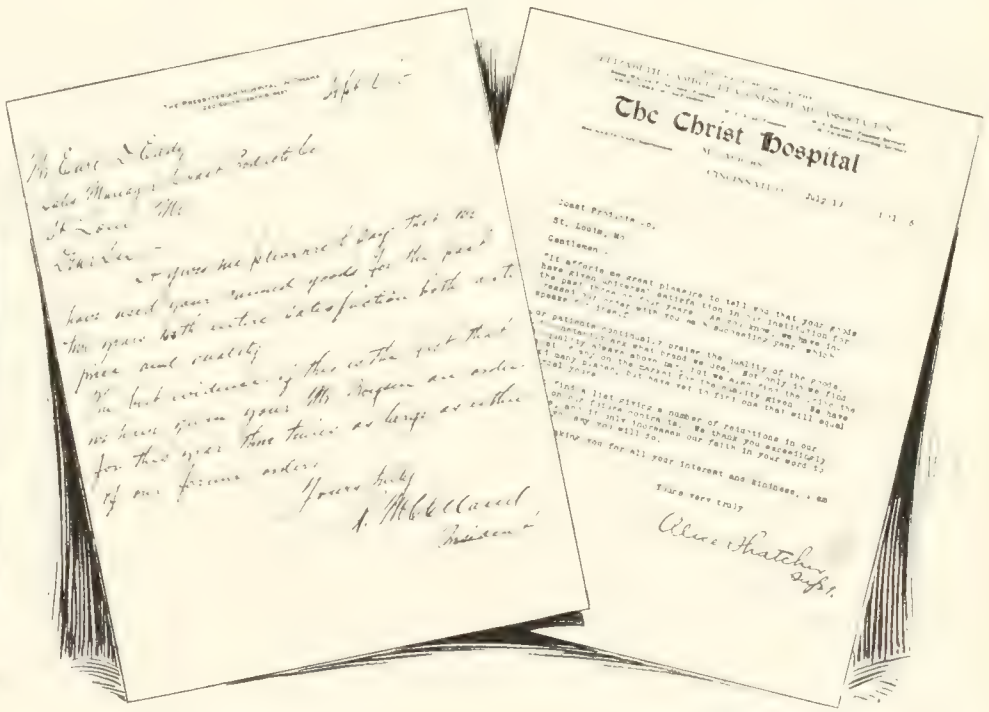
HOW much do you spend for absorbent cotton per year? It is probably a fair-sized item in your hospital. Write us your address on a postal and we will show you a saving.

The Maplewood Mills are the biggest in the country. We have built up a large hospital trade by reason of the fact that we meet the exacting requirements of surgeons and yet manufacture on so large a scale we can sell our cotton at a very low price.

MAPLEWOOD MILLS

FALL RIVER, MASS.

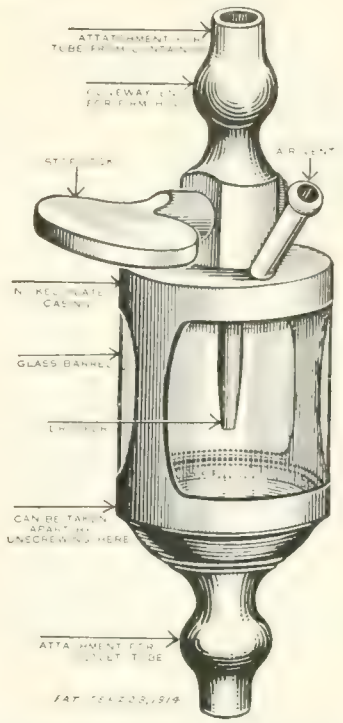
Proven Best by the Can-Opener Test



A COMPLETE
L NE *of*
FRUITS *and*
VEGETABLES

THE COAST PRODUCTS COMPANY

406-408 Market Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.



A NEW MURPHY DRIP

THE MINNINGHAM PROCTOCLYSIS APPARATUS

SAFE DURABLE ACCURATE

Can be used with any of the usual Saline Rectal Infusion Apparatus. No danger of breakage, as the glass is very heavy and is encased in a brass, nickel plated frame. Olive-shaped connections for attaching the rubber tube from the container and the rectal tube. Metal stop-cock accurately regulates the flow. Vent permits free escape of gases and equalizes pressure.

Price $2.50, Prepaid

Cheapest in the end. 1 outlasts 1 dozen glass ones

THE WATTERS LABORATORIES

55 Fifth Avenue **New York**

THE "STORER" SERVING TRAY CARRIAGE

SAVES LABOR SAVES TIME

From 12 to 24 Trays at a time. Made entirely of Steel finished in Non-Peeling Enamel, Shelves with Sanitary Rolled Edges, Noiseless Swiveled Wheels.

Write for Prices

THE HOSPITAL SUPPLY CO.

NEW YORK

Climax Sterilizers

Sterilizers
For
Dressings
Water
Instruments
Utensils
Bed-Pans
Milk
Dishes
Salt Sol.
Clothing
Bedding
Etc.

Every Form of Heating
Steam
Gas
Electricity
Kerosene
Alcohol
Acetylene

Every Size and Capacity

"CLIMAX" STERILIZERS

THE STERILIZERS WITH ALL OF THE ADVANTAGES AND NONE OF THE DISADVANTAGES OF OTHER STERILIZERS

THE HOSPITAL SUPPLY CO.

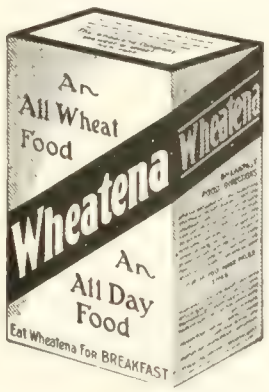
55 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

"Over and Over and Over and Over and Over and Over Again"
is the story with

Wheatena

in the Hospitals and Homes where it is once served

NURSES, have you patients to whom nothing tastes good, everything palls? What can you give them that will appeal to them; be nourishing, strengthening and good? Try Wheatena! Nothing better! Easily cooked. Try it. Eat some yourself and you will see why Wheatena makes a perfect food, easily cooked and easily served.



An Offer to the Dietitian or Superintendent

If you do not know Wheatena, will you serve it at our expense and prove what we say? If so, please write, specifying the capacity of your hospital so that we may send you enough packages (carriage prepaid) to be of real service. This places you under no obligations. Write to-day, mentioning the November "Modern Hospital."

The Wheatena Company, Wheatenaville, Rahway, New Jersey

Velvetile

Composition Flooring

Best for Hospitals and all buildings requiring floors that are

Sanitary
Fire-proof
Quiet
Comfortable
Resilient

Velvetile can be laid on either wood or concrete subfloor.

We offer a wide selection of time-tested colors that do not fade.

American Magnesia Products Co.
600 West Austin Avenue
CHICAGO

Adopted by the U. S. Navy

Used in field and hospital under every condition of climate, in every corner of the world.

The Verdict — "Absolutely Satisfactory."

Royal Archer

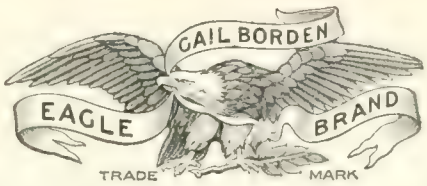
THE PERFECT RUBBER SHEETING

GOOD ENOUGH for Uncle Sam
is it TOO GOOD for YOU?

Sterilizable—of course—and a real economy because
ONE FULL YEAR OF SERVICE GUARANTEED

Your dealer will supply you. We will gladly send samples and full information.

ARCHER RUBBER COMPANY
MILFORD, MASS.



BORDEN'S CONDENSED MILK COMPANY

HAS BEEN AWARDED THE

GRAND PRIZE

HIGHEST AWARD

BY THE SUPERIOR JURY OF THE

Panama-Pacific International Exp.

AT SAN FRANCISCO

COVERING

Gail Borden Eagle Brand Condensed Milk

Borden's Evaporated Milk **Borden's Malted Milk**

Borden's Condensed Milk Co.

"Leaders of Quality"

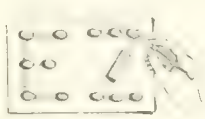
Established 1857 **New York**

See How Easy to Apply the

E.Z. SELF CEMENTING SELF VULCANIZING PATCH

You can time the whole operation, and be thru in less than 60 seconds. Now—ready!

Put the faulty glove on your hand (so that the surface around the tear or puncture is smooth), then, a few brisk rubs with sandpaper to *rough* the fabric. Now, with a pair of tweezers or forceps, remove an E. Z. Patch from the mounting card, moisten its RED, rubbery side with a drop of gasoline, and, after permitting this to dry for a few moments, place the moist side down over the puncture or tear, and press the patch with your thumb for a few seconds so it can firmly adhere.



All done, and all ready for sterilization, where the patch will *actually vulcanize* to the glove.

It's there permanently—can't peel or come off, and it's non-poisonous and non-infecting.

A trial envelope containing 12 E. Z. Patches with full directions for 25c. Hospital size, 100 Patches for $1.00. Sample on request.

THE E. Z. PATCH COMPANY

AKRON, OHIO

DRY GOODS

We have recently instituted a DRY GOODS DEPARTMENT in connection with our other lines and are now in a position to supply you with whatever you may require in this line. We enumerate below a list of a few of the various articles we carry, and we shall be glad to hear from you when you are in the market. We are ready at all times to quote prices and submit samples of any goods in which you may be interested.

Blankets	Gingham	Pillow Cases
Canton Flannel	Huck Towels	Rubber Sheeting
Crash	Linen	Rubber Sheets
Damask	Muslin	Sheeting
Denim	Napkins	Table Cloths
Drilling	Nurses' Stripe	Ticking
Duck	Oil Cloth	Towels

We Make a Specialty of Initialed Linens

For Samples and Quotations Address

SAMUEL LEWIS

(DRY GOODS DEPT.)

FIVE FRONT STREET, NEW YORK

Send for a Copy of Our Large Illustrated Catalogue

ETHER
FOR
ANESTHESIA

Chemical analyses and exhaustive comparative clinical tests have proven "M. C. W." **Ether for Anesthesia** to be **superior in every respect,** and led to its extensive use in many of the largest and foremost hospitals in this country and Canada.

We solicit inquiries from superintendents of hospitals, surgeons, and anesthetists interested in securing an Ether always uniform and of superior purity at moderate cost.

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
ST. LOUIS NEW YORK

Something New!
A Hospital Necessity

A tough, hard, floor finish that can be applied over new or old wood floors, making them as easily cleaned and almost as durable as marble.

MARBLEITE

It will not scratch or mar white. It will not show heel marks. Hot water does not hurt it. Write to us and we will tell you about it.

PHOENIX PAINT & VARNISH CO.
124 Market Street Philadelphia

JOHNS-MANVILLE SERVICE
COVERS THE CONTINENT

J-M Products are not only the result of experience and expert workmanship on materials of the highest grade, but have behind them the backing of J-M Service and Responsibility. They *must* give absolute satisfaction in service.

A powerful light on the Operating Table with minimum heat

These conditions are only possible when you use the reflector installed in the largest New York Hospitals, such as Bellevue, German, Emergency, Gouverneur and many others—

The FRINK Ventilated Operating Reflector

because its construction meets the demands of modern surgery that the Operating Table be perfectly illuminated and at the same time afford the surgeon the cool surrounding necessary to efficient and quick work.

Ventilating tubes carry the heat up and away from the surgeon's head.

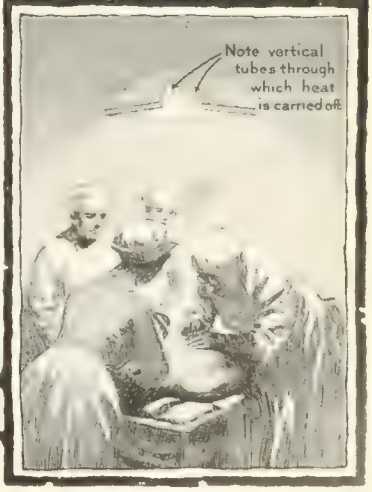
The longest and most delicate operations can be performed without the slightest discomfort under this reflector. It can be raised or lowered to any height, thus making it especially suited to maternity operations. Let us suggest that you investigate.

H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
New York and Every Large City

Sole Selling Agents

Frink and J-M Linolite Systems of Illumination, Mitchell Vance Lighting Fixtures and Bronzes and Gill Brothers Company Parian Ware.

Write Nearest J-M Branch for Booklet "Modern Hospital Lighting"



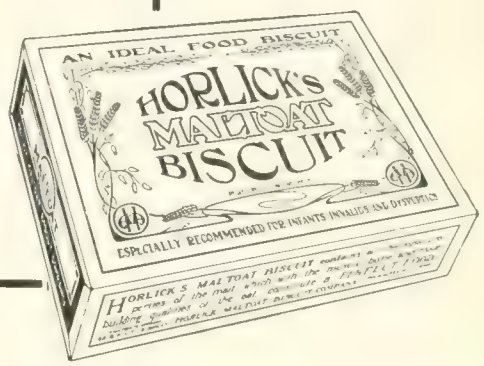
A Welcome Addition to the Patient's Menu

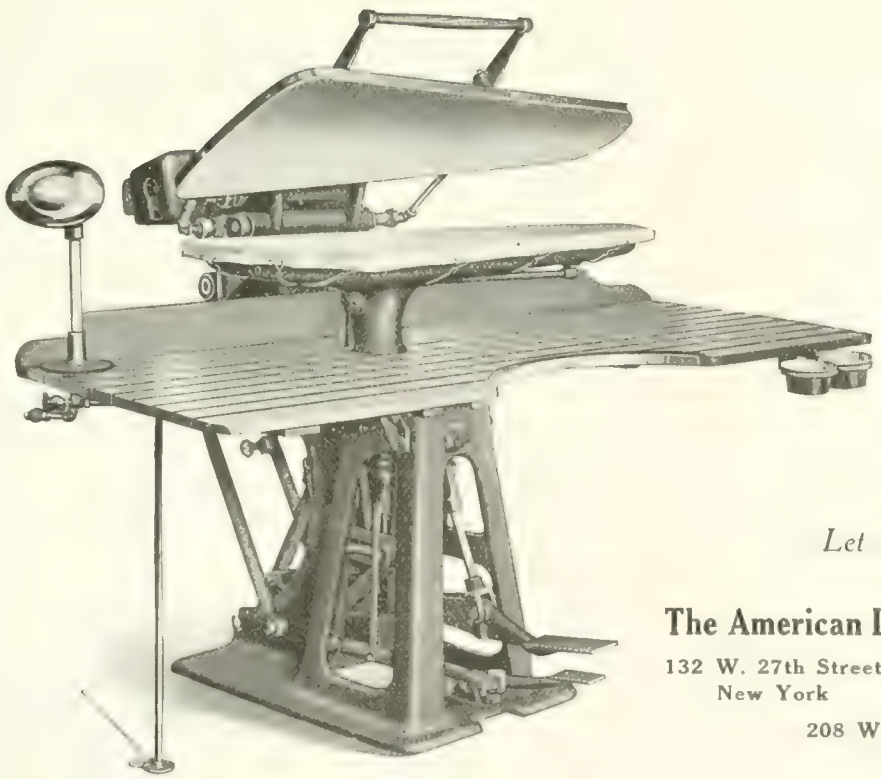
Actual experience has shown that when other foods distress the patient—even when they cannot be retained—HORLICK'S MALTOAT BISCUIT will tempt the palate and is readily digested. It offers, in a dainty and delicious form, the tonic and building properties of select Barley Malt and the choicest Oats, and is a natural laxative of proved value.

May we send you, without charge, analysis, pamphlets, and enough biscuit for a trial?

HORLICK MALTOAT BISCUIT COMPANY
312 BROADWAY MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Trade Mark—MALTOAT—Reg. U. S. and Canada





THE UNIVERSAL PRESS

Will reduce the expense of the ironing department of your laundry from ½ to ⅔.

Let us prove this

The American Laundry Machinery Co.

132 W. 27th Street
New York

Norwood Station
Cincinnati

208 W. Monroe Street
Chicago

HOSPITAL REQUIREMENTS DEMAND

That the interiors be painted so as to insure

A dull-toned wall finish in approved hospital colors.
A surface that is absolutely washable.
An economical, durable finish that need not be removed to repaint.
A non-porous, yet elastic, surface that offers no lodgment for germ-laden dust particles.

In other words

PATEK'S EGSHELCOTE

The standard washable dull finish oil paint

Meets all requirements, easily and quickly applied, has no offensive oder, is non-porous and the surface is absolutely washable. Made in 12 approved hospital colors and white.

USED NATIONALLY IN HOSPITALS WITH SATISFACTORY RESULTS

FREE TRIAL QUANTITY. A quantity sufficient to make a thorough trial sent gratis on request

ASK FOR COLOR CHART AND FREE SAMPLE

PATEK BROTHERS *Sole Makers* **MILWAUKEE**

MORE THAN 150 HOSPITALS

Are now equipped with

Holtzer-Cabot Signal Systems

"H-C" Signals are Safe, Efficient and Satisfactory

SEND FOR NEW BROCHURE No. 162H

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO

BOSTON, MASS.

6161-65 80 STATE ST CHICAGO | 101 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK | 1104 UNION TRUST BLDG BALTIMORE

Reliable Groceries and Canned Goods for Hospitals

OUR goods are packed with the greatest care and under the most sanitary conditions. Send us a list of your monthly requirements and get our prices.

For over fifty years we have been supplying the leading hospitals and institutions with our guaranteed goods, and saving them lots of money.

Write for our prices on the new 1915 pack of canned fruits and vegetables, also new dried fruits for October delivery.

Prices are at their lowest.

Now is the time to buy.

ESTABLISHED 1862

STEELE-WEDELES COMPANY

Importing and Jobbing Grocers

Salesroom: Cor. LaSalle and South Water Streets

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Have you ever figured

on how little you save in dollars and cents during the whole year when you buy hypodermic tablets *solely* on the basis of price? And how much you lose in efficiency, therapeutic efficiency—which after all is the best reason why you have a hospital—when you buy "price" goods instead of "quality" goods?

A few dollars more will equip your drug department with the kind of hypodermic tablets that will give you the kind of results that your clientele has a right to expect of you—the kind of tablets that explains why, by common consent, we have for so long been called "the hypodermic tablet people."

Isn't it worth while?

Yours for Quality

SHARP & DOHME

Purveyors to the medical profession since 1860

Hospital Linen must be *clean*

THERE are two cleansers that not only save **time**—an important factor with a large wash—but cope effectively with the excessively soiled condition of much hospital linen.

The first step in sanitation is to release the dirt. For this

Rub-No-More NAPTHA SOAP CHIPS
CARBO-NAPTHO SOAP

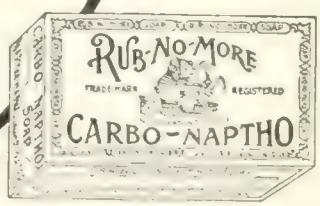
are ideal. They also cleanse woodwork, floors, marble, glass, furniture, silver and dishes.

Try them at our expense

Send to us for enough for a week's washing. It goes a great way. In barrels Rub-no-more Naptha Soap Chips make for even greater economy.

The Rub-No-More Company

Ft. Wayne Ind.



Send for free samples

The Modern Way of Transporting the Sick

A LITTLE bouncing or jarring may not be noticeable in the ordinary uses of the automobile; but to carry a patient with an acute case of appendicitis or a bad fracture or wound, in the wrong kind of an ambulance, may be depriving him of his chance for life.

The way a car is balanced has more to do with its riding qualities than any other one thing. Any good mechanic, whatever his bias, will tell you that the White is a perfectly balanced ambulance, almost unique in this respect.

The White ambulance chassis is heavy enough to insure steadiness and freedom from skidding. The springs are especially designed for the cushioning of shock and avoidance of bounce. The mechanical operation is silent, without jerk or grind.

Rather than claim ourselves that it is the best ambulance made, we would refer you to present users of White ambulances for their opinions.

Write us for a list of White ambulance owners. Ask them for their opinions.

THE WHITE COMPANY

CLEVELAND

Largest Manufacturers of Commercial Motor Vehicles in America

NEW YORK	Broadway at 62nd Street
CHICAGO	2635-2645 Wabash Avenue
PHILADELPHIA	216-220 North Broad Street
BOSTON	930 Commonwealth Avenue
SAN FRANCISCO	Market Street and Van Ness Avenue
BALTIMORE	Mt. Royal and Guilford Avenues
PITTSBURGH	Craig Street and Baum Boulevard
ATLANTA	63-65 Ivy Street
ST. LOUIS	3422 Lindell Boulevard
WASHINGTON	1233 20th Street, N. W.
NEW ORLEANS	750 St. Charles Street
NEWARK	33-35 William Street
SEATTLE	1514 Third Avenue
MEMPHIS	278-280 Monroe Avenue
DALLAS	2025-2027 Commerce Street
TORONTO	14 Alexander Street
MONTREAL	Forum Building
WINNIPEG	230 Fort Street

This is the sixth of a series of articles on the uses of Stanolax—tasteless, odorless, Liquid Paraffin.

The facts presented in this series of announcements are based on authoritative clinical data.

Made from American Petroleum

A Natural Corrective for Chronic Constipation

Because STANOLAX LIQUID PARAFFIN is not absorbed nor digested in the alimentary tract but acts as a mechanical lubricant only, it is regarded by physicians as an unusually valuable aid in the correction of chronic constipation.

STANOLAX LIQUID PARAFFIN is a non-irritant. In addition to its lubricating properties, it is an active solvent of intestinal toxins and, therefore, is specially indicated in cases of auto-intoxication.

STANOLAX LIQUID PARAFFIN is prepared by the Standard Oil Company (Indiana) with scientific care, and goes to the trade with this Company's absolute guarantee as to purity, uniformity, etc.

Stanolax Liquid Paraffin

Easton, P. G. (J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, London, 1914, XXII, 443), says: "The chronic constipation of children and infants often yields most easily to liquid paraffin in small doses given regularly three times a day at first and reducing the dose to once daily at bedtime. Thus a breast-fed baby of six months was practically cured of constipation by administering 15 drops of liquid paraffin added to a teaspoon of water and given three times a day before its "bottles." The advantages of paraffin oil for children are its ease of administration, as it is almost tasteless when given with milk or water, and the mildness of its action. Another of the cases mentioned by the author is that of a patient who had undergone an abdominal operation, and who was apt to suffer from constipation while still confined to bed. Liquid paraffin in such cases acts mildly and efficiently.

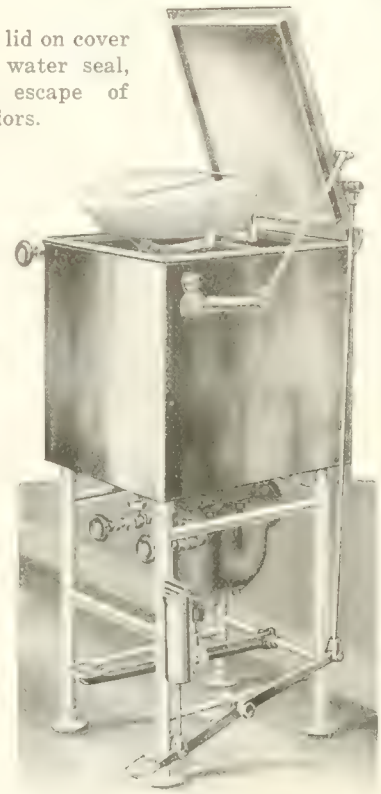
* * *

A trial quantity and fully descriptive booklet will be gladly sent on request

STANDARD OIL COMPANY
(INDIANA)
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

THE Castle Bed-Pan and Excreta Sterilizer is the most nearly a complete labor-saver of any one on the market. It is not a mere washing machine; it is not a mere discharging sink; it is the only sanitary and laborless way of getting rid of one of the most dangerous forms of septic matter.

This deep lid on cover fits into a water seal, preventing escape of steam or odors.



3. Water valve is turned on, which sprays bed pan and tank.

6. Water valve is turned on for a final rinsing.

Strength in every part. The sterilizing chamber is of heavy planished copper. Cover, hinges, and every operating part are heavy and wear-proof. The interior is heavily coated with tin, and the outside nickel-plated.

4. Steam valve is turned on, which sterilizes pan, tank and contents.

2. A pneumatic stop prevents too rapid closing of cover.

5. Waste valve is opened, discharging water and sterile excreta into sewer.

1. Foot pressure on lever opens cover. Releasing pressure closes it.

Write for interesting circulars to

WILMOT CASTLE CO.
ROCHESTER N. Y.

Holstein Cows' Milk Is Required

A professor of one of the leading western experiment stations makes the following statement:—"The point I wish to make is **that there is such a thing as vitality in milk,** and that it is of equal if not greater importance than its chemical composition, especially for the milk supplies of cities. There can be no question but that the vitality of milk is closely associated with the vitality of the animal producing it. Strong, vigorous cows such as Holsteins are animals that are bound to be required." Physicians are respectfully requested to send for our free literature containing much data and valuable information regarding Holstein Cows' Milk.

Holstein-Friesian Association of America
F. L. HOUGHTON, Sec'y
12-S American Building BRATTLEBORO, VT.

Common Sense Fire Protection

No institution should be more thorough in its fire protection than the hospital where many of those committed to its care are in helpless physical conditions.

A thoroughly practical means of escape from fire is therefore necessary to every hospital building where fire is possible. Such a practical fire escape is built by Dow Wire and Iron Works, of Louisville, Kentucky, called the Kirker-Bender Fire Escape.

It consists of a metal spiral *slide* enclosed in a steel shaft connected with every floor. You simply get in and *slide* to safety. Hundreds of people can slide without fear of congestion or physical injury.

Every hospital administrator should know about the Kirker-Bender. Full information will be gladly furnished by the manufacturers.

This is the Roach Season

WITH the approach of cold weather, radiators are turned on everywhere throughout the hospital. Roaches, which have been less frequent guests during the summer months, return to bask in the direct heat of the radiators. They also seek the warm places in the diet kitchens and bakeries, etc. But they hate nothing as much as they do

20-MULE TEAM BORAX

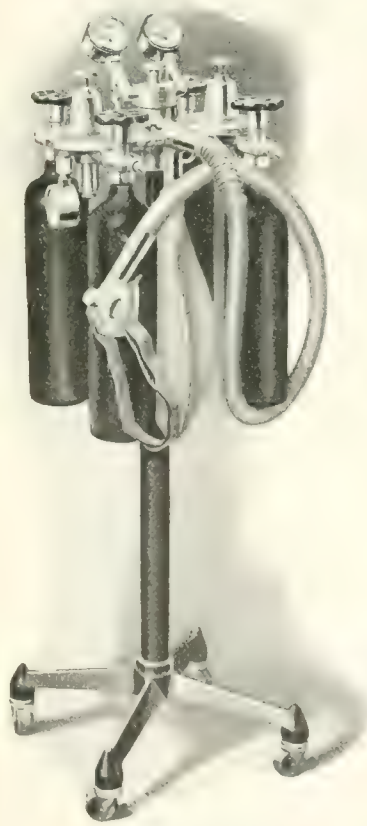
Mix equal parts of 20-Mule Team Borax and sugar, and sprinkle it about. You will be rid of the pest immediately.

Borax is clean and antiseptic; it does not become filth, as other vermifuges may if left around; it is not a poison.

Do not use strange compounds; use 20-Mule Team Borax; it is strong and pure.

Send for our handsome booklet, The Magic Crystal, containing valuable information regarding the uses of Borax

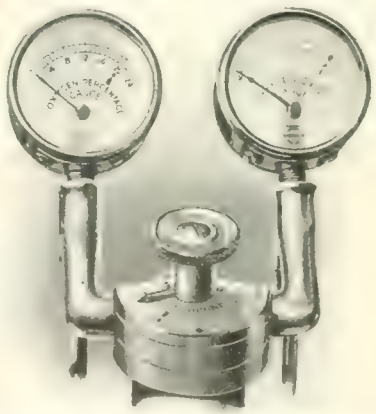
THE PACIFIC COAST BORAX COMPANY
CHICAGO NEW YORK OAKLAND, CAL.



If you want the best

Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen-Ether Appliance

One with important distinctive features in addition to all the desirable features offered by other appliances,



Showing the Three Dials each marked with a Dot and an Arrow.
For ANESTHESIA, all indicators to be placed on the dot.
For ANALGESIA, all indicators to be placed on the arrow.

Investigate the Heidbrink Automatic Anesthetizer

It delivers the exact dose for producing Analgesia and Anesthesia, respectively, and therefore is the simplest and easiest to learn to operate. It is ideal for producing Analgesia for

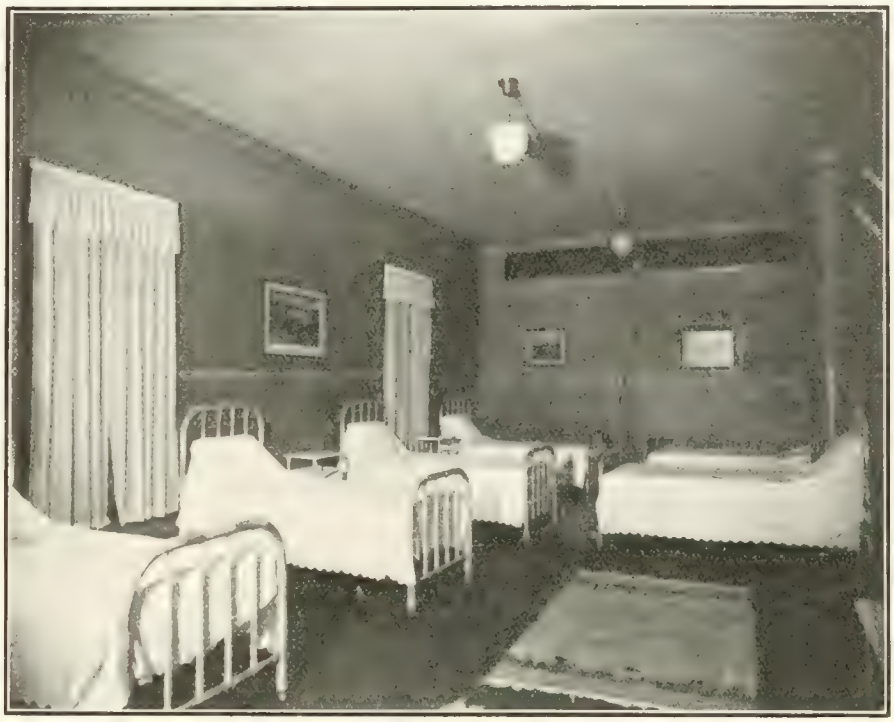
"SUNRISE SLUMBER"
Painless Childbirth

The Heidbrink machine is portable, being provided with a carrying case 9x14x14. May be packed in the case or set up in two minutes. Write for illustrated catalogue. It contains full instructions for operating the machine.

THE HEIDBRINK COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Model Hospital Ward and Room

The beds displayed in our model hospital ward and room are made of our new cold-rolled burnished steel tubing—large tubing—light weight—attractive design—beautiful finish.



On Permanent Display in Our Chicago Sales Building

THE SIMMONS MANUFACTURING CO. TRADE MARK. 1/3 YOUR LIFE IS SPENT IN BED

THE Hospital Ward illustrated above, and also a Private Room which lack of space prevents our showing here, were planned and furnished for the benefit of those in the market for hospital equipment and are to be seen in our Chicago Sales Building, at 1347 S. Michigan Ave.

We extend a cordial invitation to the Medical, Surgical and Nursing Professions and to Hospital Managers to come and inspect them.

HOSPITAL SPRINGS

In our "Spring Edge" Hospital Spring with which all our hospital beds are fitted, we combine all the features of Simmons' Link Fabric with the comfort of the best box spring.

SIMMONS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

THE SIMMONS MANUFACTURING CO. TRADE MARK. 1/3 YOUR LIFE IS SPENT IN BED

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORIES

KENOSHA, WIS.

WAREHOUSES

New York	Baltimore	Philadelphia	Boston	Chicago
Pittsburg	Detroit	Cincinnati	St. Louis	St. Paul
Denver	Portland, Ore.	San Francisco	Seattle	Los Angeles

BY INVITATION MEMBER OF

"MEINECKE" MAROON RUBBER SHEETING

Look for the name on the edge

MEINECKE MEINECKE MEINECKE MEINECKE MEINECKE MEINECKE

How do YOU Figure Your Rubber Sheeting Cost?

Do you figure it merely at so much per yard, or do you figure the cost per bed *per annum?*

The latter is the only correct way.

Obviously if you buy a Rubber Sheeting that has to be replaced every four or six months, the price has to be multiplied two or three times to get the annual cost.

If a Rubber Sheeting lasts only four to six months, is it not more economical to pay twice the amount for a Rubber Sheeting *which is positively guaranteed for two years, and which may last three or four years, and possibly longer?*

Our guarantee is that the "Meinecke" Maroon Rubber Sheeting will not get hard, crack or peel off, within two years from date of purchase, provided oils or oily preparations do not come in contact with it.

Despite its initial cost the MEINECKE MAROON is the most ECONOMICAL SHEETING made.

Test Our Statement Yourself

HALF PRICE OFFER: We will send to any Hospital for Trial a *Two* Yard Piece at Half Price—Double Coated 36-inch width (or 45-inch if you want this width). *Write for samples and prices if you require sheeting at present, and mention this publication.*

able discounts from list prices, based on the size of not only the one order, but all other orders given at the same time for other classes of rubber goods. Meinecke, of New York, sells the best rubber sheeting, and at their best prices it will be found most economical. Of course there is a great deal in the quality of the cloth used in rubber sheeting, and this quality can be tested by its tearing properties at the time

Extract from Dr. Hornsby's Book "The Modern Hospital"

MEINECKE & CO., NEW YORK

THE MODERN HOSPITAL

A Monthly Journal Devoted to the Building, Equipment, and Administration of Hospitals, Sanatoriums, and Allied Institutions, and to their Medical, Surgical, and Nursing Services

Vol. V *November, 1915* No. 5

NEW SAN FRANCISCO HOSPITAL IS FINEST OF ITS KIND

Group of Ten Buildings, Costing Three and One-Half Millions, With One Thousand Beds, Is Architecturally Beautiful, and Sounds Last Word in Economical and Efficient Administration

By DR. R. G. BRODRICK, Superintendent

THE new San Francisco Hospital is maintained by the city and county for the treatment of its sick poor. It is under the control of the Department of Public Health, which consists of a commission of seven members, four of whom are laymen and three physicians.

With the completion of the new general hospital, at an approximate cost of three and one-half million dollars, derived from the sale of bonds, San Francisco will have one of the finest and handsomest institutions of its kind in the United States. The hospital, when completed, will accommodate about 1,000 patients; hence the cost per bed amounts to about $3,500.

The late Mr. Newton J. Tharp designed the buildings and chose for the location of the main group the frontage facing Potrero Avenue, a broad avenue on which is operated the municipal car line.

The hospital is located in what is known as the "Warm Belt" of the Mission, at the edge of the most thickly populated district of the city; it is situated on a rising elevation and covers four city blocks, 866 feet long and 760 feet wide. The tuberculosis and infectious groups will be situated on higher ground on the easterly portion of the property.

The buildings are so arranged that there is ample light and plenty of ventilation around each particular unit. In general, the type of construction is what is known as the corridor-pavilion, the buildings being connected by a main corridor in such manner that one can go from building to building without exposure to the elements.

The Italian renaissance style of architecture has been followed in designing the buildings, which are of the finest Class "A" fireproof construction possible for human skill to produce. The foundations are of concrete, waterproof and under-drained. The floor and roof construction is of reinforced concrete. The flooring throughout the offices and bedrooms in the administration building and in the nurses' home is of maple; in the wards and in the bedrooms of the service building the floors are covered with battleship linoleum cemented to the concrete. The operating rooms, treatment rooms, toilets, laboratories, etc., are finished with tile, and the floors of all corridors are of terrazzo. The exterior walls are of brick of rich color, laid in a very beautiful way, with terra-cotta trim.

The grounds are extensive and present a park-like appearance, having been laid out by Mr. John McLaren, the well-known designer of the beautiful gardens of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, the entire area being enclosed by an iron grill fence and lighted at night by about forty ornamental electroliers.

The interior finish has been given careful study. All angles are rounded; baseboards are finished with sanitary cove; window sills generally are of marble; all door and window frames are of wood; the doors are smooth and flush, without panels, and are painted with five coats of cream enamel paint, except in the administration building and

Receiving building. Ward building. Ward building.

Fig. 1. San Francisco Hospital, San Francisco, Cal. Panoramic view of main group.

in the nurses' home, where the doors are of quartered oak, natural finish; the plastering is of Keene's cement throughout and is covered with three coats of paint of a light buff color. The plumbing fixtures, of which there are over one thousand, are of vitreous ware; all pipes are placed in vertical pipe racks in such a manner as to be within easy reach when necessary.

Plate glass has been used in all windows, with the exception of a portion of the service building, power plant and laundry, where the panes are of sheet glass. All of the windows are covered with bronze screens.

The *main group* consists of ten buildings, begun in 1910 and completed May 1, 1915, when it was officially opened for the reception of patients. It has accommodations for 512 patients and is so constructed that 752 beds may be provided if found necessary. The main entrance is in the center of the Potrero Avenue frontage and persons entering or leaving the grounds are compelled to pass the gate house. The approach from the main entrance to the administration building is impressive, consisting of a series of terraces and stone stairways, on either side of which are lawns and flower beds. Provision is also made for ornamental fountains.

The *administration building,* the central feature of the main group, is three stories high and provides accommodations for the general offices of the superintendent and his assistants on the first floor. In the main office is located the central telephone exchange, and switchboard for signal service; provision is also made for fire alarm station at this location. By means of a signal board, operated in conjunction with the silent call system, the telephone operator records on a time stamp the time when the patient's call is registered, and the time it is answered by the nurse. At the northerly end of the administration building, on

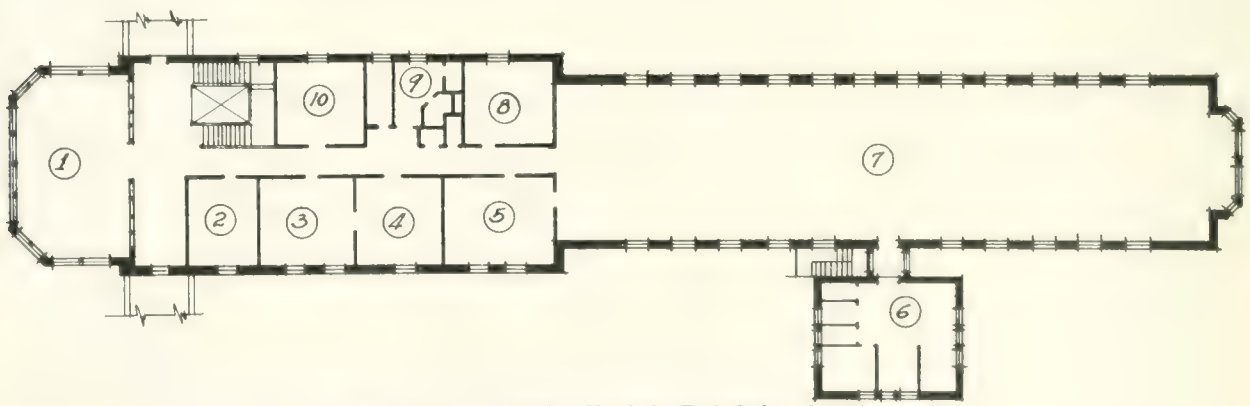


Fig. 2. San Francisco Hospital. Typical plan of ward.

1. Solarium.
2. Laboratory.
3. Dining room.
4. Diet kitchen.
5. Dressing room.
6. Toilet.
7. Ward.
8. Two-bed ward.
9. Toilet.
10. Two-bed ward.

Main corridor. Administration building. Ward buildings and service building.

the first floor, is a large room which is used by the visiting staff and which will also be available as a meeting place for the advisory council, committees interested in social welfare work, etc.

The two upper floors are devoted to the use of the house officers and interns. They contain recreation and general reception rooms, library and billiard room, with a liberal provision of shower baths, toilets and other conveniences. In the basement are storerooms for the storing of trunks, furniture, enamelware, electrical stores, etc., and a large fireproof vault for the safekeeping of records. A portion of this building is set aside for the accommodation of the superintendent.

The main *ward buildings*, of which there are four, are six stories high. Two are located to the north and two to the south of the administration building. Each ward building contains four wards, a roof garden with penthouse and a basement. There is provision in each ward for twenty-nine beds, there being twenty-five beds in the general ward, which is 110 feet long and 26 feet wide, and two beds in each of the two preparation wards, with a cubic air space of 1,500 feet for each patient. A special feature of the ward buildings is the sanitary tower, placed on the north side of the buildings, opposite the middle of the ward. This tower contains the toilets, baths, wash basins, utility station, clothes chute, blanket warmer, etc. It is connected with the ward by a narrow corridor in such manner as to permit of cross-ventilation between the two structures. The wards have a full southern exposure and are well ventilated by hopper transoms placed above the windows.

Each bed is placed between two windows and is furnished with a reading lamp, silent call system and an electric socket for examination lamp. Each ward is furnished with a treatment room, diet kitchen, ward dining room, laboratory, linen room, toilet, wash room and janitor's closet. At

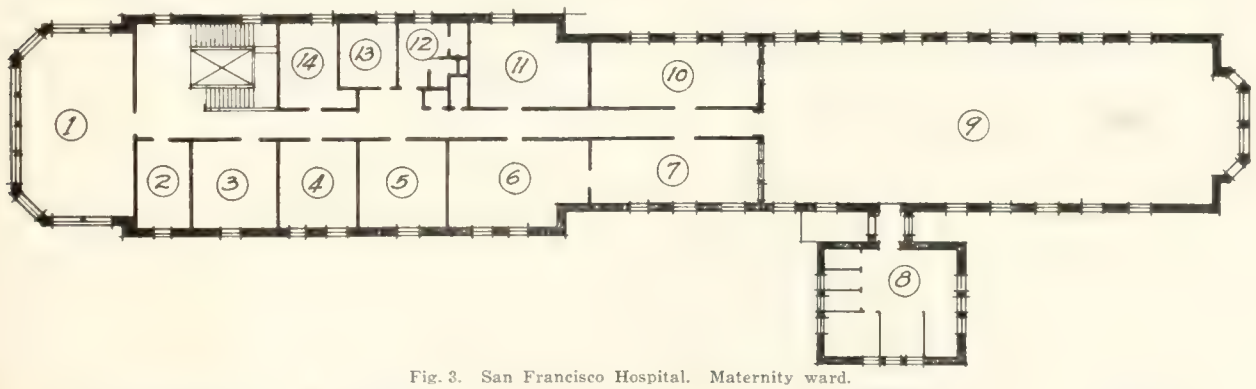


Fig. 3. San Francisco Hospital. Maternity ward.

1. Patients' waiting room.
2. Doctors' dressing room.
3. Isolation room No. 1.
4. Isolation room No. 2.
5. Diet kitchen.
6. Delivery room.
7. Nursery.
8. Toilet.
9. Ward.
10. Nursery.
11. First stage room.
12. Toilet.
13. Nurses' supplies.
14. Laboratory.

the easterly end of each ward is a large solarium, the walls being almost entirely of glass. A large terrace on the southerly side of the first floor of the ward buildings permits of the patients being wheeled into the open air and sunshine. Electric passenger elevators, conveniently located, each of which is capable of carrying a bed, are arranged for operation by lever, or by push button control, the change from one system to the other being effected by a throw switch in the elevator machinery room.

The *maternity ward* is provided with accommodation for twenty-five patients, there being beds in the ward proper for twenty patients and rooms for five. Adjacent to the ward are toilet facilities placed in a sanitary tower and nearby are two nurseries; then follow in order the first stage room, delivery room, diet kitchen, dining room, two isolation rooms, doctor's dressing room, laboratory, supply room, toilet and janitor's closet. At the easterly end is a solarium.

The *children's ward* has been divided by glass cubicles, 9 feet high, into four smaller units, each containing six beds, so that to a certain extent contact infection from communicable diseases will be controlled.

The *receiving building*, which faces Twenty-second street, at the northerly end of the main corridor, is five stories high in the main portion, leading from which are three wings each three stories high.

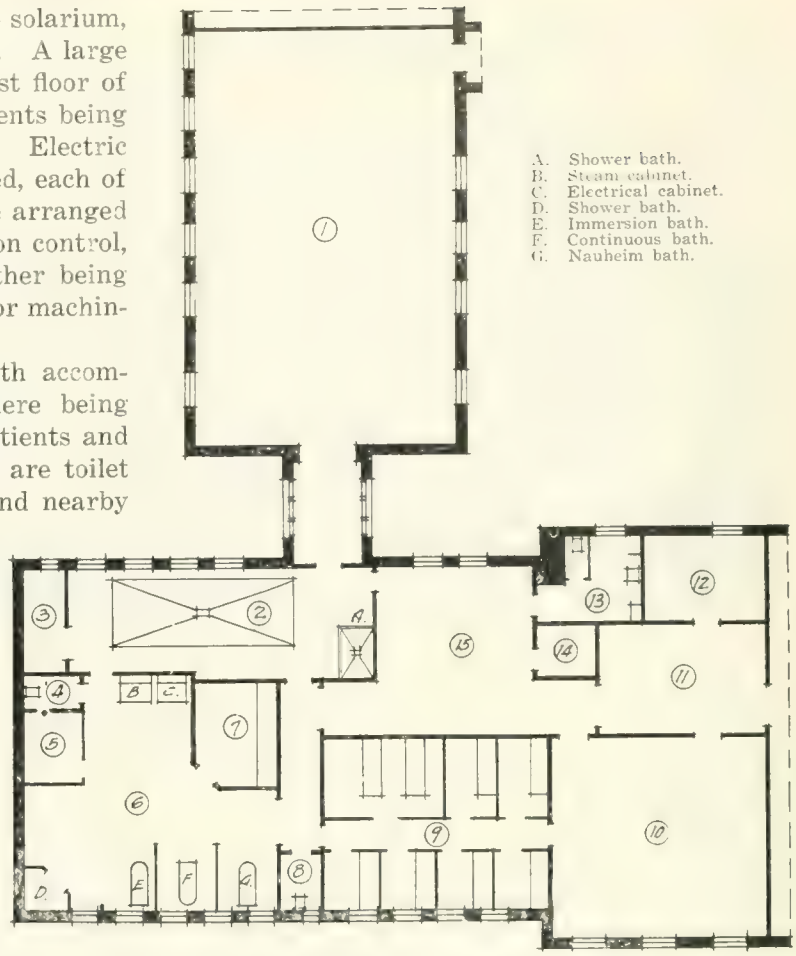


Fig. 4. San Francisco Hospital. Hydrotherapeutic department.

1. Mechanical apparatus.
2. Plunge bath.
3. Pump room.
4. Toilet.
5. Irrigation room.
6. Douche room.
7. Steam room.
8. Toilet.
9. Dressing rooms.
10. Lounge room.
11. Hall.
12. Store room.
13. Toilet.
14. Closet.
15. Office.

This building has been designed for a five-fold purpose:

1. To receive patients entering the hospital proper.
2. For use as an emergency department.
3. For an out-patient department.
4. As a surgical pavilion.
5. For the purpose of instructing students from the medical colleges.

On the main floor is situated the emergency department, consisting of receiving station, operating rooms and wards; an out-patient department, consisting of reception room, treatment rooms, drug room and rooms for social service workers; department for receiving of patients, consisting of reception rooms, examining and treatment rooms, bath rooms, two observation wards and eight isolation rooms. It is probable that a dental clinic will also be established in this location. On the second floor is the surgical pavilion, which contains, besides the operating rooms, two large surgical amphitheaters, each with seating accommodations for fifty students. On this floor is also located the x-ray department, eye, ear, nose and throat, and urological examination rooms. Accommodations are also here provided for the care of patients before and after operation.

On the third floor is an amphitheater with seating accommodations for 200, with laboratories adjacent, used by the faculty of the five medical colleges affiliated with the hospital for demonstrating purposes. On this floor also are the rooms in which the dressing sterilizers are situated; thus excessive humidity on the second or operating floor is avoided. In the basement is situated the hydrotherapeutic department, which is second to none in San Francisco. It is equipped with dressing and lounging rooms; douche, steam and irrigation rooms; plunge and mechanical apparatus department. In the douche room are shower baths, steam cabinet, electric cabinet, cleaning bath, continuous bath, Nauheim bath, massage table, etc.

The ventilation in the receiving building is con-

Fig. 5. San Francisco Hospital. Lobby, administration building. The floor is of gray Tennessee marble; wainscoting of white marble, bordered with black Belgian marble; door casings, window casings and doorways are of onyx.

Fig. 6. Main corridor, 789 feet long. Floor is of terrazzo. Note the cross ventilation above.

Fig. 7. A view of the nurses' home. There are over forty of these concrete

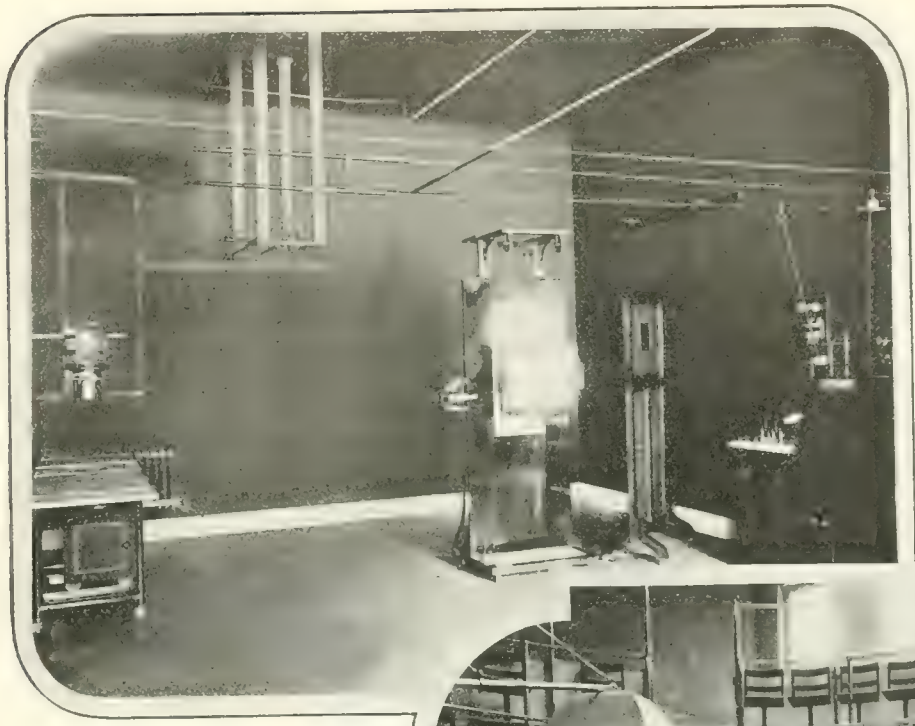


Fig. 8. Section of the x-ray department, showing trochoscopic table, fluoroscope, shield and coil.

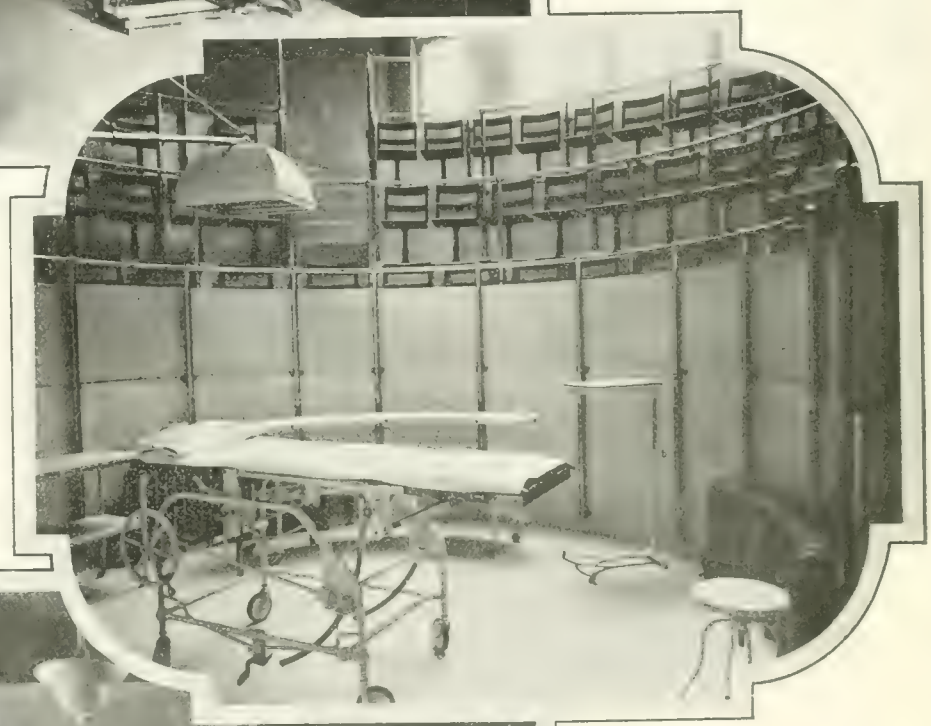


Fig. 9. One of the amphitheaters, surgical department, receiving building.

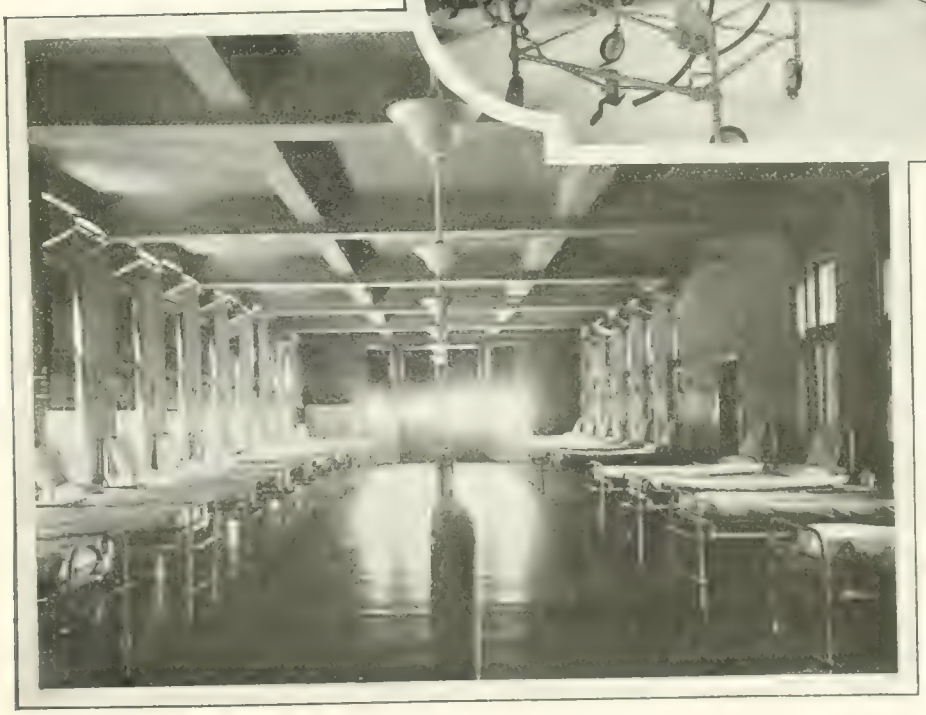


Fig. 10. A typical ward. Note open hopper transoms, which ventilate without cost; also individual silent call system, reading lamps, double shades, etc.

trolled by a double mechanical system, the plenum system; one for supply and one for exhaust, the air being drawn in through an aperture fifty feet above the ground, washed and distributed by Sturtevant fans, after proper heating, to the various operating rooms. The mechanical exhaust system of ventilation can be operated separately in different parts of the receiving building.

All operating rooms are furnished with running sterile water.

To the east of the receiving building is the *pathological building,* a three-story structure, now in process of construction. On the first floor will be the morgue, post-mortem rooms, rooms for animal experimentation and kennels in connection therewith; also a chapel. On the second floor will be accommodations for the main chemical and bacteriological laboratories, which will be operated in conjunction with the central laboratory of the department of public health.

In the rear of the administration building is the *service building,* in the center of the main group, consequently easy of access from the other buildings. It contains the main kitchen and serving pantry, from which all food is served, for removal in food carriages to the various wards. Secondary serving pantries are between the staff dining room and nurses' dining room and between male and female help dining rooms. The drug and linen rooms are also located on the main floor of this building. The two upper floors are furnished as quarters for the male and female help. Not more than two employees sleep in each room.

In the basement provision is made for a number of general storerooms, mattress and pillow rooms, bakery and a large locker room for the accommodation of patients' clothing.

The *nurses' home* is situated at the extreme southerly end of the main corridor. A garden faces the south, where the nurses may enjoy themselves and be free from view of the ward buildings, as well as the public. A large lecture room, social hall, recreation rooms, library, dining room, kitchen and suites for the superintendent of nurses, assistant superintendent of nurses, etc., are on the first floor. The two upper floors are arranged for the accommodation of 120 pupil nurses. There are not more than two nurses in a single room. Each room is furnished with built-in quartered oak closet and chiffonier, between which is a wash basin.

The *power plant* is situated in the center of the hospital group, so as to give equal distribution and minimum length of steam mains, etc., and supplies all electric power and steam used throughout the buildings. The power plant consists of four 250 horsepower Heine boilers, carrying 175 pounds steam pressure, which are fired by crude oil by the Dahl system. The oil is heated to a temperature of 270 degrees Fahrenheit under a pressure of 130 pounds, which does away with the necessity of steam air atomizing. Space has been provided for another boiler, when needed.

The electric generating plant consists of four 125-kilowatt Curtis turbine-generator units, running at 2,400 revolutions per minute. The generators are of the three-wire type, delivering current at 125 volts for lighting and 250 volts for power. The main switchboard is also located in the room with the generators, and distributes both light and power to all of the buildings through individual feeders to each. The switchboard consists of five generator panels, namely, one main power panel, one paralleling panel, which is arranged for connection to an outside source of supply, three lighting panels. Each building has a main switchboard for light and power.

All steam, hot and cold water, steam return, gas, electric and other pipes are run in a system of tunnels connecting the power house with each building. All pipes in the horizontal and vertical directions are placed so as to be within easy reach in case of the necessity of repair. Low pressure steam from turbine and pump exhaust is used for the direct radiators in all wards and buildings, except in the receiving building, where, as already stated, the plenum system is used for the heating of operating rooms and amphitheaters. There are 22,000 feet of direct radiation installed in the buildings so far constructed. There is also located in the power plant a twenty-ton ammonia direct expansion refrigerating machine, with brine system of circulation to the main refrigerator in the kitchen, butcher shop and main storerooms, which is used for cold storage and ice-making. Cold storage in the wards is obtained by the use of artificial ice in refrigerators.

The hot water system is a forced circulation, the water being heated to 140 degrees by the exhaust steam. All pumps in the power plant are duplex and in duplicate, reducing the chance of a shut-down to the minimum. There are two fuel oil tanks, one for the fire room, having a capacity of 11,000 gallons, and the other for the engine, having a capacity of 1,500 gallons. Two feed water heaters and purifiers are installed in the boiler room. The boiler pumps are duplex, in duplicate, of large capacity. All machinery operated by power is electrically driven, there being forty motors installed at present. There are four hydraulic elevators, five electric elevators, and a number of electric and hand operated dumb-waiters. On the southerly side of the power plant, with which it is closely connected, is the laundry,

Fig. 11. Playground, children's department.

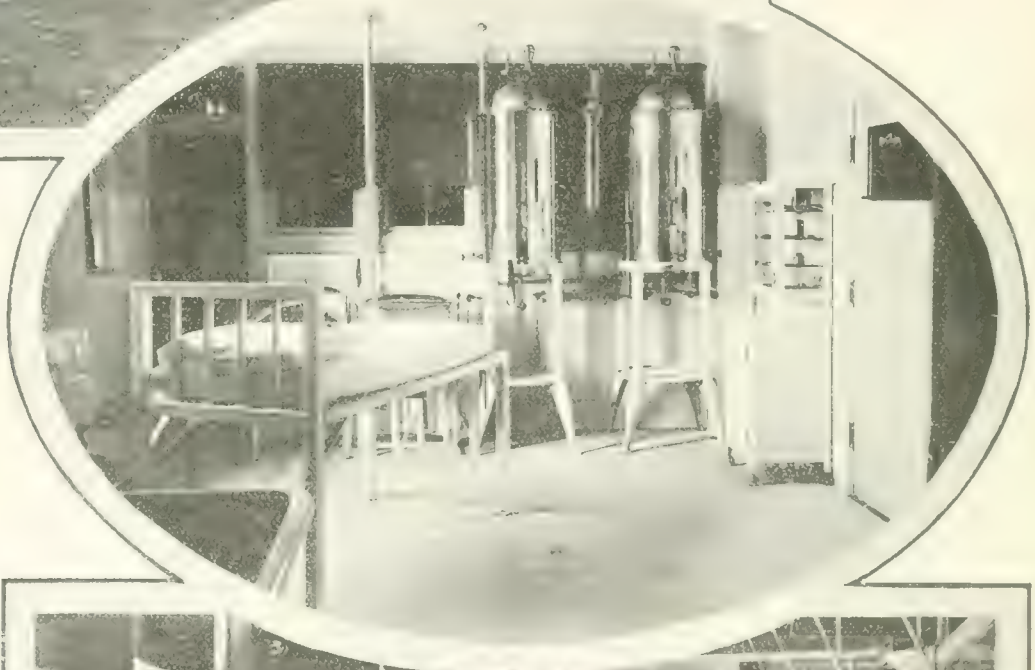


Fig. 12. Doorway from maternity department.

Fig. 13. One of the glass cubicles, children's wards. Each cubicle contains six beds.

Fig. 14. The main kitchen.

Fig. 15. The laundry, showing washers and extractors.

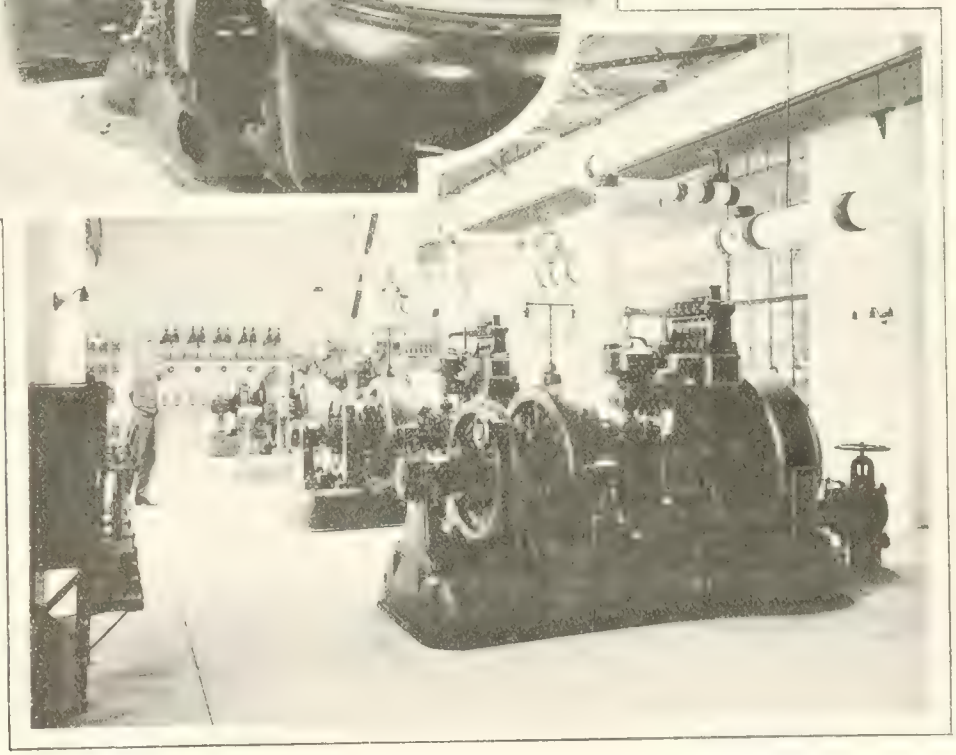


Fig. 16. The four [illegible] stacks

in which a complete and very extensive plant is installed.

The time system is operated through a master clock in the superintendent's office, from which an electrical impulse is sent to each of the sixty-eight electric clocks throughout the building every minute. The call signal system for doctors, nurses and other employees is a buzzer system, operated from the telephone switchboard, buzzers being installed on each floor of every building. The silent call system from the patients' beds is operated on the 125-volt lighting circuit. Upon the patient pressing a button in the flexible cord attached to the bed, it lights a green light over the bed, also a green light at the nurse's desk, in the ward corridor, in the diet kitchen and in the main office directly over the private exchange board. The method of registering the silent call system is referred to above in connection with description of the administration building.

The telephone system consists of a private exchange equipped for 159 Bell telephones. At the present time there are but eighty-two installed.

The artificial lighting in the buildings is of the "semi-indirect" type, the lower portion of the fixture being translucent, while the major portion of the light is reflected from the ceiling.

Plans for the tuberculosis department, with capacity of 250 beds, and for the isolation department, with capacity of 110 beds, are now being prepared, and construction will follow in the near future. It is probable these buildings will be ready for occupancy within a couple of years.

The equipment of the San Francisco Hospital has been given much attention. Every room in the hospital was first equipped on paper and then each item was totaled in the aggregate and a stock card made for each article. This card showed the rooms to which such article was to be assigned, so that as the equipment arrived at the hospital no confusion ensued. Moreover, this method furnishes a complete inventory of the hospital equipment. A committee was appointed by the board of health to equip the hospital. As the style of each article was decided upon, photographs, cuts or designs were made so that there could be no doubt as to what the contractor was bidding upon. Further, each contractor was required to submit a sample, which samples have been retained, and placed in what is known as the "sample room."

There are many features of construction, equipment and management that cannot be described without making this article too lengthy. Suffice it to say that the standard of the hospital is such as to entitle it to be ranked as one of the leading hospitals of this country.

Great credit is due the members of the board of health, especially those of the building and hospital committees, as well as the architectural commission, for the care with which they have handled this problem. It is through their efforts that San Francisco has one of the most practical, as well as most beautiful, municipal hospitals. It is to be hoped that this noble group of buildings will remain as a monument to the honor of those who have been privileged to be associated with its construction.

BIG PUBLIC HEALTH MEETING

Annual Convention of the American Public Health Association at Rochester Brought Notable People

The 1915 meeting of the American Public Health Association was one of the most successful and productive the Association has had. There were about 2,000 health workers present in Rochester and over 150 papers were presented before the New York Sanitary Officers' Conference and before the general sessions of the American Public Health Association and its six sections. This meeting included not only the forty-third annual meeting of the Association, but also the fifteenth annual conference of the Sanitary Officers of New York, called by the state department of health.

It was probably one of the most important public health gatherings that this country has seen for some years. Among the noted speakers on the program were Gen. Wm. C. Gorgas, Surgeon General of the United States Army; Prof. Wm. T. Sedgwick, a pioneer in the education of public health workers, who is professor of biology and public health at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and president of the Association; Dr. Herman M. Biggs, New York State commissioner of health; Prof. C. E. A. Winslow, director of the division of publicity and education in the New York state health department, who has since become professor of public health at Yale; the Honorable Wm. C. Redfield, Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; and His Excellency, Governor Whitman, of New York. Governor Whitman was most enthusiastic in the stand which he took for public health.

The meeting was an important one in the history of the Association, not only on account of its size and the enthusiasm which was present at all the various sessions, but also because it was the occasion of a slight reorganization in the form of government of the Association which constitutes a distinct step towards making the Association an increasingly important factor in public health work throughout the United States.

Methods of Acquiring Drug Habit

Dr. Joseph C. Doane, chief resident physician of the Philadelphia General Hospital, in a recent study of 153 cases of habitual users of drugs, arrived at the following analysis with special reference to methods of acquiring the habit:

Association	86
Doctors' prescriptions	14
Smoking opium	23
Other drugs, mainly cocaine	4
To keep awake	2
To cause sleep—quiet nerves	17
Not stated	7
Total	153

A SOCIAL SURVEY OF DISPENSARY PATIENTS IN PHILADELPHIA

Report on One Thousand Cases—Results Show "Abuse of Charity" in Only Twenty Instances—Unemployment, Poverty, Illness, Alcohol, Ignorance Are the Chief Causes of Need for Dispensary Care

By BLANCHE JOBES, Special Investigator for the Social Service Department of the Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.; FRANCES HOSTETTER, R. N., Head Worker

DURING the eight weeks from March 1 to April 24, 1915, one thousand patients entered in the dispensary register of the Presbyterian Hospital as new patients or as coming to a new clinic, were interviewed for the purpose of determining the causes impelling them to seek public medical advice, their financial circumstances and their social needs. The following facts and figures have been collected with every effort at strict accuracy and with as much thoroughness as the necessarily hasty character of the interview would permit. While there are doubtless many minor errors and mistakes of judgment, the results are presented with confidence in their essential accuracy.

MEDICAL ANALYSIS

These thousand patients were found to come from 924 families, over 1,500 members of which were being or had at some time been treated at the Presbyterian Hospital. Of the thousand patients who happened to be interviewed, 347 had themselves been previously treated, many of them at the same clinic. About 25 of them attended more than one clinic during the two months. They were distributed among the various clinics as follows:

General medical	177	274 medical	480 adults
Children's medical	97		202 children
General surgical	303	408 surgical	
Children's surgical	105		
Orthopedic	12		
Eye	117		
Ear, nose and throat	104		
Skin	37		
Gynecological	63		
Nerve	14		

1,029 clinics attended by 1,000 patients.

Diagnoses. An analysis of the diagnoses shows the following rough classification:

Chronic troubles	about 25	cases
Slight or temporary	about 300	"
Needing a specialist or hospital facilities	about 490	"
Undiagnosed	159	
Diagnosis illegible	11	
History not found	11	
Examination negative	4	
	1,000	

Hours for Clinics. It was impossible to obtain from the patients any clear opinion as to the best hours for clinics. A study of the situation, however, made it apparent that an earlier hour, say 10:30, for the morning clinics and a later, say 2:30, for the afternoon clinics would obviate the frequent necessity of irregular or omitted lunches, and would enable school children and workers to come without cutting into both halves of the day.

Usual Medical Resource. In 790 cases the usual medical resource was determined and 471 or nearly 60 per cent were found to use dispensaries habitually. Of the 319 who go to private doctors as a rule, comparatively few had never entered a dispensary before. Many of the others stated that they had hitherto not needed a doctor.

Free Prescriptions. Free medicine was given during the time of the investigation to 37 of the families listed. By all but eight of these it was undoubtedly needed. Forty other patients were noted whose financial circumstances would probably have warranted the giving of free medicine, though it is not known that any of these asked for it. It is very difficult to decide from a hasty scrutiny of the patient's appearance and statements if he is entitled to free medicine or not, and just as it requires the skill of a physician to discover his physical ailment, so is the opinion of a social service expert necessary to the just granting or denying of a free prescription.

REASONS FOR COMING

Need for Specialist. Among the eye and ear cases, many were children whose parents had received notice of defects from the school physician. Twenty were sent directly by the medical inspector or brought by a school nurse. Sixteen others were sent in by homes, nine of them from the Presbyterian Orphanage.

Confidence. Those who come to a hospital because needing a specialist often come because they do not know where else to find a suitable one. Many also have been duped by quacks and patent remedies, and turn to the hospital with confidence in its reliability.

Convenience. Among the surgical cases, 54 accident cases, most of them sent from the receiving ward, were noted. Under ordinary circumstances most of them would probably not have come to the dispensary. Many of them were willing to pay for treatment, one offering to do so.

Sent by the P. R. R. In a class apart are the Pennsylvania Railroad men who are sent to the hospital by their relief doctor under an agreement

with the hospital. These are considered in full later.

CAUSES OF POVERTY

Unemployment, Low Wages, Sickness, Disability, Death, Desertion. While the need for a specialist, confidence in the hospital, convenience and other motives weigh in many instances, an overwhelming number of people seek a free dispensary because of poverty, due to a variety of causes, among which unemployment figured in 305 cases and low wages in 205, the two frequently going hand in hand. Sickness or disability, such as blindness or old age, played a large part in 151 cases, and the death of one or both parents in 101 cases, including 30 widows. Desertion or illegitimacy was a factor in 38 cases. Many families, who, on a low wage, manage to keep a little ahead while fortune smiles, are obliged, when confronted by sickness to husband their scanty resources for food and rent, which cannot be obtained free. Others with refined tastes and aspirations pocket pride and accept free treatment in order to keep up a standard of living, by no means luxurious, but covering a little more than the bare necessities.

Improvidence. Improvidence enters into the situation in 122 instances. This is especially prominent in the case of single men with a wage adequate for one, though not always for a family. One boasted that he "never has a cent." But perhaps these are offset by the several instances in which young men are helping to support parents or relatives. Alcoholism is known to be a factor in 21 cases and doubtless influences many more. Family improvidence must be discounted somewhat, for, though we can calculate with a cold eye the annual income, we cannot always see the hidden drains that may sap that income. Unfortunate relatives, sickness not explained, reticence in speaking of family troubles may all or each have reduced it. In our ignorance of these facts we may call their poverty improvidence, but who shall say it is improvident to help one's friends, or to attempt a fair standard of living? We can but be especially lenient toward the colored people with their childish thirst for enjoyment, hereditary lack of foresight, and unrestrained generosity toward stray children and relatives.

Abuse. In 20 cases out of the 1,000 it was felt that the acceptance of the free care offered by the hospital amounted to abuse. In 15 other cases the absence of definite information or the presence of suspicious circumstances left the question open to doubt. Thus in only 35 cases of the thousand or 3½ per cent was "abuse" judged to be present or probable.

Twenty-two patients came to the surgical clinics and 16 of them were in need of hospital fa-

TABLE OF THE THIRTY-FIVE CASES

No.	Nationality	Religion	No. in Family	Chief Wage Earner	Income	Rent	Savings	Usual Med. Res.	Need Hosp. Facili.
28.....	United States	Protestant	2	Engineer	$ 800	Own	$446	Private	.....
91.....	United States	Roman Catholic	4	Policeman	1,080	$15	Yes	Public	Yes
203.....	Italian	Roman Catholic	6	Butcher	?	20	?	Private	.....
241.....	.....	Jewish	3	Tailor shop	850	20	No	Private	Yes
291.....	Irish	Roman Catholic	5	Bookkeeper	1,976	20	No	Private	Yes
298.....	Colored	Protestant	6	Hodcarrier	1,807	17	Yes	Public	.....
319.....	United States	Roman Catholic	4	Stonecutter	1,456	23	No	Private	Yes
321.....	Russian	Jewish	6	Junk dealer	?	25	?	Public	.....
324.....	United States	Protestant	1	Unable	?	?	?	Public	.....
323.....	Hungarian	Jewish	7	Tailor shop	?	?	?	Public	Yes
373.....	United States	Protestant	5	Motorman	1,352	25	?	Public	Yes
392.....	United States	Protestant	7	Ice and coal	2,080	20	Yes	Private	.....
439.....	Colored	Roman Catholic	2	Chauffeur	780	8	No	Private	.....
463.....	United States	Protestant	5	Baker	1,404	20	No	Private	.....
504.....	United States	Protestant	3	Carpenter	?	?	?	?	Yes
511.....	United States	Protestant	4	Butcher shop	?	Own	?	Private	Yes
540.....	Irish	Roman Catholic	1	Unable	?	Boards	?	Public	.....
555.....	Irish	Roman Catholic	3	Gardener	?	Own	Yes	Public	.....
574.....	United States	Protestant	6	Printer	2,846	?	?	Public	.....
615.....	United States	Protestant	3	Foreman	1,040	15	No	Private	.....
652.....	United States	Roman Catholic	9	Policeman	2,860	19	Yes	Public	.....
686.....	United States	Roman Catholic	6	Policeman	1,116	23	No	Public	Yes
690.....	Russian	Jewish	4	Shop-keeper	?	30	?	Public	.....
757.....	United States	Protestant	3	Contractor	?	15	?	Private	Yes
795.....	Russian	Jewish	4	Shoemaker shop	?	40	No	Public	.....
797.....	United States	Roman Catholic	8	Paint dealer	?	None	?	Private	Yes
807.....	Russian	Jewish	3	Hatter	?	?	?	Public	Yes
815.....	Russian	Jewish	9	Express and Furniture shop	?	35	?	?	.....
816.....	United States	Roman Catholic	3	Policeman	1,116	18	Yes	Private	Yes
878.....	Roumanian	Jewish	7	Old furniture	?	25	?	Public	.....
827.....	United States	Jewish	6	Grocery shop	?	25	?	Private	Yes
848.....	United States	Protestant	1	.....	530	15	Yes	Public	.....
912.....	United States	Protestant	4	Weight checker	2,248	19	No	Private	.....
915.....	Russian	Jewish	7	Butcher	1,716	17	No	Public	Yes
921.....	United States	Protestant	6	Produce business	?	?	?	Private	Yes

cilities. The annual income of these families was estimated to be usually over $1,000, and the worker's employment was practically regular and of a responsible nature. These include four policemen, a foreman in the bureau of highways, eight small shop-keepers, and an ice and coal dealer. In one family there had been much sickness; another patient stated that her father might not let her be treated if it cost anything. An old man of 80 refused to disclose the amount of his savings Three cases were sent by private physicians, and in three cases false information was given.

Thrift. It is difficult to draw the line between people of this class and those who with praiseworthy thrift are laying by for old age or striving to buy a home, and who see their little capital, won by hard economies, threatened by the necessity for long continued medical treatment or by the need for a high-priced specialist. In deciding where to class the doubtful cases the nature of the illness was always considered. Of the 99 cases listed under "thrift," most belong to this class, including several aged couples living on their savings. The cases of abuse are also included.

Savings. Of the 924 families, 631 claimed to have no savings, and in most cases the claim was only too evidently true; as when a young colored mother asserted evasively that she had "some," but when pressed confessed the amount to be only $3.50. Forty-seven had savings ranging in amount from $25 to $1,000, and aggregating $8,900, distributed as follows:

3 families had			$1,000
4 families had from	$400	to	500
10 families had from	200	to	300
13 families had from	100	to	150
8 families had from	50	to	100
9 families had from	25	to	50

This list includes several Pennsylvania Railroad men.

Buying Homes. Of the other cases in which the question of savings was settled, 21 owned their homes, 18 were paying for homes in building and loan associations or keeping up interest on mortgages.

Insurance, Sick Benefits. The matter of insurance and sick benefits proved a pretty sure index of a family's financial condition. Even the poorest keep up burial insurance when possible. Only 603 out of the 848 known were paying insurance, and only 326 out of the 824 known had sick benefits, the latter usually being on the chief wage earner.

Fig. 1 shows graphically the proportion of the various causes which weigh in sending patients to the dispensary.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

In order to arrive at the family income and the various factors entering into the economic situation, all wage earners in each family were listed and their earning capacity and actual earnings determined whenever possible.

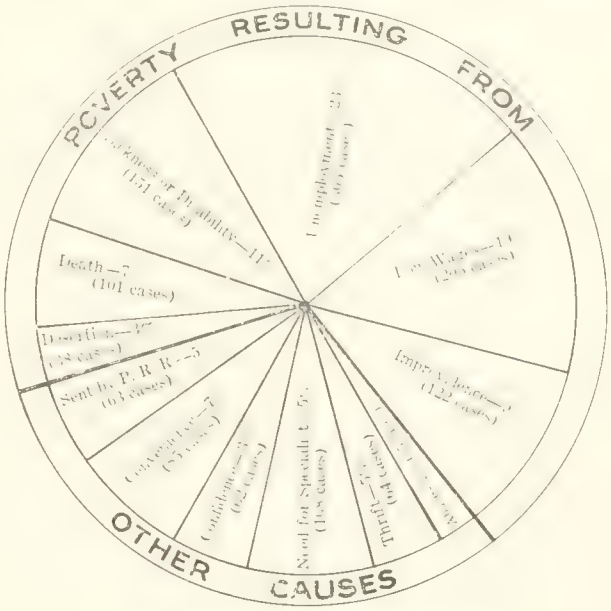


Fig. 1. Reasons for coming to dispensary.

Trades and Occupations. The various trades represented are interesting as showing the large percentage of unskilled workers. Laborers head the list with 310, including 89 teamsters. There are 74 ironworkers and mechanics of all kinds, and 109 factory workers, including 76 women and children. Brakemen and conductors figure largely on account of the P. R. R. men. There are 9 policemen, four of them counted among the cases of abuse. Among women, domestics number 75, and 76 are engaged in day's work and cleaning. Most of the latter are mothers. It is interesting to note that out of 155 married women employed, 78 are colored; in other words, there are four times as many colored mothers working as white, in proportion to the number of colored families represented. At the time of the interview 921 workers were employed, 121 were on part time, 221 were idle, and the balance of 107 were unable to work.

TABLE OF TRADES

Male

Laborers	221	Plumbers, etc.	17	Electricians...	8
Drivers	89	Firemen	16	Foremen	8
Mechanics	70	Chauffeurs	16	Paperhangers.	8
Errand boys, etc.	46	Hostlers	16	Printers, etc..	8
Factory workers	33	Porters, etc...	16	Gardeners	7
Woodworkers.	32	Motormen	12	Bricklayers	6
Salesmen	32	Watchmen	12	Butchers	6
Painters	19	Stoneworkers.	10	Hucksters	6
Waiters, etc..	28	Tailors	10	Blacksmiths..	6
Shopkeepers..	25	Janitors	9	Conductors	6
Brakemen	19	Cooks	9	Bartenders	4
		Engineers	9	Miscellaneous.	73
		Policemen	9	Apprentices...	24

Female			
Factory (inc. child)	76	Telegraph operators	11
Domestics	75	Dressmakers, etc.	9
Day workers	70	Stenographers	8
Saleswomen	28	Waitresses	8
Laundresses (home)	21	Practical nurses	7
Clerical workers	19	Charwomen	6
Laundry workers	18	Miscellaneous	13
Cooks	12		

Group I, P. R. R. Men. The financial status of the 63 Pennsylvania Railroad men is so different that it not only warrants a separate rating, but to average it in would be greatly misleading. Most of the 63 men referred were more highly paid than the ordinary. There were engineers, conductors and brakemen, some with salaries as high as $150 a month. Their average daily earning capacity was $2.76 each. Fifty of the men were heads of families whose total annual income averaged $858. The thirteen single men averaged an annual income of $722. Comparatively little was lost by irregularity or unemployment.

Group II, Other Workers. The 924 families include 1,370 workers. Omitting the Pennsylvania Railroad men, the average daily earning capacity of the remaining 1,307 workers, consisting of 842 men, 335 women and 130 children, is $1.76 per person. Their potential annual earnings with no loss from illness or unemployment would be $621,000. Omitting the earnings of single people, this would give an average yearly income of $817 per family. This is none too much for a proper standard of living, but the actual facts are quite different. By sickness and unemployment the average family income is reduced to $725 per year. The 44 per cent of unemployment is partly comprised of seasonal workers, so it is by no means wholly due to the present financial depression. In the best of times many would have been out of employment much of the winter. The loss to income is strikingly shown in Fig. 2.

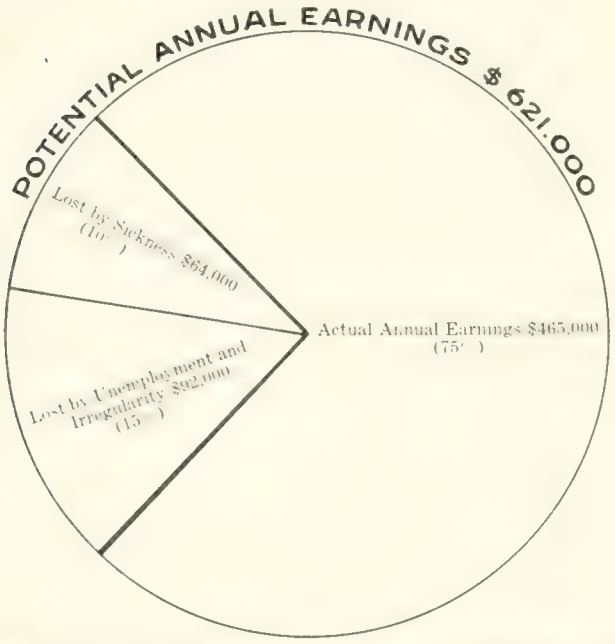


Fig. 2. Relation of sickness and unemployment to the earnings of 1,307 workers (P. R. R. men excluded). With loss from sickness and unemployment eliminated, the average annual income per family would be $817 instead of $725.

Distribution of Income. As the average number in the families studied is 4.5 persons to a family, this income of $725 might suffice for the bare necessities were it evenly distributed, but we find 349 families out of 587 whose income is known, falling below this line. In bestowing children Providence unfortunately pays scant attention to the means of subsistence, and we find a family of eight with an annual income of $404, and four families of six with less than $300 per annum on which to exist. It is not out of the ordinary to find a family of nine with an income of $344.

Following is a table giving the annual income of 63 families comprising 369 individuals, the average size of these families being 5.9 persons, and the average annual income $385.

Four families of 3 members		Eighteen of 6 members	Ten families of 7 members	
$156	$236	$140	$260	$390
234	270	220	356	430
		240	360	480
Ten families of 4 members		250	360	482
		296	382	528
$224	$336	304		
225	340	340	Six families of 8 members	
266	340	360		
312	340	370	$404	$572
320	352	375	516	572
		390	520	634
Eleven families of 5 members		416		
		416	Four families of 9 members	
$240	$360	436		
264	360	440	$344	
312	372	442	537	
312	400	450	552	
350	432	480	624	
$460				

Group III, Single People. The average annual income of the 158 single people (the 13 Pennsylvania Railroad men excluded) is $482. As this includes a number of comparatively well paid men, it is obvious what that of the women must be.

FINANCIAL TABLE

GROUP I, PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD MEN

Total daily earning capacity		$ 173.70
Distributed among 63 workers, or		
Average daily earning capacity		2.76
Total family income		42,940.00
Distributed among 50 families, or		
Average family income, per year		858.00

GROUP II, OTHERS

Total daily earning capacity		$ 2,030.08
Distributed among 1,216 workers, or		
Average daily earning capacity		1.76
Total yearly earnings:		
Regular workers (56%)	$276,750.00	
Irregular and seasonal workers (44%)	188,315.00	465,065.00
Distributed among 1,087 workers, or		
Average annual earning, per worker		428.00

Total family incomes	$388,959.00
Distributed among 537 families, or	
Average family income, per year	725.00

GROUP III, SINGLE PEOPLE

Pennsylvania Railroad Men

Total annual earnings	$ 8,388.00
Distributed among 13 workers, or	
Average annual income, per single person	722.00

Others

Total annual earnings	$ 76,106.00
Distributed among 158 workers, or	
Average annual income, per single person	482.00

LIVING CONDITIONS

Housing. As may be imagined, the conditions under which most of these families live are not ideal, though owing to the superior housing conditions in West Philadelphia as compared with the more densely crowded parts of the city, and to the small proportion of foreigners, 314 homes could be classed as relatively good. A map which was prepared revealed that the patronage of the dispensary was remarkably localized. Except in the cases of the 75 homes visited, the conditions had to be inferred, and a judgment was therefore ventured in only 744 cases. In 230 of these the conditions were only fair, and in 200 positively bad. A few of the colored homes visited were as bad as any in the city. The average rent paid by the families studied is $10.80. Below is an analysis of the housing of the 391 families for which the size of the house was ascertained. Of these 391 families only 236 have baths.

TABLE OF HOUSING

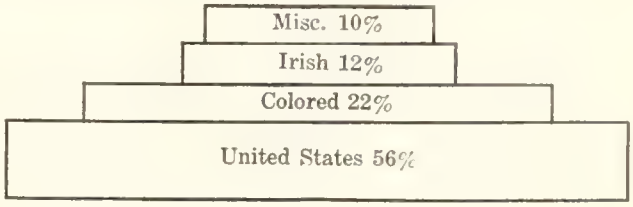
Size of House	No. of People	No. of Families	Average Size Family	Percent	No. Rooms per Person	No. Persons per Room
7 rooms or over	336	52	6.46	13	1.11	.95
6 rooms	717	130	5.52	36	1.09	.92
5 rooms	300	60	5.00	15	1.00	1.00
4 rooms	346	76	4.55	19	.88	1.14
3 rooms	65	18	3.61	4	.83	1.20
2 rooms	73	23	3.18	5	.63	1.59
1 room	99	32	3.09	8	.32	3.09
	936	391	....	100	....	....

American-born people of the Protestant faith predominate among the patients, Irish Catholics ranking second. As to religion the families classified as:

RELIGION

Protestants	499
Roman Catholics	367
Jewish	29
Greek Orthodox	1
	896

Races. Below is shown the relative proportion of the various race or national groups:



Miscellaneous consists of

Russian 19	Finnish 2	Armenian 1
English 17	Polish 2	Danish 1
German 16	Roumanian ... 2	Greek 1
Italian 15	Scotch 2	Hungarian 1
Austrian 4	Swiss 2	Welsh 1

Twenty-five were not citizens.

SOCIAL NEEDS

The need for social service among these families is perhaps best shown by the fact that 144 of the thousand were already known to the department. In most instances this became obvious before the interview had progressed far, as no time had to be lost in overcoming a suspicious attitude. Many of the patients were eager in expressions of gratitude for services rendered in the home. Fifty-three additional cases were taken up by the social service, many of them as a result of the inquiry made at the door. The advantage of this was evident when several cases of acute need or serious family trouble were at once turned over to the social worker. Atrocious home conditions were also detected at the outset and home instruction begun without loss of time. A sick, homeless man was at once put in touch with the proper agencies. A number of "rounders," who habitually waste the time of dispensary doctors, were also spotted, giving an opportunity to turn them back to the hospital to which they properly belonged. Cases of abuse were also discovered before treatment had been given.

Referred to Social Service. Besides the cases taken up at once by the social service, many were referred which could not be handled because of the pressure of work. One hundred and thirty-eight families were noted as needing at least a visit of investigation to ascertain the needs. The advantage of such a visit is exemplified by the fact that in visiting to secure or verify interviews a number of needs were discovered which would otherwise have been unsuspected. The desirability of some regular follow-up system was glimpsed in the number of cases incidentally discovered where glasses had been ordered and never secured, a needed operation postponed indefinitely or a prescription had remained unfilled.

Other Agencies. The Bureau of Registration was used to ascertain what families were known

to charitable agencies. The result was as follows:

Known to relief agencies	97
Other medical agencies	56
Other agencies	81
	234—25%

Of these 14 had applied to the Emergency Aid Committee.

CONCLUSION

A study of the foregoing will reveal, not only what a small percentage of people are abusing the privileges of the hospital, but will bring home with striking force how utterly impossible it would be for the vast majority of those patronizing the dispensary to pay for the kind of treatment and facilities it affords. In presenting the social factors an effort has been made to show the peculiar need of most of the people dealt with for the very best of medical skill, if the health of the community is to be conserved. Living as most of the patients do under adverse home conditions, undernourished and ignorant of the simplest rules of hygiene, the observer was constantly impressed with the overwhelming need for just such a reliable, accessible and inexpensive medical resource as the hospital affords.

Starting with an impression that in most cases it would be both practical and salutary to the patient's self-respect to charge a small fee for each visit, it became increasingly apparent to the investigator that the difficulty of deciding justly for each case on each visit as to the wisdom of charging, might largely vitiate the advantages of the system, while to charge a uniform fee with no exceptions would obviously work hardship to some families, resulting in the acceptance of money really needed for food or in keeping the patient away altogether, unless the inquiry made at the admitting desk were tactful and intelligent. A charge for each dispensary card would be feasible, however.

The personality and training of the admitting officer of a dispensary or hospital are of the highest importance. It has been intimated that, with social knowledge and skill in interviewing, this officer could practically eliminate abuse and could also discover at the outset cases in which the social need equals or transcends the physical. But the duties of this officer should cover much more than this, and as a matter of fact, his or her powers are even now (unfortunately) very great. For to the patrons of the hospital this point of first contact *is* the hospital, and too often the attitude of the admitting officer determines the opinion formed by the public. He it is, too, who has the best opportunity of gaining the full confidence and cooperation of the patient, for in this first interview his attitude is generally fixed for all time. The admitting desk is also the natural bureau of adjustment, and should form a link for the settlement of difficulties and the smoother coordination of the various departments.

Moreover, as general policies can only be carried out through numerous small decisions, upon the admitting officer must devolve much of the task of interpreting and applying the policies of the hospital. Therefore he should possess a clear conception of its aims and functions, as well as an intimate knowledge of the lives and needs of those who seek its aid. A broad education, social training and a rich, balanced personality is not too good an equipment for this position, and a proper recognition of its importance is one of the first steps toward humanizing, adapting and strengthening the work of the hospital.

While our economic system is such that vast numbers of people must remain underpaid, and overworked or unemployed, while the pressure of economic necessity forces children into unhealthful industrial conditions, without proper education or physical and mental development, the welfare of society demands that every effort should be made to at least preserve their physical efficiency. The hospital, with all its defects, is the best agent yet devised for attaining this end, and common prudence as well as humanity would seem to call for an extension rather than any curtailment of its functions.

The Presbyterian Hospital of Philadelphia, because of its location in a quarter of the city where housing, overcrowding and other adverse factors of environment do not vitiate the efforts of physicians, nurses and social workers, is peculiarly adapted to the development of a model dispensary system.

American Nurses in Europe

The nurses of the United States of America have given many demonstrations of their sympathy with their British colleagues, while the American Colony in Paris is maintaining a fine hospital for the wounded men of the Allied Nations at the Lycee Pasteur Hospital, and Miss Helen Scott Hay and her units are at work in Russia, and others in Serbia. Lately a unit of some 32 American doctors and a staff of 75 nurses arrived in this country, their services were accepted by the Director General of Medical Services, Sir Alfred Keogh, and on Friday, July 2d, they left for France to take up the work allotted to them in a large, new hospital. This unit comes chiefly from Chicago, and units from other great cities are prepared to follow suit. We need have no fear of a serious shortage of well trained nurses, whatever may be the exigencies we have to meet, so long as such generous help is given by our Colonies and our American friends, in whose ranks some of the best trained nurses in the world are to be found.—From the *British Journal of Nursing.*

Fig. 1 Albany Hospital, Albany, N. Y.

THE TREATMENT OF MENTAL DISEASE IN A GENERAL HOSPITAL[1]

Treatment of Mental Cases in the Early Colonial Hospitals Followed by Segregation of the Insane—The Need of Early Treatment—Restitution of the Original Plan in Modified Form to Provide in General Hospitals Preliminary Observation of Incipient Cases—Experience of the Pioneer Mental Pavilion in the Albany Hospital

By J. MONTGOMERY MOSHER, M. D., Attending Specialist in Mental Diseases, Albany Hospital

THE treatment of mental disease in a general hospital is a new idea, or rather a revival of an old one; it is the reversion to a principle, at once humane and scientific, recognized and abandoned long ago. The first hospital of America, the Pennsylvania Hospital, was granted a charter in colonial times, upon the petition of citizens of Philadelphia, for the care of "persons distemper'd in mind." And though this plea arose, in part, from the annoyance caused by these persons at large in the Province, it is worthy of note and highly creditable to the enlightened and humane instinct of the colony, that the greater motive was the relief of suffering, for the experience of an ancient institution had shown that "above two-thirds of the mad people received into Bethlehem Hospital, and there treated properly, have been perfectly cured."

This high conception of duty entertained by the founders of the Pennsylvania Hospital was felt elsewhere, and seventy years later the municipal hospitals in Boston and New York made provision for the insane.

But difficulties arose to prevent the permanence of the plan. The chief of these seems to have been the increasing number of patients, with restricted accommodations; and eventually separate provision was made for the insane in distant and specially constructed buildings. There is no record of the reasons for this change, but the accumulation of chronic cases, and the resulting turbulence, may be assumed to have been effective in modifying the original design, and in forcing a distinction between mentally and physically afflicted patients. Active treatment was not neglected in the separate departments of the hospitals in Philadelphia, Boston and New York, which have always represented the best in mental practice, but the feature of custodial care was inevitable.

And so there has been a gradual drifting away from the gentler conception of the forefathers, who saw fellow-beings only "distemper'd in mind" and susceptible of restoration, toward a merely perfunctory or necessary toleration of the growing army of the insane. Words or phrases express a good or evil thought only as they are interpreted: the term "insanity," though generically not of ominous significance, has come to represent in the popular mind the state of an outcast, an individual to be feared and avoided. The state has assumed the burden of care, with the incidental segregation of the insane as a distinct class. The statutory and fiscal regulation

[1] This is the eighth and last in a series of papers on "The Government of State Hospitals for the Insane." Last month appeared "Nurse Training in Mental Hospitals."

Fig. 2. Albany Hospital, Albany, N. Y. Hospital grounds. Pavilion F is indicated by an arrow.

to bring about this modern provision has resulted in a system of judicial procedure and restriction not always beneficial to the patient, and often antagonistic to scientific medical progress.

The effect has been the postponement of proper treatment until the disease has so far advanced as to render help futile, for the patient himself and his friends are reluctant to approach a court for a judicial declaration of insanity until such a step is unavoidable. It is not then taken with a view to cure, but upon the abandonment of hope, as a measure of safety. The large public hospitals, though proposed and developed by physicians upon medical principles, have become largely custodial, are popularly associated with this function, and are deprived of the utilization of their splendid resources for early treatment and cure. If this condition of affairs be regarded as susceptible of unfavorable criticism, it must be borne in mind that only during the last twenty-five years have hospitals, either special or general, been accepted as necessary to the treatment of disease. Prior to that time they were institutions for the care of indigent persons who had no place or convenience at home under the visitation of sickness of whatever character. Modern surgery demanded resources and exactness not to be found in the private house; following closely upon the requirements of surgery came the laboratory and clinical analyses associated with the diagnosis and treatment of internal diseases, and hospitals were thronged by rich and poor alike.

There is no valid reason why municipal general hospitals should not include the victims of mental affections as well as those of surgical and general internal diseases. Indeed, when one attempts to find phrases for distinguishing mental diseases from others, language fails to supply the terms. If it be argued that special buildings are needed, the same objection may be made to the admission of either surgical or communicable diseases. The most elaborate structures are demanded for surgery, and their administration is conducted with the precision of military service. This is also true of contagious disease. The idea of a modern hospital rejects as primitive any plan contemplating a building in which adjoining rooms serve for the admission of any patient who may apply. Classification is the first essential, and may include mental cases, whose appeal is as urgent as it was one hundred and fifty years ago, and whose needs are less exacting than those of many patients now received without question. The line which separates them is a very indistinct one: it is often imaginary and always traditional. There is practically no dis-

Fig. 3. Albany Hospital, Albany, N. Y. Pavilion F. Room for excited patient, showing sliding wire screen for window.

ease, surgical or medical, in which the action of the mind is not involved, though this is not always so serious as to demand special therapeusis. Yet any attempt at definition of insanity fails in the presence of the delirium of fever, the intoxication of alcohol or drugs, or the shock of injuries. The mental complications of Bright's disease, diabetes, tuberculosis, numerous lesions of the nervous system, functional disorder of the digestive apparatus, may frequently assume greater relative proportion than the pathological state causing them, and yet one hesitates to designate the patients as insane. On the other hand, the mental symptoms often appearing during the various crises and the stress of life, manifestations of an exhausted nervous system, present such palpable evidence of physical origin that the restoration of health becomes a purely medical problem, usually, under proper conditions, to be brought to a satisfactory solution. To look over and beyond the readily available resources of a local hospital to a court of law and a distant institution buried in red tape and legal restrictions might be regarded as justifying professional protest.

There are signs of a reaction toward the simpler methods of the earlier day, when the benevolent purpose of the founders and physicians of America's first hospital were not questioned, and mental cases were entitled to whatever was best in practice.

The Albany Hospital appears to have been the first in the United States to revive the ancient practice. The old hospital, originally a jail in the center of the city, was abandoned in 1898, and a series of pavilions with connecting corridors was erected upon an elevated and picturesque plateau of the suburbs. Accommodations were provided for surgical, medical and midwifery cases, and were extended in 1902 by the addition of a pavilion for mental cases, in 1906 by a detached building for communicable diseases, and in 1910 by the purchase of a tract of wooded, sandy land, for a tuberculosis sanitarium. The successful coordination of these departments and harmonious relations with the public authorities have demonstrated the feasibility of this comprehensive plan. The total number of beds for patients is four hundred and ninety, which may be increased in emergency to over five hundred and sixty.

The organization is that of a corporation for charitable purposes. The board of governors, selected from prominent citizens of the city of Albany, serves without remuneration, and directs the policy of the hospital. The superintendent is a physician, who, fortunately for the mental department, has had early training in a hospital for the insane. The resident staff consists of ten interns, one of whom is assigned to the mental wards, with additional duty in the clinical lab-

oratory and on ambulance call. The training school for nurses, under direction of the superintendent of nurses, gives instruction to comply with the requirements of law and the state department of education, and equips nurses for state registration. The mental wards are in charge of a graduate nurse with special training, who directs the work of the pupil nurses. The wards for men, as well as for women, are administered by the nurses. The medical service of the mental wards is entirely under the direction of the attending specialist in mental diseases, who is a member of the visiting staff.

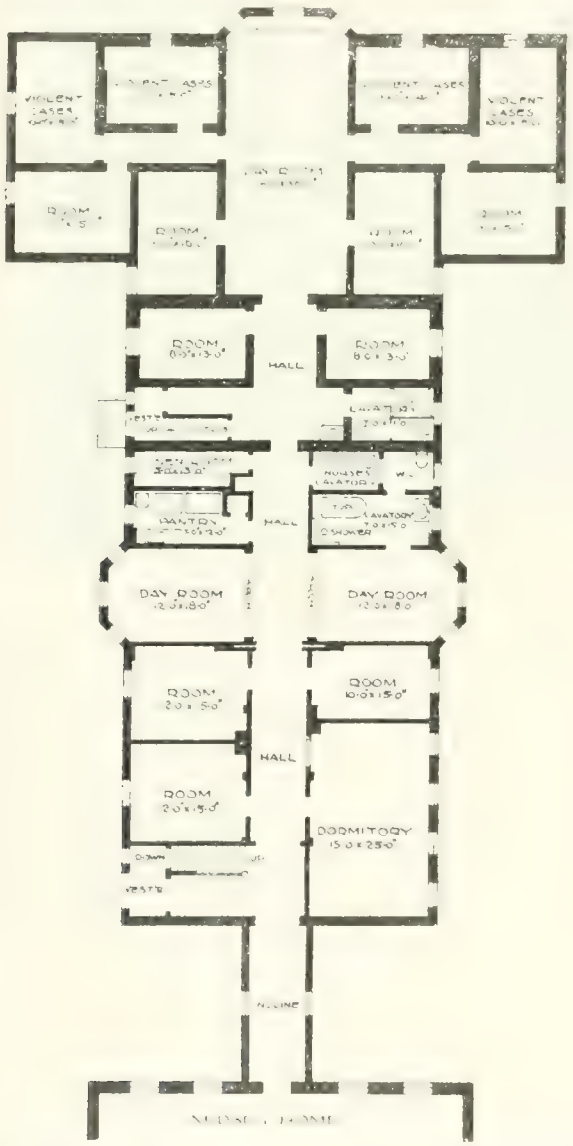


Fig. 4. Albany Hospital, Albany, N. Y. First and second floor plans of Pavilion F (department of mental diseases).

The pavilion for mental diseases, known as "Pavilion F," is in the rear of one of the pavilions off the main corridor, is somewhat remote from the activities of the hospital, and may be reached through the basement of the adjoining building, though for public use, for patients and visitors, the outer door is utilized. This remoteness favors privacy, and has been found particularly advantageous in relieving patients from the commotion and activities of the general wards.

The building is of two stories, the first for women patients and the second for men. Each floor is divided into two distinct departments, separated by double doors. In front are three private rooms and a dormitory of four beds; a transverse sitting room, fully lighted at each end by large bow windows; water section, pantry and linen room. In the rear the sitting room is on the long axis of the building, with two rooms on either side and a separate lavatory. For the better segregation of disturbing patients, cross corridors extend on either side, leading to three rooms each. Three of these six rooms are equipped with wire screens protecting the windows and heavy doors, and in four the beds are bolted to the floor. The remaining three rooms are neatly furnished, attractive and not different from other rooms of the hospital. These have proved most satisfactory in providing isolation for patients whose unavoidable expressions of anguish would otherwise distress their neighbors. Many cases of uncompensated heart disease, nephritis, neuritis, rheumatic fever, old age, surgical conditions and the like have been properly cared for in these rooms, as well as pure mental cases whose restlessness has not been manifested in destruction or violence.

This plan of construction has proved successful in classifying patients of widely different characteristics. There are occasional periods when crowding has proved embarrassing, a condition which occurs in any active institution, but after the experience of twelve years there is suggested no change which could better meet the demands of so compact a building. If it were to be done again, without too great restriction in funds, it is believed no other design would prove more effective and no change would be made beyond concession to the modern ideas of greater liberality in bath room and lavatory facilities, and of improved devices for illuminating, signaling, and the like.

Nine pupil nurses are regularly assigned to this service, distributed as follows: day service, first floor, four, second floor, two; night service, first floor, two, second floor, one. Upon the second floor are two male orderlies, one for day duty and one for night duty. The orderlies have no authority, and are under direction of the nurses. A ward maid on each floor prepares the food and assists in housekeeping. All nurses are under the immediate direction and instruction of the

head nurse. During the night several visits are made by the night supervisor, and hourly inspection is made by the night watchman, who registers a station on each floor. The term of practical instruction for pupil nurses is at least ten weeks. An estimate of the ratio of nurses to patients is not feasible owing to the frequent changes in population and the employment or assignment of special nurses. The need of special nurses in individual cases is determined by the attending physician and in critical cases one or two are detailed, as circumstances require. The extent of personal care rests upon several factors. Frequently the apprehension of the patient may be relieved by constant attendance, with resulting acquaintance and sense of protection, and this is practically invariable on admission. In cases of active delirium and frenzy seclusion is least exasperating to the patient, and watchfulness is enjoined. This obviates the need of mechanical restraint. Mechanical restraint is applied only for the protection of operation wounds, and in cases of critical exhaustion; it is never permitted without the presence of the nurse or without open doors. The form of restraint is a sheet drawn across the bed, and in very rare cases temporary restriction of the limbs, to the extent of protecting both the patient and the nurse. The need of restraint exists for a few hours or a few days, and the total number of patients for whom it is used is very small. No mechanical appliances of any kind have ever been procured.

The simple rule for the guidance of nurses, and the effect of training in this department, are concisely stated by Miss Hearle, the principal of the school: "All persons employed in these wards, nurses, orderlies and maids, fully understand the rule that patients are not to be coerced, or their liberty of action interfered with unless they show a desire to injure themselves or others. The training in Pavilion F is of infinite value in the education of a nurse. In dealing with these patients the most timid young woman learns the absolute necessity for self-control and the folly of showing fear. She also has the opportunity to practice the patience so strongly advocated in her theoretical training."

To ascribe the good results of treatment to the efficiency of the nurses may seem a trite comment; but the question of nursing is much more vital than that of buildings or of drugs. The conditions of a general hospital differ from those of an institution for the insane, many of whose nurses are permanently stationed and habituated to established routine. Here there is little routine. The rapid reception of new cases, whose symptoms and personality must be quickly apprehended, each successive admission presenting a novel phase, and the frequent changes in nurses, each one equipped with general principles only and strange to the work, are factors in an active and exacting service. In a single course of instruction are contrasted the extremes between the prompt, arbitrary and almost relentless decision of the surgeon with the temporizing and compromising policy which should always guide the management of mental cases. The indications for certain measures may be patent at once: their application without detriment demands a refined discretion. The physician's orders are given with the reservation that they are to be carried out only with the acquiescence of the patient. This failing, the manner of approach is modified. Nurses are instructed that the excitement of nervous affections is paroxysmal, and that the intervals may be utilized for the administration of remedies. This principle is soon understood; it obviates friction, lessens fear and promotes friendly relations. Expressions of gratitude to the nurses by patients leaving the hospital are customary, and have given an encouraging estimate of the successful attainment of a difficult task. It has been found that acquaintance with general nursing in the other wards of the hospital is an equivalent for long experience, and establishes a general tone of sympathy and understanding of the claims and rights of sick people as a class.

Food is brought to the serving rooms by dumbwaiter from the general kitchen, and dishes are also specially prepared in the nurses' dietary kitchen. In the serving room it is kept heated and meals are arranged on individual trays which are distributed to patients wherever they desire. The dietary is liberal in quantity and quality, for the need of tempting viands is appreciated. Milk and eggs are supplied in abundance as staples in cases of exhaustion and delirium. The result of generous catering, in accord with the conciliatory plan of treatment, is shown in the facts that recourse to forcible feeding is rare, probably not being required once a year.

Patients may be broadly grouped in two classes: those for whom proceedings in lunacy have been instituted, awaiting transfer to a hospital for the insane, and those who enter voluntarily. To these may be added a third group of patients received in the emergency of delirium or stupor, whose symptoms require analysis before determining whether a passing or a permanent mental disqualification is present. In this class may be included the numerous temporary transfers from the medical and surgical wards of the hospital, and from other hospitals of the city. The number

of admissions from February 18, 1902, when the pavilion was opened, to September 30, 1914, was three thousand, one hundred thirty-two. Of these one thousand, six hundred seventy have been discharged to their homes recovered or improved; one thousand, one hundred thirty-five have been discharged unimproved, many of these for transfer to institutions for the insane; and two hundred and fifty-six have died.

The problem of the discharge of patients has revealed many interesting questions. With the exception of those awaiting transfer under commitment, all patients are admitted upon the voluntary basis. That they are willing to come and to stay is evidence of the subjective appreciation of need of help, even in a disordered mind. If there is resistance or discontent those responsible are requested to remove the patient, either by commitment or by a return home. Instances of this kind are relatively infrequent, but the practice is rigid, as every appearance of detention is avoided. It has further been found advisable to discharge many patients on the disappearance of active symptoms, upon the theory that the acute mental attack represents the culmination of a long period of gradually increasing nervous exhaustion. The awakening to the fact of mental incompetency arouses a state of apprehension, which is best relieved by the encouraging decision that hospital resources are no further needed. This explains the relatively short residence, and has been generally followed by continued convalescence and recovery.

A retrospect of the history and experience of this pavilion shows a gradual extension of its resources and a more liberal interpretation of the idea upon which it was established. Although it retains its function of temporary relief, there has developed a broader conception of the possibilities of successful treatment of mental cases on the same basis as of other patients in the hospital. The original thought of a department distinct from the others has been lost in the adaptation of a comprehensive organization into one coordinating institution. As years pass and new officials appear, the hospital is regarded as an established fact, and service is accepted in one department or another as a matter of routine. There is no greater hesitancy in the assumption of duty in the mental pavilion than in that for contagious diseases or in the tuberculosis sanitarium. Accessibility to the community and to the friends and families of patients has established public recognition of a special curative work, which has robbed insanity of many of its horrors, and has advanced popular knowledge of mental disturbances as manifestations of disease.

Some few attempts to utilize means of diversion and entertainment from the traditions of institutions for the insane have failed. A piano, placed upon the women's ward for a season proved an annoyance; and a billiard table upon the men's ward has provided amusement for a few, but has had little remedial value in any case. It is plainly shown that the work is that of a general hospital, and must be conducted upon the plan of the general hospital. There is no propriety in an attempt to establish a modified institution for the insane upon the grounds of a general hospital.

There is a place for a broader scientific spirit in the early study of mental diseases, or, more properly, of the mental complications of physical disease; and there may be less precipitancy in declaring insane many persons whose morbid thought and action are transient and subject to correction by rational therapeutic measures. If there be any fear on the part of general hospitals of disorganization or difficulty in providing accommodations for patients, many of whom are now of necessity improperly treated upon their wards, it may be dismissed. The question presented is not that of establishing an asylum, but rather that of the addition of suitable rooms and wards for the treatment of complicated cases, and for the general rounding out and completion of an otherwise inadequate equipment. To designate acute mental cases arising from impoverished or poisoned nervous systems as the result of general exhaustion, or arising from fever, accident, injury, shock, diseases of the kidneys, heart, lungs, blood, digestive organs, glands, or what not, as "insane," or "apparently insane," and in need of the jurisdiction of the court or the supervision of the state, is an amateur interpretation of the fundamental principles of the practice of medicine. To deal scientifically with those "distemper'd in mind" appears to be a step forward, even though, as a repetition of history, it carries us back to the broad-minded and humane spirit of our ancestors of a century and a half ago.

New York Enforces Birth Registration

Dr. Herman M. Biggs, state commissioner of health, is determined to enforce the vital statistics article of the New York health law. The district attorneys throughout the state have been supplied with lists of offending physicians, and requested to warn them that in future they "shall, for the first offense, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $50.00, and for each subsequent offense not less than $10.00 nor more than $100.00, or be imprisoned in the county jail not more than sixty days, or be both fined and imprisoned, at the discretion of the court," as provided by the state law.

CONDENSED MILKS AND CASEIN PREPARATIONS

Cows' Milk Is Not a Perfect Food, Notwithstanding Current Opinion—Faulty Condensed Milk Formulae

By JOHN PHILLIPS STREET, M. S., Chemist, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station

MILK is almost unique among animal foods in that it contains all three of the essential nutrients, protein, carbohydrates and fat. Its mineral content, while small, is remarkable in that it contains the different ingredients, possibly excepting iron, in practically the same proportion as found in the body of the young animal which the particular kind of milk is designed to feed.

It is frequently claimed that milk is a perfect food. It is true, as stated above, that it contains all the nutritive ingredients required by the body, but it contains too much protein and fat, and too little carbohydrate to be a perfect food. Its bulk likewise is too great for a perfect food, a healthy man doing moderate work requiring about four quarts daily for maintenance. Milk is also so easily absorbed that insufficient unabsorbed matter remains, and constipation usually results from its continued and excessive use. Lastly, it is by no means an inexpensive food; the four quarts necessary for a daily diet would cost from 32 to 36 cents, while many of our ordinary mixed diets cost less than two-thirds of this amount. On the other hand, milk is probably the cheapest source of animal protein, and therefore is well suited as a dietary supplement. Skimmed milk is naturally even cheaper than whole milk for this purpose, and the importance of this defatted food will be considered in a later section of this paper.

The importance of milk in the feeding of children is too well known to require any discussion at this time. Likewise its value in the diet of the sick scarcely needs emphasis in a paper addressed to the readers of The Modern Hospital.

The variability in the composition of milk, however, is perhaps not sufficiently appreciated by the average physician. Its composition varies with the breed of cow, the period of lactation and the season. Cows far along in lactation give richer milk than just after calving; and milk in summer is inferior to winter milk, in spite of the popular opinion to the contrary. Very often the entire diet of children and invalids consists of milk, and the doctor prescribing so much "milk" per day rarely knows just how much nutriment he is supplying.

Lythgoe has recently published (Jour. Ind. Eng. Chem., 6, 899) certain analyses made by him during the past six years of milk of known purity from the leading dairy breeds of cattle. The averages secured by him are shown in Table 1.

Table 1

Composition of Milk of Known Purity from Individual Cows

Breed	No. of Cows	Solids	Fat	Protein	Ash	Lactose
Jersey	36	14.75	5.65	3.46	0.72	4.94
Guernsey	28	14.60	5.23	3.73	0.75	4.84
Grade Jersey	27	13.74	4.65	3.45	0.75	4.87
Grade Guernsey	20	13.20	4.35	3.27	0.72	4.94
Grade Durham	16	13.10	4.29	3.39	0.73	4.86
Grade Ayrshire	52	12.98	4.22	3.22	0.75	4.85
Ayrshire	27	12.64	4.01	2.99	0.76	4.88
Grade Holstein	131	12.62	3.95	3.25	0.73	4.65
Dutch Belt	41	12.15	3.56	2.96	0.70	4.93
Holstein	56	11.69	3.41	2.93	0.72	4.70
All breeds	434	12.98	4.21	3.27	0.76	4.78

It will be noted that the solids ranged from 11.69 to 14.75 per cent, and the fat from 3.41 to 5.65; the lower percentages being shown by Holsteins and the higher by Jerseys. The protein varied within rather narrow limits, while the ash and lactose were remarkably constant in all the breeds.

Because of the variability in the composition of milk, because of its poor keeping qualities, and because of its liability to bacterial and bacillary contamination, manufactured milk products, in which these objections are more or less removed, have a peculiar interest to the dietitian. It is to certain of these manufactured and proprietary milk foods that I wish to refer in this paper. The proprietary infant foods, an increasingly large group, will be discussed in a subsequent paper, as will also cheese, whose value in the diabetic dietary has not been sufficiently appreciated.

CONDENSED OR EVAPORATED MILKS

These are widely used not only in the home but also in the feeding of infants and invalids. The terms "condensed" and "evaporated" as applied to milk have been rather loosely used in the past. The term "evaporated" has generally been applied to milk which had been concentrated by evaporation under reduced pressure with more or less heat, but without the addition of any cane sugar. The term "evaporated cream" was always a misnomer, as the product was similar to cream only in consistency. Legal enactments and the practice of the better class of manufacturers have caused almost a complete discontinuance of this term. "Condensed" milk, on the other hand, is popularly applied to evaporated milk to which more or less cane sugar has been added to aid in its preservation. As a matter of fact brands are found on the market where the original significance of the two terms is entirely lost, and much confusion accordingly has resulted. The Federal Committee on Food Definitions and Standards now recognizes the terms "condensed" and

"evaporated" as applied to milk as synonymous, and suggests the use of the prefixes "sweetened" or "unsweetened," as the case may be, to prevent misunderstanding.

It is obvious that the quality of a condensed milk must depend primarily upon the quality of the original milk, upon the degree of concentration and upon the skill with which this concentration is effected. If skimmed or partially skimmed milk is used as raw material the resultant product will necessarily be deficient in milk fat; a highly concentrated milk will, of course, be richer than one of less concentration made from the same original milk; excessive heat will give the product an unpleasant cooked taste, and poor methods of manufacture will produce granulation, grittiness and other undesirable features. The integrity of the raw material and the skill of the manufacturer are therefore of great importance as influencing the quality of the manufactured product. The unsweetened milk is quite apt to spoil after the can has been opened. It should therefore be kept in a cold place pending use, and quite the same precautions taken for its preservation as for raw milk. Indeed, it has been suggested that manufacturers should pack such milk in cans holding only enough for a day's supply. While this would doubtless increase the cost, the suggestion possesses obvious advantages. The sweetened condensed milk keeps much better, but even this should be kept in a cold place after opening.

TABLE 2

ANALYSES OF CONDENSED MILKS

Connecticut analyses.	Water	Solids	Sucrose	Milk Solids	Ash	Protein	Lactose	Fat
Condensed milk, unsweetened, maximum	75.27	31.07	...	31.07	1.85	8.75	11.99	10.20
Contensed milk, unsweetened, minimum	68.93	24.73	....	24.73	1.29	6.70	8.75	7.20
Condensed milk, unsweetened, average	*71.68*	*28.32*	...	*28.32*	*1.60*	...	*10.64*	*8.41*
Condensed milk, sweetened, maximum	31.32	78.33	44.83	41.52	2.16	9.81	22.85	10.07
Condensed milk, sweetened, minimum	21.67	68.68	29.22	30.27	1.50	7.82	11.28	6.90
Condensed milk, sweetened, average	*26.36*	*73.64*	...	*33.44*	*1.82*	...	*13.98*	*9.10*
Typical analyses (Leach).								
Condensed milk, unsweetened.								
High fat	64.00	36.00	...	36.00	1.72	11.63	10.65	12.00
Low protein	68.75	31.25	...	31.25	1.23	7.02	13.40	9.60
Normal	*71.63*	*28.37*	...	*28.37*	*1.55*	*8.66*	...	*8.1*
Made from skimmed milk	64.83	35.17	....	35.17	1.79	15.37	13.90	4.20
Condensed milk, sweetened.								
High fat, high sucrose	20.83	79.17	47.85	31.32	1.80	7.95	9.57	12.00
High fat, low lactose	31.30	68.70	38.43	30.27	1.73	10.70	6.38	11.46
Low fat, high lactose	30.70	69.30	37.47	31.83	1.54	6.34	16.75	7.20
Normal	*27.51*	*72.49*	...	*32.37*	*1.29*	*8.46*	*11.97*	*10.65*
Made from skimmed milk	30.70	69.30	40.15	29.15	2.05	12.15	11.89	3.06
Made from centrifugally skimmed milk	30.94	69.06	43.18	25.88	2.46	11.78	11.55	0.09

The sweetened and unsweetened condensed milks show striking differences in composition. The above table (No. 2) gives the maxima, minima and averages of a large number of samples analyzed in the writer's laboratory, together with certain typical analyses reported by Leach.

It will be noted that while the sweetened milks on the average contain somewhat more fat than the unsweetened, the large amount of cane sugar added necessitates a considerable dilution before use. The dilution necessary to minimize this excessive sweetness reduces the proportion of protein and fat far below that found in normal milk. The directions as to dilution generally recommended on the label, if followed, will give a product far inferior to cow's milk of good quality, and totally unsuited for some of the purposes for which condensed milks are recommended. The labels of most brands of condensed milks give directions for its use as a drink, alone or with tea or coffee, as a cooking adjunct, or as a food for infants. The writer has calculated from actual analyses just what mixtures would be obtained when the condensed product was treated exactly as directed on the label, both for general use and for infant feeding. A few of these calculations for mixtures intended for general use are shown in Table 3, the brand names being omitted, as the composition of the different brands, as a rule, varies more or less from year to year:

TABLE 3

COMPOSITION OF MIXTURES OF CONDENSED MILK AND WATER PREPARED AS DIRECTED FOR GENERAL USE

Brand	Proportion of Milk to Water	Water	Milk Solids	Sucrose	Ash	Protein	Lactose	Fat
Sweetened.								
A	1 to 3 or 4	86.6	5.5	7.9	0.3	1.5	2.0	1.7
B	1 to 3 or 4	83.1	7.5	9.4	0.4	1.9	3.0	2.2
C	1 to 4 or 5	87.2	6.8	6.0	0.3	1.5	3.4	1.6
D	1 to 1 or 2	71.6	12.7	15.7	0.6	3.4	5.1	3.6
E	1 to 4 or 5	87.2	6.4	6.4	0.4	1.5	3.0	1.5
F	1 to 3 or 4	84.7	8.8	6.5	0.4	1.8	4.5	2.1
Unsweetened.								
G	1 to 1 or 2	90.1	9.9	.	0.6	2.7	3.5	3.1
H	1 to 3	92.9	7.1		0.4	1.9	2.6	2.2
I	1 to 1 or 2	89.9	10.1		0.5	2.8	3.9	2.9
J	1 to 1 or 2	88.4	11.6		0.6	3.0	4.4	3.6
K	1 to 3	93.5	6.5	.	0.4	1.8	2.3	2.0

Among the sweetened milks, aside from brand D, none of the resultant mixtures would contain normal quantities of milk solids and fat, and even this brand would contain a great excess of cane sugar. The other milks would yield products containing from 5.5 to 8.8 per cent of milk solids, and from 1.5 to 2.2 per cent of fat; in other words, a mixture only a little over half as rich as milk of good quality. No brand of sweetened condensed milk can be diluted with more than 1.5 parts of water to one of milk and yield a product which equals

good fresh milk in fat content. Among the unsweetened milks brand J was the only one yielding a product even approaching good milk in richness. For cooking purposes and for a beverage, deficiency in fat may be of comparatively minor importance, although the nourishing qualities of the product are thereby reduced. In infant feeding, however, where fat is a most essential ingredient in the milk, and where cane sugar, in the opinion of many physiologists, is especially to be avoided, the composition of the milk obtained by following the manufacturer's directions is of the greatest importance. Condensed milk is largely used for feeding infants and young children and it is exceedingly important that the parents, and

TABLE 4
ANALYSES OF HUMAN MILK

Days after birth of child	No. of Analyses	Total Solids	Ash	Protein	Lactose (Anhydrous)	Fat
1-3 (colostrum)	4	12.65	0.41	3.25	4.96	2.92
5-6	3	12.09	0.30	1.83	5.83	3.26
6-12	10	12.12	0.28	1.73	6.16	3.11
20-40	15	12.48	0.22	1.30	6.52	3.91
60-140	14	11.79	0.19	1.10	6.81	3.31
170 and over	10	11.44	0.18	0.94	6.78	3.20

A comparison of the calculated composition of the mixtures made for infants of different ages, according to the directions indicated, with the composition of human milk at the same age periods of the child, shows how deficient a diet, as compared with mother's milk, is furnished if the

TABLE 5
COMPOSITION OF MIXTURES FOR INFANT FEEDING, PREPARED AS DIRECTED

Brand and Age of Infant	Proportion of Milk to Water	Water	Milk Solids	Sucrose	Ash	Protein	Lactose	Fat
1st week								
1	½ teaspoonful milk, ¼ teaspoonful sugar, 1 ounce water	95.47	1.50	3.03	0.09	0.41	0.53	0.47
2	½ teaspoonful milk, ¼ teaspoonful sugar, 1 ounce water	95.21	1.76	3.03	0.09	0.46	0.66	0.55
3	½ teaspoonful milk, ¼ teaspoonful sugar, 1 ounce water	95.25	1.72	3.03	0.10	0.43	0.65	0.54
4	½ teaspoonful milk, ¼ teaspoonful sugar, 1 ounce water	95.19	1.78	3.03	0.10	0.48	0.66	0.54
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3.03	0.10	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.52
[illegible] *month*								
5	1 to 13	94.59	2.34	3.07	0.13	0.62	0.88	0.71
6	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.18	1.02	1.41	1.18
7	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.13	0.56	1.63	0.64
8	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.12	0.53	1.03	0.50
9	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	2.54	3.07	0.11	0.49	0.78	0.60
10	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	2.75	[illegible]	0.12	0.50	0.75	0.58
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] *months*								
5	1 to 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.58	0.15	0.73	1.02	0.83
6	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.21	1.18	1.62	1.36
7	1 to 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.47	0.15	0.66	1.90	0.75
8	1 to 12 or 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.52	0.14	0.60	1.18	0.57
9	1 to [illegible] or 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.90	0.12	0.57	0.90	[illegible]
10	1 to 12 or 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.15	0.13	0.57	0.86	0.66
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	2.43	[illegible]	0.72	1.25	[illegible]
[illegible] *months*								
5	1 to 10	93.12	2.97	3.91	0.16	0.79	1.11	0.91
6	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.16	0.72	2.03	0.82
7	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.39	0.14	0.66	1.04	0.80
8	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.67	0.16	0.67	0.99	0.77
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] *months*								
5	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.66	0.79
[illegible] *months*								
6	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.30	0.18	0.87	1.23	0.99
7	1 to 9	92.88	4.16	2.96	0.18	0.79	2.29	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.82	[illegible]	0.95
6-12 months								
8	1 to 6 or 8	91.22	4.36	4.42	0.25	1.05	2.07	0.99
One year								
[illegible]	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.14	0.26	1.25	1.75	1.42
6	1 to 3	92.90	7.10	[illegible]	0.33	1.91	2.64	2.22
11	1 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.32	1.70	2.40	1.90
7	1 to 6	89.84	5.93	4.23	0.25	1.13	[illegible]	1.29
9	1 to 6 or 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.42	0.23	1.05	1.67	1.28
10	1 to 6 or 7	89.99	4.14	[illegible]	0.25	1.07	1.59	1.23
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.16

even physicians and nurses, should not be misled by erroneous directions. Table 4 gives calculations similar to the above for mixtures intended for infant feeding.

It is well known that the composition of human milk changes greatly with the period of lactation, the first milk, the colostrum, being very rich in nitrogenous bodies and relatively deficient in milk sugar; after six months the composition becomes relatively constant. The following analyses made by Camerer and Söldner (Zeit. Biol. 36, 277) indicate these variations in composition:

manufacturer's directions are followed. This criticism applies to every brand in the table, for in no case do the mixtures even approximate the composition of human milk in all the ingredients. Nor could this condition with the sweetened milks be remedied entirely even by the addition of cream, cod liver oil or some similar oil, and milk sugar, for there will always be an excess of cane sugar present, even when its addition is not specifically directed. The desirability of the presence of cane sugar in the diet of very young children is a matter of much controversy among

physiologists, yet each of the four brands of unsweetened milk, which recommends a formula for infants one week old, directs that cane sugar shall be added, making up nearly two-thirds of the solids of the mixture. The following summary shows the average relation of these mixtures to human milk at the period specified:

RELATION OF CONDENSED MILK MIXTURE TO HUMAN MILK

Age of Child	Ash	Protein	Milk Sugar*	Fat
1 week				
1 month				
3 months				
6 months	O. K.	O. K.	1/4	8/10
1 year				

*Cane sugar present in excessive amounts in nearly every individual case.

The above data are in no way offered as a condemnation of condensed milks. They simply serve to show what exceedingly dilute products are secured when the directions of the average manufacturer are followed. Condensed milks have a distinct use in the home and in the sick room and hospital. When properly prepared they are more digestible than fresh cow's milk, a strong point in their favor. While they cannot be regarded as absolutely sterile, as the heat to which they are subjected is not necessarily high enough to kill all disease germs, they are probably more sterile than most fresh milk, and if properly kept after opening are less liable to spoilage and decomposition. As an exclusive diet for young children they cannot be recommended, because of their deficiency in fat. An unsweetened condensed milk properly diluted with water, and with cream and milk sugar added, would offer a very satisfactory substitute for human milk. The sweetened condensed milks, in the writer's opinion, are entirely unsuited for infants' use, no matter how they are manipulated.

SKIMMED MILK

Table 2 shows analyses of condensed skimmed milk both sweetened and unsweetened. If sold honestly for just what it is this product has a distinct value in the ordinary home, especially for culinary purposes. While the fat of milk is very essential in the feeding of young children or of invalids recovering from wasting diseases, the value of the milk proteins is too often overlooked or totally disregarded. These proteins are all present in skimmed milk, and it would seem that following the modern tendency towards the conservation of all natural food products, skimmed milk should assume its proper place among useful and desirable human foods and cease to be simply a food for swine.

In this connection it is interesting to note that modern physiologists maintain that the animal body deals not with intact proteins, or even with albumoses and peptones, but in all cases with the free amino acids which constitute the protein molecule. The great importance of the individual amino acid itself is therefore evident, since one amino acid may have a far different significance in its rôle in nutrition than others. For instance, Osborne and Mendel have shown that zein, a protein present in maize and destitute of the amino acid, tryptophane, is insufficient for maintenance in animals, but that if tryptophane is added to the zein diet complete maintenance is obtained. Casein, the chief protein of milk, unlike zein, contains all the amino acids except glycocoll, which it has been shown the animal can synthetize itself. It would seem, therefore, that in milk nature has supplied the proteins containing the amino acids most essential for growth, and that these milk proteins are of the greater importance in nutrition.

CASEIN PREPARATIONS

In addition to condensed skimmed milk, casein appears on the market in a number of forms. Pure casein contains approximately 53.0 per cent carbon, 7.0 hydrogen, 15.7 nitrogen, 22.7 oxygen, 0.75 sulphur and 0.85 phosphorus. Commercial casein generally contains more or less milk sugar and mineral matter which have not been completely removed. A product sold by the Casein Mfg. Co. of New York, *No. 60 Casein*, has been found by the writer to contain 81.79 per cent casein, not greatly different in this respect from *Sanatogen*, a more highly refined product, but about forty times as expensive.

The following analyses of proprietary casein preparations are quoted from Scherer:

Lactarine. Water 9.92, fat 0.04, casein 78.16, carbohydrates 7.77 and ash 3.75 per cent.

Galactogen. Made from skimmed milk by the addition of a patent preparation; its chief constituents are albumin 70, fat 3.5 to 4.5 and phosphoric acid 1.5 to 2.5 per cent.

Guttmann's Nutrient Milk Powder. Made from skimmed milk mixed with prepared carbohydrates, mainly protein-free oat meal, and a small amount of aromatics; a partial analysis shows water 7.3, albumin 20, carbohydrates 65 and fat 4 per cent.

Eulactol. Prepared by evaporating milk, according to a patented process, *in vacuo*, at a temperature not exceeding 98° F. It contains albumin 33.25, fat 46.3, carbohydrates 14.3 and ash 4.3 per cent.

Nutrium. A mixture of casein, salt and milk sugar, containing 29.1 per cent proteins.

Hutchinson refers to the following additional preparations:

Sanose. Casein 80 per cent and albumose derived from white of egg 20 per cent.

Nutrose. A sodium casein compound; and

Eucasin, a similar compound containing an ammonium salt.

Casumen. An English product, almost identical in composition with *Plasmon* (see below).

Lacto Somatose. A preparation obtained from milk proteins with 5 per cent of tannic acid in combination.

The following additional preparations have been analyzed by the writer:

Plasmon. Prepared by treatment of the curd precipitated from skimmed milk with sodium bicarbonate. The compound is kneaded in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide and reduced to a powder, which is easily soluble in warm liquids. It contains water 12.4, fat 0.4, ash 7.7, casein 71.8 and carbohydrates 7.7 per cent.

Sanatogen. A mixture of casein with about 5 per cent of sodium glycerophosphate. It contains water 10.0, casein 80.0, ash 5.6, fat 0.1 and carbohydrates 4.2 per cent. It also contains a small amount of an unidentified protein (equivalent to 0.23 per cent nitrogen), and a small amount of inorganic phosphorus in addition to the phosphorus combined as glycerophosphate.

Casoid Flour (Callard, Stewart and Watt). Water 10.1, ash 2.5, protein 85.8, fat 1.1 and carbohydrates 0.5 per cent.

Casein Flour (Lyster Bros.). Water 5.7, ash 5.8, protein 84.5, fat 3.6 and carbohydrates 0.4 per cent.

Trumilk. A milk powder containing water 3.8, ash 6.0, protein 25.7, fat 27.4 and carbohydrates 37.1 per cent.

Klim. A skimmed milk powder containing water 2.6, ash 8.1, protein 37.1, fat 2.2 and carbohydrates 50.0 per cent.

Milk Albumen. Water, 4.7, ash 22.0, protein 56.5, fat 4.3 and carbohydrates 12.5 per cent.

Dried Skimmed Milk. Water 4.4, ash 8.1, protein 32.9, fat 1.4 and carbohydrates 53.2 per cent.

These casein preparations offer to the dietitian nearly tasteless products which are highly concentrated and easy of digestion. Quoting Hutchinson:

"It is as a means of enriching the diet in proteid, rather than as sources of energy, that these preparations are specially valuable. Roughly speaking, one may say that one part of them is equal as a source of proteids to four parts of meat. Their tastelessness and solubility enables them to be added to other foods, such as soups, milk puddings, cocoa and jellies, raising greatly their nutritive value, and without the patient being able to suspect that any such addition has been made. In many cases of illness, and especially, perhaps, in fevers and diabetes, they increase very considerably our dietetic resources, and are probably destined to take an important place in the treatment of disease by feeding. They are far superior to any meat preparations as condensed forms of proteid."

The item of cost, however, is worthy of careful consideration. Some of the above named preparations are very expensive. The writer has shown, however, that an increased price by no means necessarily indicates a superior nutritive value. He found, for instance, that *No. 60 Casein,* costing from 8.5 to 10 cents per pound, was almost equally efficient in promoting growth in young rats and in maintaining body weight in adult animals as *Sanatogen,* a much over-advertised preparation, costing one dollar per 100 grams.

NEW ARMY POST HOSPITAL

The U. S. Army Medical Department Is Foremost in the World—Its Hospitals the Best

Nothing about modern military establishments has progressed more in late years than the medical branch. All military leaders recognize that sick soldiers are a hindrance, and to make armies effective the men must be kept in good health.

No military establishment in the world is more progressive in its medical department than our own. What army surgeons and our hospital corps men can do has been amply exemplified at Panama, at Vera Cruz, at Manila, and Havana. We have the best surgeons procurable and funds are liberally supplied for maintaining splendid

U. S. Army hospital at Fort Worden, Washington. Notice sun porch covered with glass.

hospitals everywhere. Only the cleanest and best men, mentally and morally, are taken into the hospital corps, and this class of men is attracted to the corps because of the better advantages offered them in this service. In the hospitals the men live much as they do at home. They have wholesome messes and cozy quarters, and the rowdyism of barrack life is absent; moreover the pay is better.

The soldiers of Europe in few instances have as good medical attention as our own soldiers have, and when it comes to hospitals in which to treat the sick and wounded no country is in advance of Uncle Sam's service. The hospital of an American military post is always the costliest, cleanest, and most inviting building in the garrison.

The illustration shows the new army post hospital at Fort Worden, Washington. Note the glass-covered and screened porches.

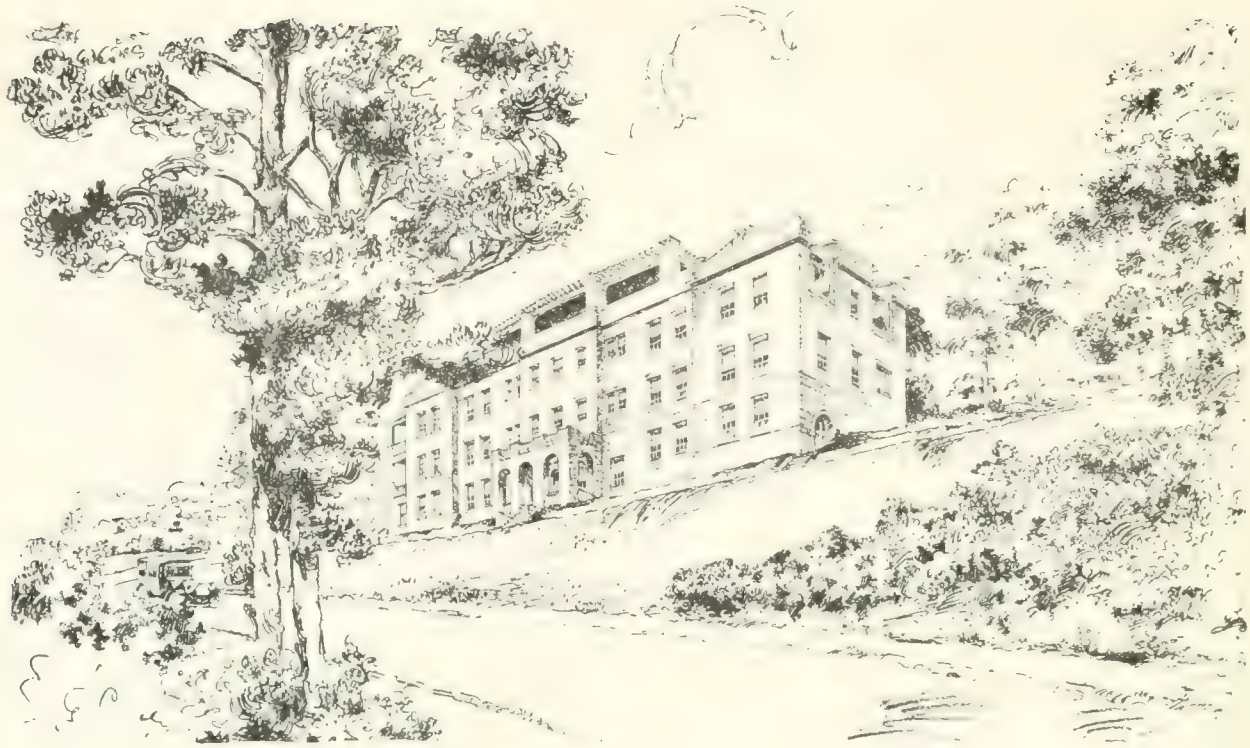


Fig. 1. Barre City Hospital, Barre, Vermont.

ARCHITECTURE AND EQUIPMENT OF THE BARRE CITY HOSPITAL

Small Institution in the Vermont Hills Has All "Frills" Cut Out to Allow Perfect Fireproof Construction for Safety of Patients—Equipment Simple but Complete

By EDWARD F. STEVENS, Architect, Boston

THE importance of building a hospital of fireproof material was never more appreciated than when the committee of a small country hospital, of less than twenty beds, was notified the other morning that a fire caused by spontaneous combustion had occurred in the middle of the night, resulting in the destruction of the window sash and frame of the boiler room, in which the fire started. There being no other combustible material, the fire was very easily extinguished, and no one but the superintendent and the fireman of the institution knew of its existence. Had the building committee been less wise, and the architect less insistent that sick patients should be housed in fireproof buildings *only*, there might have been one less New England hospital today.

The officials and the building committee of the Barre City Hospital, appreciating this point, although limited in funds, agreed with the architect that it was better to sacrifice some of the architectural ornamentation rather than risk the loss of human life by a non-fireproof building. To do this meant the cutting of many "corners" and the leaving off of some of the "frills," but in no case sacrificing the comfort of the patients.

Today there stands a complete city hospital, of thirty-two beds, of practically fireproof construction, which should resist for generations to come the ravages of time or the possibility of destruction by fire.

Located on one of the hills overlooking the city and taking advantage of the southeasterly slope for sunlight and air, the simple brick building with its broad brick porch bids welcome to the visitor or patient.

On the entrance level or ground floor the administration, the heating and the kitchen departments, as well as the Roentgen-ray and laboratory departments, are arranged; for, with the easterly side wholly above ground, light and air are not sacrificed.

This same Vermont hill allows the first floor to be entered on the westerly side where the ambulance door is located.

With all the general offices and utilities taken care of on the ground floor, the first and second floors are left free for the care of patients.

In planning this hospital no large wards were provided for, as it was felt that a better segregation could be obtained with smaller wards, so that on the first floor were located four three-bed wards and seven single wards; and a small maternity

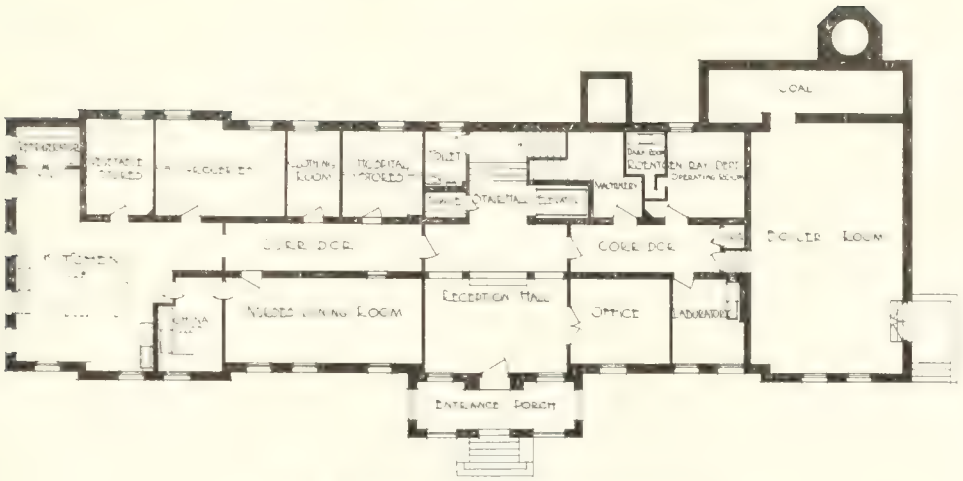


Fig. 2. Barre City Hospital. Ground floor plan.

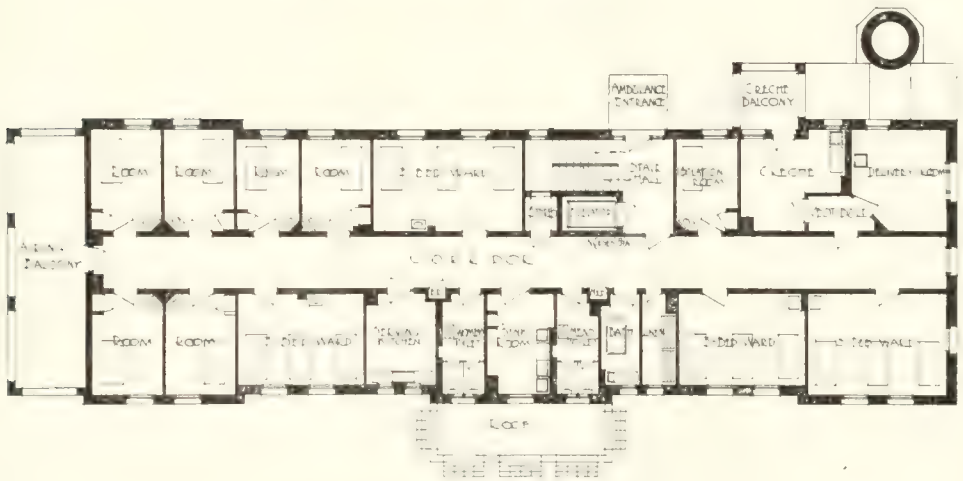


Fig. 3. Barre City Hospital. First floor plan.

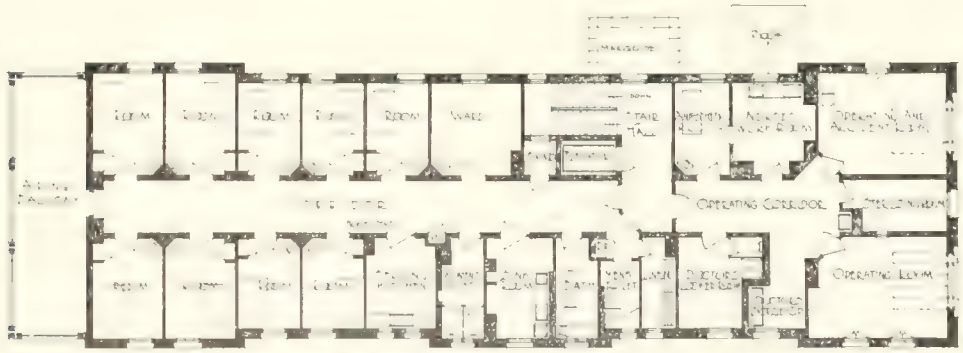


Fig. 4. Barre City Hospital. Second floor plan.

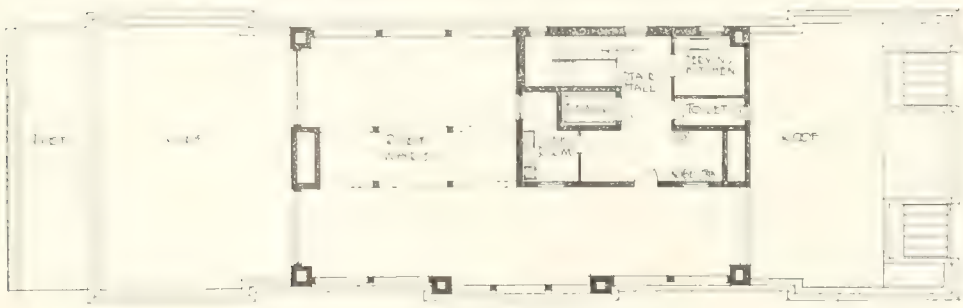


Fig. 5. Barre City Hospital. Third floor plan.

department, entirely isolated, with delivery room, creche and bathing department.

The second floor is almost wholly devoted to private patients, consisting of one four-bed children's ward and nine private wards. A complete operating department is also provided on this floor and is composed of two operating rooms, anesthetic room, nurses' work room, sterilizing room and surgeons' locker rooms, all being shut off from the patients' quarters and planned for the most efficient service.

On each floor ample serving kitchens, sink rooms, bath and toilet rooms, linen storage closets, medicine closets and nurses' stations are provided.

Large airing balconies at the south afford opportunities for patients to be wheeled into the open air, as all doors are wide enough for beds, and all beds are provided with trucks, while the elevator connects all floors.

Perhaps the most interesting feature of this thirty-two-bed hospital is the extensive roof ward, equipped with all the conveniences and accessories of indoor wards and commanding a wonderful view over the town and the adjoining hills.

The materials of construction are common brick, granite and terra-cotta, with floors of iron and concrete; the interior walls are of hollow tile, the floor finish of terrazzo, cement and linoleum; the finish is simple, the windows wide, and the coloring of the inside is cheerful and attractive.

The equipment is simple, but fulfilling every requirement of modern science.

EQUIPMENT OF BARRE CITY HOSPITAL

GROUND FLOOR.

Reception Hall:
- 2 benches.
- 4 chairs.
- 1 table.

Office:
- Safe.
- Desk.
- Table.
- 1 desk chair.
- 3 chairs.
- 1 costumer.
- Rugs.

Nurses' Dining Room:
- 18 round tables for four.
- 18 chairs.
- 1 serving table.
- Table linen.

China Closet or Serving Room:
- China.
- Glass.
- Silver.
- China cabinet.
- Refrigerator.

Kitchen:
- Range, gas.
- Broiler.
- Cook's table.
- Steam table.
- 2 chairs.
- Coffee urns.
- Dish warmer.
- Compartment steamer.
- Stock kettle.
- Cereal cooker.
- Hoods over range and kettles.
- Vegetable parer.
- Saucepan rack.

Clothing Room:
- 24 clothing bags with grille top and bottom.

Toilet:
- Paper holder.
- Towel holder for paper towels.
- Soap and glass holder.

Roentgen Ray Department:
- 1 examining table.
- 1 x-ray machine complete.
- 1 chair.
- 1 rug.

Boiler Room:
- Vacuum cleaning machine.
- Towel rack for paper towels.
- Stool.
- Small table.

Laboratory:
- 1 cabinet (special).
- 2 work tables (special) with black top.
- 2 stools.
- Bottle and tube rack.

FIRST FLOOR.

Wards A, B, C and D (4), each to have:
- 3 beds, with back rest, canopy, and irrigator hook, 4-inch wheels on head, extension legs.
- 3 hair mattresses in three parts.
- 6 pillows, feather.
- 3 bedside tables (iron).
- 3 invalid tables.
- 2 straight chairs.
- 2 rockers with arms.
- 2 foot stools.
- 3 hair pillows.

Rooms 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 (7), each to have:
- 1 bed with back rest and irrigator hook, 4-inch wheels on head, extension legs.
- 1 3-part hair mattress.
- 2 feather pillows.
- 1 hair pillow.
- 1 dresser with glass.
- 1 bedside table, glass top.
- 1 invalid table.
- 1 rocker or Morris chair.
- 1 straight chair.
- 1 foot stool.
- 1 screen.
- 1 rug.
- 1 waste basket.

Creche:
- 8 bassinets with mattresses.
- 1 linen cabinet.
- Blanket warmer.
- 2 low chairs.
- 1 low table.
- Baby scales.

Delivery Room:
- 1 delivery bed, special.
- 2-part mattress for same.
- Instrument cabinet.
- Instrument table.
- Basin stand.
- Resuscitation bath.
- 2 surgeons' stools.
- 1 straight chair.
- 1 waste receptacle.
- 1 electric light stand.
- 1 instrument sterilizer.

Sink Room No. 1:
- Soiled linen holder and bags.
- Pan rack.
- Gas plate.
- Sterilizer.
- Incinerator.

Serving Kitchen No. 1:
- Steam table or gas stove.
- Refrigerator.
- Stool.
- Waste can.
- China cabinet.

Corridor:
- Nurses' desk.
- 2 chairs.
- Chart case.
- 1 wheel stretcher (Babcock).
- 1 costumer.
- 1 small table.

Airing Balcony:
- 2 tables.
- 1 couch.
- 6 rockers.

SECOND FLOOR.

Rooms 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16 and 17 (9), each to have:
- 1 bed with back rest and irrigator hook, 4-inch wheels on head, extension legs.
- 1 3-part hair mattress.
- 2 feather pillows.
- 1 hair pillow.
- 1 dresser with glass.
- 1 bedside table, glass top.
- 1 invalid table.
- 1 rocker or Morris chair.
- 1 straight chair.
- 1 foot stool.
- 1 screen.
- 1 rug.
- 1 waste basket.

Ward E, 2 Beds:
- 2 beds with back rest and irrigator stand, 4-inch wheels on head, extension legs.
- 2 3-part mattresses.
- 4 feather pillows.
- 2 hair pillows.
- 2 bedside tables, glass top.
- 2 invalid tables.
- 2 straight chairs.
- 1 rocker.
- 1 foot stool.
- 1 screen.
- 1 rug.
- 1 waste basket.

Serving Kitchen No. 2:
- Steam table or gas stove.
- Refrigerator.
- Stool.
- Waste can.
- China cabinet.

Sink Room No. 2:
- Soiled linen holder and bags.
- Gas plate.
- Sterilizer.
- Incinerator.
- Pan rack.

Bath Room:
- 1 chair.

Corridor:
- 1 nurses' desk.
- 2 chairs.
- Chart case.
- 1 small table.

OPERATING SUITE.

Anesthetic Room:
- 1 wheel stretcher.
- 1 surgeons' stool.
- 1 anesthetist stand.
- 1 metal chair.

Nurses' Work Room:
- 2 metal cabinets to measure.
- 1 metal table, 24x60 inches.
- 2 wood stools.

Operating and Accident Room:
- 1 operating table.
- 2 plain instrument tables.
- 1 wall solution stand.
- 1 irrigator stand.
- 3 surgeons' stools (1 high).
- 2 foot stools.
- 1 Mayo instrument tray.
- 2 waste receptacles.
- 1 electric light stand.
- 1 clock.
- 1 anesthetist stand.

Operating Room No. 1:
- 1 operating table.
- 2 plain instrument tables.
- 1 wall solution stand.
- 1 irrigator stand.
- 3 surgeons' stands (1 high).
- 2 foot stools.
- 1 Mayo instrument tray.
- 2 waste receptacles.
- 1 electric light stand.
- 1 clock.
- 1 anesthetist stand.

Sterilizing Room:
- 1 dressing sterilizer, 20x36.
- 1 utensil sterilizer, 20x24x20.
- 1 instrument and glove sterilizer, 10x12x24.
- 1 still and water sterilizer.
- 1 table.
- 1 metal case for dressings.

Corridor:
- Instrument case.

Doctor's Scrub-up:
- 2 soap dispensers.
- Shelf for supplies.

Doctors' Locker Room:
- 6 lockers.
- 1 table with drawers.
- 2 chairs.
- 1 costumer.
- 1 rug.

Airing Balcony:
- 2 tables.
- 1 couch.
- 6 rockers.

THIRD FLOOR.

Serving Kitchen:
- Gas stove.
- Refrigerator.
- China cabinet.

Sink Room:
- 1 soiled linen holder and bags.
- 1 gas plate.
- Pan rack.

Corridor:
- Nurses' desk.
- Chart holder.
- Linen cabinet.
- 2 chairs.

Roof Ward:
- 6 small tables.
- 6 rockers.
- 4 wicker couches.

IN GENERAL.
- Screens to all windows.
- Screens to airing balconies.
- Weather strips to all windows.
- Shades to all windows.
- Curtains to patients' rooms and offices.
- Lighting fixtures.
- China.
- Silver and glass.
- Linen.

MEDICAL LIBRARIES FOR MODERN HOSPITALS

It Is Necessary That Medical Staff Members, Interns, Nurses and Administrators Shall Have Available the Latest Current Literature—The Librarian Is Most Important—Methods of Operation

By GRACE WHITING MYERS, Librarian, Treadwell Library, Massachusetts General Hospital

IT is an interesting fact that the oldest medical library in this country is a hospital library. [1]It is at the Pennsylvania Hospital in Philadelphia and was established in 1763, primarily for the use of students, who were at that time required to pay each year "six pistoles as a gratuity for that privilege." This sum amounted to between 15 and 20 dollars. For 130 years this library was active in the life of the hospital, but since 1893 it has acquired few books, though it continues a subscriber to some 60 periodicals. Resting upon its laurels, it remains a valuable possession of the hospital, containing as it does one of the most interesting collections of old books on medicine and allied sciences in the United States. Its usefulness probably waned with the growth and activity of the large Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

Hospital medical libraries of any size are very few, either in this country or abroad. Judging from published statistics, it is safe to assume that there are not more than twenty in the world; eleven of these are in the United States and four in or near Boston. The largest and probably the best known is that at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. This contains 14,000 volumes and has an average daily attendance of 100 or more, serving the needs of the medical school as well as the hospital. The Treadwell Library of the Massachusetts General Hospital stands next in importance. It contains something over 9,000 volumes and serves the special needs of about 150 doctors. During the months when the medical schools are in session it is open to such students as are attending hospital clinics. In connection with the library are the clinical records, also under charge of the librarian, where much valuable matter is available for study. This serves to illustrate one of the strong arguments in favor of a hospital library, especially in the teaching hospitals. Institutions all over the country are appreciating more and more the value of their clinical records, and housed in close connection with a working medical library (even if the latter be small) they furnish the student with material not to be found elsewhere.

A medical library in a hospital is not a luxury, but a necessity. It is needed by the administration, by the visiting staff, by the resident staff, and by the nurses, as well as by students attending clinics. Each one of this army of professional people is working toward two great objects—the alleviation of suffering, and far beyond that, the prevention of disease. Medical science is making tremendous strides all along the line. Once the hospital had its hands full with the relief of pain either by doses of medicine, or by agonizing surgery (quite as agonizing to the surgeon as to the patient). The discovery of ether was the first great step forward, asepsis was the second, the x-ray was a third. And now medical science is searching deep into the mysteries of cause, that it may discover the means of prevention. The hospital laboratory teems with investigations and experiments. The staff has expanded, and with the aid of the social worker no longer dismisses a patient at the threshold of the hospital, but follows him home and to his work, with the result that conditions in both are daily improving. The hospital is a live element in the community.

And here is the opportunity of the hospital library. These men and women must study constantly, and along every line they need the assistance of books and of the librarian who keeps abreast of the times and can give "first aid" in all emergencies. The general libraries are doing a great work, but the special libraries are also doing a great work, and in an ever broadening field.

The administration staff of a hospital must keep itself informed upon all matters pertaining to construction and management, upon new apparatus of all sorts useful in its various departments, upon training school matters, upon the government of employees, upon the purchase of supplies, and upon innumerable matters of detail. The physicians and surgeons of the hospital staff need the literature of the day in all branches of medicine and surgery, and they need it while they are among patients. Students attending clinics at the large hospitals find many spare half-hours to spend in the library, where they may look up the bibliography upon special diseases which they are appointed to study. If it is even fairly equipped with good working material they may, at least, learn how to use it.

Nurses also, many of them today college graduates, ought to be accorded as much privilege as

[1]See Early Medical Libraries in America, by F. R. Packard, M. D. Medical Library and History Journal, V, 96.

possible in the use of so valuable an accessory to their work. With examinations to pass, and occasional theses to write, they greatly need books.

The hospital library should be in a central location, reached easily from all quarters, and it should be very much alive. It should not be allowed to be a mere collection. It can only in rare cases become a large library, usually for lack of room and funds. The medical libraries outside of institutions are the great storehouses of literature, while the hospital seeks to have a purely working library with its comparatively small collection of well-selected books, periodicals, government documents, reprints and such other matter as it is able to acquire, in order to serve quickly those who make use of it.

Periodical literature is most valuable, and this should be made easily available to readers through the librarian's familiarity with it, and with the great indexes of medical literature, viz., the Index Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Library, the Index Medicus, the Index of Current Medical Literature published every six months by the American Medical Association, and the International Abstract of Surgery.

In order to meet such demands as these, the library must have its material well classified, with a good catalogue, easy access to shelves, good filing of unbound and uncatalogued matter, and bulletins.

The proper classification to use is always a difficult question to settle. For a medical library, that of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia is undoubtedly the best. This was published complete in Vol. 1, of the Bulletin of the Association of Medical Librarians, in 1902. The classification of the Library of Congress is also excellent. The Dewey system, which in its expansiveness is well adapted for a general library, is at present very deficient on the subject of medicine and surgery. Used in connection with the amplification of its numbers contained in the Bibliographica Medica (a French Index Medicus published from 1900-1902), it is much more available; but even with this help it does not meet the demands of a science which is making such rapid strides. Some libraries have made classifications of their own which have proved most satisfactory. But with the tendency of the day towards standardization, it seems a pity that medical libraries cannot adopt a universal system.

As a means of making the library a real mainspring in hospital life, the following practical points, well tested by long use, are offered:

A staff of hospital workers is like one big family, and none but the librarian realizes how they all center around the library as the bureau of information upon all medical topics, and—many *un*-medical ones. Attention should be paid to the collecting of all matter relating in any way to the history of the individual institution. Lists of all publications by members of the staff should be kept, and reprints of periodical articles by them obtained and catalogued. Reviews of their books should be noted, and references kept. Topics of current interest should be brought to notice by means of bulletins posted in a conspicuous place, and kept from week to week with references culled from the best periodicals, English, French, and German. These are of value to all branches of the hospital staff, effort being made by the librarian to keep in touch with any personal specialties. If space is available files of hospital annual reports should be collected, particularly those of local hospitals, and the larger institutions of the country. The McLean Hospital at Waverley, Mass., owns a valuable collection of reports of institutions for the insane, some dating back to 1790.

The care of all this matter is a topic in itself and can be only briefly touched upon here. Some libraries bind reprints, grouping them together either by author or by subject. Others file them singly in pamphlet boxes, or in vertical files. The latter is probably the most satisfactory, considered from a general standpoint. Pasteboard boxes, absolutely dust-proof, made to stand on end, with cover opening out—the hinge of the cover reinforced by a strip of linen pasted inside —make a cheap and very satisfactory filing case. Ordered in quantity from any box factory, they cost but a few cents apiece. If space allows, and reprints can be obtained in duplicate, the filing of one under author and the other under subject is a very satisfactory method, especially where time for cataloguing is limited, as it obviates the necessity for this, both groups being filed alphabetically and boxes plainly labeled.

There are various methods of filing hospital reports, which may also be kept in the pasteboard boxes above mentioned. Some libraries arrange them by states, some by cities and others alphabetically according to the name of the hospital. An arrangement first by state, second by cities in the state, and third alphabetically by name of hospital in the city has proved a good method in the Treadwell Library.

A dictionary catalogue containing both author and subject cards is the best for general use, and the Index Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Library is universally accepted as the finest example of medical subject classification. If the late Dr. John S. Billings had done nothing else, this index would be a monument to his memory. A saving

of time may be accomplished by buying Library of Congress cards. These may be obtained for medical books and for many of the government documents dealing with medical subjects. "The Indexers," of Chicago, also furnish cards cataloguing original articles in several of the important periodicals. The government bulletins and reprints issued by the Public Health Service, the Hygienic Laboratory, the Bureau of Animal Industry, and a number of those by the Department of Agriculture are very valuable and often in demand. They may be preserved after the manner of reprints and arranged according to numbers.

Collections of portraits of men of the profession will be found interesting, also reproductions of famous old pictures dealing with medical subjects, such as have been issued from time to time, by the Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift and the Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, and at long intervals by other journals. An occasional exhibit of such material attracts attention and stimulates the life of the library. The Boston Medical Library has made a point of cataloguing portraits (including paintings and photographs) wherever they appear, not only in its own library but elsewhere.

Readers should be allowed easy access to all material, but should not be allowed to return books to the shelves, for this often occasions serious temporary loss through misplacement. There must be rules, but let them be few and very much to the point.

Hospital superintendents, under stress of multifarious duties, are too prone to undervalue the medical library within the walls of their buildings. It is hoped that these few suggestions may awaken interest in the subject and help to hasten the day when the medical library shall be regarded as of quite as much importance to the hospital as the laboratory, or any other accessory department.

DISEASE AMONG GARMENT WORKERS

Report of the Government Public Health Service Shows Only Two Per Cent of Workers Free From Disease or Defects

An instructive report of an investigation of the health of garment workers has just been made by the U. S. Public Health Service, which should be read by health workers in all parts of the country and in all branches of the service.

For the purposes of the investigation 3,000 garment workers volunteered for a physical examination; 2,000 males and 1,000 females. Only about two per cent of the total number examined were found free from defect or disease, there being recorded 13,367 defects of all kinds, of which 9,451 were in males, 3,916 in females, or an average of 4.36 defects and diseases to each individual examined. While not all of these were serious defects, many of the conditions noted exercised a deleterious effect upon the individual. An interesting feature of the report is that there were discovered no vocational diseases peculiar to the garment trades, but this sedentary industry was shown to intensify the bad effects upon health and efficiency of certain defects and diseases.

Among males the rate of prevalence of tuberculosis was found to be ten times that in the United States army, and three times the army rate among females. The disease was most prevalent among the lowest paid class of workers.

Apart from tuberculosis, the most common defects and diseases noted among the garment workers were defective vision, 69 per cent; faulty posture, 50 per cent of males; chronic nose and throat affections, 26.2 per cent; defective teeth, 26 per cent; pyorrhea alveolaris, 20 per cent; weak and flat feet, 26 per cent; chronic constipation, 23.7 per cent; hypertrophied tonsils, 15.3 per cent; defective hearing, 10 per cent, and nervous affections, 7.75 per cent. Only 11½ per cent of those with subnormal eyesight wore glasses, and but 2.35 per cent of these had glasses which fully corrected the defect.

The report shows that faulty postures were very common among the garment workers. It is interesting to learn that the previous military training received by many of the foreign-born garment workers exercised a marked effect in preventing the development of poor postural habits.

The conclusion reached by the investigators is "that a large part of the defects and diseases of garment workers arise from ignorance or neglect of personal hygiene. A proper regard of these principles on the part of the workers would go far in nullifying the bad effects of the sedentary indoor occupation upon the health." In this connection the recommendation is made that the education of the workers in personal hygiene, especially the correction of visual defects, the formation of correct postural habits and attention to oral hygiene, will do much to correct this condition. It may be added that much effective work along these lines has already been done by the Joint Board of Sanitary Control, whose activities were described in a previous number of the *Bulletin*. The report points out the necessity for better instruction of school children in personal hygiene and the necessity for their postural training is insisted upon.

The Power of Publicity

One of the speakers at the recent Rochester convention of the National Public Health Association paid the following remarkable tribute to "printers' ink," as a factor in the prevention and cure of disease:

"Printers' ink should be included in the pharmacopeia. Wisely used, it prevents tuberculosis and builds hospitals to cure it. Thousands of babies are saved every year by its educational force. It is the only universal agency for the treatment of diseases in the community at large. You may cure the individual in the sickroom; you must treat the community through the newspapers. As soon as you begin to use print for any public or educational purpose, your opponents will dub you an 'agitator.' But it's a good thing to be. Every advertiser is an agitator, whether he agitates the public mind in favor of pickles or public health. Don't let the term bother you. It's really a compliment. Use printers' ink in large quantities, and don't be afraid to pay for it."

The MODERN HOSPITAL

Editorial Office . . . . . Tower Building, Chicago
Business Office . . . Metropolitan Building, St. Louis

EDITORS.

Henry M. Hurd . . . . . Fidelity Building, Baltimore
Frederic A. Washburn . Mass. General Hospital, Boston
Winford H. Smith . . Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore
S. S. Goldwater . . . . Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York
W. L. Babcock . . . . . Grace Hospital, Detroit
John A. Hornsby . . . . . Tower Building, Chicago

SUBSCRIPTION.

Under domestic postage, $3.00; foreign postage, $3.50 (14 Shillings). Single copies 35 cents.

Domestic rates include United States, Cuba, Mexico, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Hawaii and Philippines.

Contributors, subscribers, and readers will find important information on advertising page 34.

Kansas City's New Health Regime

A year or more ago THE MODERN HOSPITAL had occasion to criticise somewhat severely what it conceived to be political interference with the administration of the Kansas City General Hospital and with that city's care of its dependent sick.

It seems now that Kansas City and its officials were big enough to take in a kindly spirit the attitude and strictures of THE MODERN HOSPITAL, and it now gives us very great pleasure to record a year of phenomenal progress in Kansas City, and the culmination of plans that promise to place that city in the very forefront in all those things that interpret themselves into terms of health progress.

Several months ago Mayor Henry L. Jost appointed a Hospital and Health Board made up of Mr. Thomas M. Finn, chairman, and Messrs. Baylis Steele and John F. Wiedemann. These men were told that they had nothing to do with politics and that they were to reorganize the public health activities of the city. They sent for Dr. Paul Paquin, one of the best trained public health men in the country, and asked him to come to Kansas City as director and executive officer. Only one condition was exacted by Dr. Paquin, namely, that he was to employ whomsoever he pleased and let out any present members of the service who were not doing their duty. The board cheerfully agreed and Dr. Paquin was installed. Then the board brought in another non-resident trained man in the person of Dr. W. H. Phipps as Food and Dairy Inspector, and still another, Dr. J. A. Borron, as Superintendent of Sanitation.

The city gave the board $365,000 a year in the budget, and Mayor Jost added another $50,000 out of an emergency fund under his control.

The installation of the new director was celebrated as "clean-up" week, and more than $100,000 worth of work was done, all paid for by the people whose premises were cleaned up. A few thousand dollars came out of the board's funds where individuals could not be expected to pay, such as alley cleaning and premises in one very poor quarter.

Since then visiting nurses have been set to work, a sanitary corps, and many new, trained heads of departments in the hospitals.

Now a school examination system has been created, and doctors and nurses are going over all school children before they are admitted; where disease or defects are found the children are sent home and are immediately followed there by physicians and nurses. Specialists of all sorts are employed, oculists, dentists, nose and throat specialists, skin specialists, orthopedists, etc., and, in short, Kansas City is taking a leading place in health progress.

The people of Kansas City are giving Mayor Jost a large measure of credit for all this splendid work, and the active leader is President Finn and the inspiration is his director, Dr. Paul Paquin.

The Cost of a New Hospital

It is proposed to build a municipal hospital for Jacksonville, Florida. There are privately owned and semi-public hospitals there now, and the city has been paying one of the latter at the rate of $\$2.04^{1}/_{3}$ per day for each of its indigent patients, the average number of these patients per day last year being 36, with a total cost to the city of $26,852.37. We have nothing to say about these figures, excepting that if the hospital has been giving Jacksonville's dependent sick competent care, the amount paid was probably not greater than the actual cost.

But some of those who are working for a new hospital have made some figures to show what a 100-bed new hospital would cost, for construction, and for subsequent operation, and these figures must be so misleading to the people of Jacksonville that THE MODERN HOSPITAL feels that it is in duty bound to challenge them, not only in the interest of the people of Jacksonville, but for the good of higher hospital service everywhere.

Dr. M. B. Herlong, one of the physicians of the city, seems to have made the figures, and they are published in detail in the Jacksonville *Daily Times-Union*. Here are Dr. Herlong's estimates:

Capacity of proposed hospital, 100 bed patients and 100 outdoor clinic patients:

Cost of proposed city hospital, four stories and basement, fireproof	$50,000.00
Equipment and furnishings complete	10,500.00
Maintenance for one year, full capacity	24,000.00
Cost per patient (bed) per day in proposed hospital	.67

The cost of 67 cents per bed patient per day covers all cost on 100 outdoor clinic patients per day, and this is making no allowance for the tremendous quantities of farm products that can be produced on the city prison farm of 640 acres, which would probably reduce the figure to 50 cents per patient per day.

MONTHLY EXPENSES

According to Dr. Herlong the following figures show what the monthly expenses of the proposed city hospital would be:

One superintendent	$ 75.00
One superintendent of nurses	50.00
One night supervisor	50.00
Four orderlies	80.00
One chief cook	25.00
One druggist	50.00
One janitor assistant	20.00
Groceries for attaches	250.00
Laundry	45.00
Gasoline	50.00
Total	$ 695.00
One assistant cook	$ 20.00
Three interns	15.00
One elevator man	20.00
Twelve nurses	60.00
One ambulance driver	40.00
One janitor	50.00
Groceries for 100 patients	810.00
Drugs and supplies	200.00
Fuel	75.00
Gas for plates	15.00
Total	$1,305.00

Grand total cost per month to operate hospital, full capacity, $2,000. With this hospital the city could then treat 100 bed patients every day in the year and 100 outdoor clinic patients also for a total cost of $24,000.

Of course these figures are ridiculous. Such a building, fireproof in construction (and Jacksonville would surely not think of anything else), and without one dollar spent on ornamentation, could not be built for less than $150,000, and even this amount would contemplate only the cheapest kind of plumbing, fixtures, floors, doors and windows, on which repairs would have to commence within two years. Jacksonville would be better off financially in five years if it spent $200,000 on such a hospital.

A 100-bed hospital cannot be equipped for less than $200 per patient, or a total of $20,000.

The raw food alone for 100 patients, including the necessary help, will cost certainly $0.50 per patient per day; the other expenses, including administration, medical and surgical supplies, and even the most meager scientific work, such as pathology, the x-ray and the operating rooms, cannot possibly cost less than $0.75, and Jacksonville cannot afford to operate as poor an equipment as this amount will pay for.

Dr. Herlong proposes to run the laundry for this hospital for $45.00 per month. As a matter of fact, the lowest possible amount of laundry allowable in a hospital is at the rate of 15 pieces per day per patient, or a total of 1,500 pieces; let us take off 50 per cent, assuming a more economical administration than has ever been accomplished in any hospital yet, and put the total amount of laundry at 1,000 pieces. The Pullman car company, under the most rigid business system ever practiced, has been able to launder its simple supply made up of sheets, pillow slips and towels, for $0.56 per hundred; and it is possible, but hardly probable, that there may be a 100-bed hospital in this country that does its work as cheaply; but let us say $0.50 per hundred, to give Dr. Herlong's proposed administration again the benefit of an assumption of superexcellence; that would be $5.00 per day or $150.00 per month, instead of $45.00, or a total of $1,800 per year.

It is useless to discuss labor figures, because these are variable with every locality.

Dr. Herlong proposes to have certain private rooms for pay patients. There is no question but that pay patients help to lower deficits, but it is very highly problematical whether pay patients would patronize a hospital whose administration was predicated on an annual expenditure of $24,000 for a 100-bed hospital.

We certainly hope that Jacksonville will get its 100-bed municipal hospital, because every city should care for its dependent sick in its own institution; but we also hope that Jacksonville will not try to reach *down* to the ideals of those who are now asking for such an institution.

Hospitals and the Public Health

All over this country, especially in the cities and towns, public health movements are beginning to spring up. Municipal health officers are sometimes taking the initiative, elsewhere state officials are the moving spirits, and again that most active and energetic national force, the Public Health Service of the government.

Meetings and get-togethers of all sorts are being held; conferences, either general or concerning some special problem, are going on. Every nook and corner of the country seems to be inoculated with a spirit of health progress.

What are the hospital administrators and trustees doing about these movements? Are they active and taking part and lending their influence to make them profitable and educational? Or are they sitting within their own walls feeling

that their problem is one within the hospital and nowhere else?

As a matter of fact there are very few well trained public health officers in the country; a good many of them have come into office as the result of political action on the part of the public, or of some new party which has seen the great need of a more active concern for the public health than their former officers had developed. Some of these new health agencies are volunteers, come into the field imbued with the spirit of the time, but possessing no other qualifications for leadership.

But however inspired, or by whom initiated, these movements will be fruitful or the reverse in proportion as there is wise, trained guidance and advice at hand. Mere enthusiasm is not sufficient to qualify one for leadership; there must be method and precision of movement based on some fundamental principles that have been the heritage of those trained in the work—that have been learned in the hard school of personal experience and in the actual doing of the things needed to be done.

Probably no one in any community in this country knows as much about the approaches to the problems of the public health as the superintendents of the hospitals, and those few trustees who have not only loaned the use of their names but have given long years of actual service to their institutions.

Public health problems out in the community do not differ from hospital problems, excepting in their details. If a problem at issue concerns prevention of disease, who knows more about that than the hospital workers? If it is the examination of school children and the correction of handicaps to progress in their school work by reason of poor eyesight, bad teeth, discharging ears, or nose or throat imperfections, who is better able to advise about the details of such work than the experienced hospital worker?

If it is a question of garbage disposal, smoke elimination, pure water, housing conditions of the poor, who knows more about those things than the man or woman who is receiving into his or her institution almost hourly members of the community who are victims of bad conditions in these respects, and who has to nurse them back to health again?

In other words, it is the purpose in this writing to urge the hospital people to take an active and aggressive interest in every problem and every movement in their several communities that have to do with the health and physical, mental and moral welfare of the people.

Indeed it seems to us that the very well springs of these community health movements should be in the hospital, and that initiative should start there. Instead of that, there are many communities where the official health agents are compelled to spend a great measure of their time and energy keeping the hospitals themselves up to anything like tolerable efficiency.

Fire! Fire!! Fire!!!

We have not had anything to say for several months now about fire protection for patients in hospitals.

Winter is now coming on and the opportunities for fire to break out are to be greatly increased. What are you doing about this in your hospital? You can at least clean out old rubbish from the closets and storage places, see that your chemical extinguishers are recharged and in working order, have your engineer or electrician trace out all exposed wiring to see that its insulation is good, get the flower boxes and other obstacles off your outside fire stairs, and if you have put up temporary gates on the fire balconies to allow the patients out there during the summer, you can get these down. You can see that your standpipe valves are workable; you can see that your hose is not rotted and about to fall to pieces. You can test out your alarm system in the hospital buildings, see whether the key to the fire call in the street is in its place at the telephone station.

In other words, you can take the proper precautions to provide for the greater fire hazard that comes with cold weather.

Switzerland to Care for 2,500 Tuberculous British, French and German Prisoners

England, France and Germany have recently entered into an agreement with Switzerland in accordance with which tuberculous English prisoners will be sent to various places in Oberland, the French to Leysin and the Germans to St. Moritz. The prisoners will receive care at sanatoriums under Swiss guard at the expense of the countries holding them captives.

Graduate Nurses' Association of Ontario Adopts Eligibility Clause

At a recent meeting of the association the following eligibility clause for membership was incorporated in their by-laws: "Nurses graduating from a training school in connection with a hospital with a daily average of twenty-five occupied beds, and giving its pupils not less than a two-years' training in general nursing, or giving an equivalent training in one or more hospitals, and whose curriculum has been approved by the board of directors of the association, shall be eligible for membership."

A new hospital for the Union Printers' Home at Colorado Springs, Colo., is planned by the board of trustees.

ROUTINE TECHNIC FOR HANDLING SPECIMENS

A Number of Well Administered Hospitals Tell How They Gather, Protect and Analyze Urine and Operating Room Tissues—What Is Done With the Records

A SYMPOSIUM

Some weeks ago a reader of THE MODERN HOSPITAL sent in the following query, with the request that it be answered in the "Queries and Answers" column:

"To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

"What is the best method of collecting and sending urines from the wards to the laboratory for examination?"

It was believed that this particular piece of technic is one of the most important that hospitals have to deal with, not only to administrative officers, but to the medical staff members; and that from the standpoint of the patient's welfare it is quite as serious as the surgical technic in the operating rooms, to which so much attention is paid. It was thought, therefore, that those interested would be better served if the hospitals themselves were permitted to answer the question, rather than that it should come from a single person.

For this reason, letters were sent to a number of the hospitals, and their replies, which follow, should be a very excellent guide to all hospitals.

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, WASHINGTON, D. C.

DR. J. O. SKINNER, Supt.

On the gynecologic side. A specimen of voided urine is collected as soon as possible after the patient has been admitted. This is sent to the laboratory for routine examination, with a form printed expressly for this purpose, on which the pathologist makes his memorandum and immediately transfers the result to the form, as a part of the patient's chart. Then amount for twenty-four hours is started and noted on the chart. On the morning of the operation a catheterized specimen of urine, collected in a sterile vessel, is sent to the laboratory and the result reported on the chart before the administration of an anesthetic. In case of an emergency a catheterized specimen is immediately collected and examined before anesthetic. The first specimen of urine, after operation—voided or catheterized—is collected, measured and examined, and then specimens for three consecutive mornings immediately following operations. As many specimens are examined as the visiting physician requires.

On the maternity side. A specimen of voided urine is collected as soon as the patient has been admitted and a routine examination is required. Then amount for twenty-four hours is collected and a portion of it is sent to the laboratory for examination—routine and urea. Thereafter twenty-four-hour amount is collected and examined for routine and urea every ten days before the patient is delivered. In cases where patients are admitted in labor and are delivered before a specimen is able to be collected, the first specimen after delivery is collected, measured and sent for routine examination.

For the whole hospital. The specimens of urine collected are placed by the nurse at a designated spot for this purpose, and the orderly carries them to the laboratory. The senior nurse on each ward is held responsible for their proper disposal.

CITY HOSPITAL, ST. LOUIS, MO.

F. E. CHAPMAN, Supt.

There is, in the operating room, a representative of the resident pathologist at all times. Specimen to be examined is immediately placed in a four percent solution of formalin, and taken direct to the pathological building.

In the operating suite there is also a tank of carbon dioxide, with a freezing microtome, microscope and other necessary equipment to do pathological work. If immediate examination is indicated, such examinations are made in the operating room suite.

All wards are equipped with ward laboratories, with at least one laboratory for not more than two wards. As a routine, specimens of urine are taken from every patient admitted to the institution. Orderlies are detailed from various wards to collect these specimens and take them to the laboratory assigned to the ward in which they originate. These examinations are then made by the intern in charge of the patient, under the supervision of the senior physician in charge of the service, a routine report is signed by the man making the examination and incorporated in the history of the patient. These ward laboratories are also equipped for making blood counts, stomach analyses, in fact, all routine laboratory work. Every procedure is noted on a blank provided for the purpose, and that blank incorporated in the history of the patient. If for any reason a confirmation of this examination is desired, specimen is submitted to the resident bacteriologist or pathologist for same.

Specimens of tissue, special blood examinations, examinations of fecal contents, etc., are taken to the bacteriologist by the intern in charge of the patient. Routine report is made in all instances and incorporated as a part of the history.

WESLEY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, CHICAGO, ILL.

E. S. GILMORE, Supt.

Our manner of handling urine and tissue specimens is this: We have urine bottles holding one liter for single specimens. These bottles are sterilized and placed in the wards by orderlies. Immediately after arrival of the patient a single specimen of urine is sent to the laboratory. At the end of twenty-four hours a twenty-four-hour specimen is sent. This is routine in all cases except in minor operations and nose and throat operations. Thereafter urine specimens are sent to the laboratory only by order of the attending physician. All specimens, except the first, must be in the laboratory by seven a. m. For the twenty-four-hour specimen from thirty to forty grains of boric acid are added for preservation purposes. Each specimen is accompanied by a printed slip giving the following information:

Attending physician's name
Intern
Patient
Room No.
Time obtained

with a space for request for special examination, should any be desired. The nurse records on the history sheet of the patient each urination, time and quantity. The laboratory findings are filed each afternoon with the chart sheets of the patient and thus become a part of the history.

It is the duty of the senior intern to take tissue specimens to the laboratory. He must fill out and leave with the specimen a card, giving the following data

Patient's name
Room No.
Case No.
Laboratory No.
Attending physician's name
Clinical diagnosis

Anatomical location of the specimen
And a short history for the benefit of the pathologist, giving occupation, sex, number of children, chief symptoms and previous operations.

A pathologist's report is made in duplicate, the original fastened to the patient's history sheet and the duplicate is retained in the laboratory.

JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL, BALTIMORE, MD.

KARL H. VAN NORMAN, Asst. Supt.

The collection of all urine specimens is under the strict supervision of the head nurse in each ward. In the female wards the collections are made by the nurses and in the male wards by the orderlies. For single specimens we have had made a special urine bottle, somewhat similar in shape to a milk bottle, the capacity being ten ounces. There is a space on the outside of this bottle where the glass is ground to a sufficient extent to write on it the name of the patient and the ward. The duty of the nurse or orderly obtaining the specimen is merely to collect it and hand it at once to the nurse in charge, who sees that it is placed in the proper specimen bottle and labeled. Twenty-four-hour specimens are collected in large containers, sufficient in capacity to hold the total specimen. These containers are labeled just prior to beginning the collection of the specimen, the label having the name of the patient and the ward, and the day and hour at which the collection of the specimen is begun. These containers are left in the ward lavatories and, beside each one, pasted on the wall, is a paper slip on which the orderly or nurse (depending on male or female ward) notes the time and amount of each specimen voided. Each specimen voided, after being noted on this slip, is emptied into the large container. If specimens require immediate examination, they are sent to the laboratories at once; all other specimens are sent in the mornings and all specimens are sent to the different laboratories by the orderlies. Routine urine examinations are made by the house officers in the central clinical laboratory, and each house officer is responsible for these routine examinations on all the patients of which he has charge. Special urine examinations are made in the medical, bacteriological or chemical laboratories, under the direction of the physicians in charge of those laboratories. The directors of these laboratories are more highly trained laboratory workers than the house officers. The report of each routine urine examination is recorded on the history by the house officer in charge of the case. Written reports of special examinations are sent to the wards by the directors of the medical, bacteriological or chemical laboratories, and each such report is entered in the patient's history by the house officer in charge of the case. All reports of urine examinations are entered in the histories as permanent records.

TOURO INFIRMARY, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

A. B. TIPPING, Supt.

Tissue specimens from the operating department are sent to the pathological laboratory twice daily, at 11:30 a. m. and 4:30 p. m., as a regular routine. Special specimens, also any obtained after 4:30 p. m., are sent to the laboratory immediately after the operation.

Each specimen must be accompanied by a regular form, properly filled in. It is the duty of the intern who assists in the operation to fill in the form before he leaves the operating department, and hand it to the head surgical nurse, who is responsible for the safe delivery of all specimens, with reports to the laboratory.

A specimen having been examined, the pathologist completes the form, which is then taken to the ward by the laboratory orderly and attached to the bedside notes of the patient with paste, a tube of which the orderly carries with him. The practice of pasting these reports on the bedside notes was introduced to prevent them from becoming mislaid or lost, or being placed under the current bedside notes, in which case they might escape the attention of the attendant on his next rounds. There were also occasional disputes as to whether the reports had been rendered or not by the laboratory. Subsequent to the adoption of this practice there has been no trouble in this respect.

If a patient leaves the hospital before the laboratory findings have been made, the orderly discovers this fact when he goes to the ward with the report, and he then delivers the report to the office, where it is placed in an envelope addressed to the attending surgeon, after it has been impressed with a rubber stamp reading as follows: "Please return this report to the Touro office, to be filed with patient's history." A record of all reports handed to the surgeons is retained in the office to insure their return.

Specimens of urine, sputum, feces, etc., from the wards are sent to the laboratory at least twice daily, oftener when necessary. The head nurse of the ward is responsible for the safe delivery of all specimens to the department. The ward orderly takes them to the laboratory under her instructions.

The form is filled in by the intern for all specimens, unless they are contained in a bottle, in which case another form, a cardboard tag, is filled in and tied to the bottle. Paper forms were found to be rather unsatisfactory, as they were liable to be mixed up in transit from the ward to the laboratory or in the pathological laboratory and difficult to fix to the container, therefore the tag was substituted. The tags remain on the bottles until the contents have been examined. The examination completed, the pathologist fills in the form and they are then sent to the wards by the laboratory orderly and handled in a similar manner to the tissue reports, as detailed above.

Full records of all surgical and bacteriological findings are kept in card index files in the laboratory on special forms. For the benefit of those hospitals which have not found a satisfactory container, it may be stated that the regular mason jars, ordinarily used for preserving jam, are very satisfactory for this purpose, as they are air-tight, durable and can be easily sterilized.

GRACE HOSPITAL, DETROIT, MICH.

DR. W. L. BABCOCK, Supt.

Operating Room Specimens. The collection, labeling and dispatching of tissue specimens from surgical cases should be the responsibility of the operating room supervisor or one of her paid assistants. The following routine has been found satisfactory:

The utility nurse during the operation receives the specimen and immediately envelops it in sterile gauze before leaving operating room. Directly after the operation she delivers the specimen to the operating room supervisor or the assistant delegated with the responsibility of preservation and labeling of pathological specimens. The specimen is wrapped in a fold of sterile gauze saturated with a four percent solution of formalin. A printed shipping tag is then securely tied to the wrapped specimen and the tag properly filled out with the name of patient, clinical diagnosis, date, name of operator and character of examination desired. The specimen is then placed in a covered specimen tray. The permanent pathological blank is then headed with the data on tag and signed by the resident

or attending physician. This blank is left in the specimen tray until time for delivery of the specimens to the laboratory. On receipt in the laboratory this blank becomes the definite order for an examination, and on completion of the examination the findings are entered thereon and the blank becomes a part of the permanent record of the patient.

The operating room supervisor or her assistant enters, in red ink, in space provided for that purpose on the operating record book, the name of specimen and pathological examination required. At the end of the day this book records the day's operations and a check list of all specimens saved for examination. The head operating room orderly is delegated with the responsibility of delivering specimens to the laboratory. Specimens saved and collected in specimen tray from morning operations are taken to the laboratory by this orderly at 1:00 p. m. and from afternoon operations at 4:00 p. m. The pathological tags accompanying the tray equal in number the specimens within. To insure further against controversy on loss of specimens it would be desirable for the pathologist or one of his assistants to receipt for the specimens.

Specimens for Immediate Examination. Specimen is immediately immersed in a hot ten percent solution of formalin. A laboratory assistant is in waiting and specimen is taken directly to the laboratory or to the specimen room, frozen, stained, sectioned and studied microscopically. Verbal report is then made to the operator usually within ten or fifteen minutes after removal of specimen. After making this report the laboratory assistant fills out the permanent laboratory blank with the necessary data, including the findings. All laboratory blanks with the findings thereon are delivered to the desk of the resident physician at 5:30 p. m. They are at once checked up and charged to the patient if charges are customary, and then distributed to bedside chart of patient, where they remain until the patient leaves the hospital.

Museum Specimen. Large specimens for preservation are placed in covered glass jars of suitable size by the utility nurse and delivered to operating room supervisor. The pathological tag is filled out, recorded on operating room book and specimen taken to laboratory by the orderly at once.

Urine Specimen. Uniform bottles of flint glass should be provided for this purpose. It is preferable that such bottles be of a different size, color or shape from bottles used in the hospital for other purposes. The twelve-ounce, or so-called pint, grape-juice bottles, will be found excellent urine specimen bottles. Orders can be given that all these bottles be saved, returned to pharmacy, washed and delivered to laboratory, where they should be stored in one place. It should be the duty of the laboratory orderly to distribute to the toilet or utility rooms of all wards and corridors a given number of clean, empty, corked, urine bottles at a specified time each day. All utility rooms should be provided with a urine bottle rack capable of holding from eight to sixteen bottles, depending on bed capacity of ward or corridor. Specimens of urine saved during the day time should be immediately delivered to the laboratory by the ward orderly or probationer. Specimens of urine from newly admitted patients should be saved by the night nurse, collected in wire bottle basket by the night orderly designated for that purpose and delivered in laboratories before 6:00 a. m. Urine specimens of newly-admitted patients should be examined by laboratory assistant, a urinary clinical record made out, and record delivered to the patient's chart on corridor before 8:00 a. m., so that the findings may be available for the early morning operations.

Duplicate records of all pathological findings are filed in the laboratory by a card index system.

BUFFALO GENERAL HOSPITAL, BUFFALO, N. Y.

DR. R. R. ROSS, Supt.

After admission of a patient the first urine passed is sent to the laboratory for examination. Then, commencing at 6:00 a. m., the morning following admission, a twenty-four-hour sample is started. The total amount is sent to the laboratory the following morning for a complete analysis. Two sizes of urine bottles are used—one to hold single specimens and the other a twenty-four-hour quantity; these are corked by placing over the mouth of the bottle two or three layers of toilet paper held in place by a small rubber band. These are thrown away when the bottles are washed and sterilized. The urine examinations become a part of the patient's history and are filed with it.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, NEW YORK CITY

DR. GEORGE O'HANLON, Supt.

There are small laboratories connected with the various services of the hospital, in which all routine examinations of urine, blood and sputum are made by interns, and the findings are made a part of the case records.

All tissue specimens are sent from the operating room to the pathological laboratory, and the responsibility for safe and prompt transportation of these specimens rests with the house surgeon. The pathologist reports his findings on special blanks provided for the purpose, which are made a part of the patient's bedside history.

There are a certain number of eighteen months' appointments to the intern staff of the hospital, the first six months of this service being in the pathological laboratory. This gives the pathologist an opportunity to train these men, and to them is assigned a large part of the work of the smaller ward laboratories, when they take up their duties on the medical and surgical wards.

LOUISVILLE CITY HOSPITAL

DR. J. W. FOWLER, Supt.

Surgical Specimens. Wrap in gauze moistened with saline and send with "Surgical Specimen" blank to main laboratory as soon as possible after removal. Deposit in ice chest behind entrance door. Pathologist responsible for report.

Bacteriological Specimens. Send specimens with "Bacteriological Specimen" blank to main laboratory and deposit in basket on ice chest. Pathologist responsible for report.

Blood Cultures. Send written request on "Blood Culture Request" blank to main laboratory and file on hook on ice chest. Pathologist will get blood and report. Cultures kept five days before being reported negative.

Wassermanns: Blood must be obtained by intern on ward, must be delivered to main laboratory with properly filled "Wassermann" blank by 6:00 p. m. on Mondays and deposited in ice chest.

Autopsies. Charts must be complete, sent to main office immediately after death and delivered by main office with autopsy permission to main laboratory. Signal flashed fifteen minutes before autopsy begins.

Throat Cultures. Send swabs to main laboratory with "Bacteriological Specimen" blank properly filled with "K. L?" written under "Remarks." Deposit in bacteriology basket on ice chest. Pathologist responsible for report.

Blood Counts: Done by intern on service or student assigned to case.

Urinalysis. Admission urinalysis done by intern on

service in small laboratories. Subsequent urinalyses done by students in main laboratory. Specimens for students must be put on proper shelf at entrance to main laboratory by 7:00 a. m.

Widals, Sputa, Gastric Contents and Feces. Specimens obtained by intern on service. Specimens must be put on intern's shelf at entrance to main laboratory before 1:00 p. m., accompanied by directions on plain sheet of paper as to examination desired. Specimens sent down after 1:00 p. m. will not be done until the next day. Intern on clinical microscopy service responsible for reports.

Transudates, Exudates, Cell Counts and Globulins on Spinal Fluids. Done by intern on service in small laboratories. Spinal fluids for Wassermann or bacteriological examination must be separate sterile specimens and sent to main laboratory. For Wassermann see Wassermann directions. For bacteriology see "Bacteriological Specimens." Bacteriological examination made only of separate sterile specimens. Examinations made of specimens which are not delivered in separate sterile tubes are worthless.

Tubercle Bacilli and Gonococci. Stained smears done by intern on clinical microscopy in main laboratory. Deposit with directions on plain white paper on intern's shelf at entrance to main laboratory.

Urine Cultures. See directions for "Bacteriological Specimens." Examinations made only of catheterized specimens drawn into sterile tubes. Use "Surgical," "Bacteriological," "Wassermann" and "Blood Culture Request" blanks only on specimens intended for chief pathologist. With specimens for intern on clinical microscopy or for students use only plain slips of white paper and write name, date, ward and examination desired.

Sterile swabs for bacteriology and sterile tubes to be used for bacteriological specimens and for Wassermanns only are kept in care of head nurses on wards, head operating nurse and registrar in out-patient department. "Surgical," "Bacteriological," "Wassermann" and "Blood Culture Request" blanks kept in same places. Supervising nurses responsible for supplies on wards which may be obtained in main laboratory.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, CHICAGO

ASA BACON, Supt.

In our hospital the operating room specimens are placed in sterilized utensils and are collected at eleven and four o'clock each day, and taken to the laboratory. A report of all specimens of importance is written up and attached to the history sheet. These reports are made up by the pathologist and become a part of the patient's record.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL

DR. C. H. WHITMAN, Supt.

Urine Specimens. These are collected in steamed urinals from male patients, and similarly in clean bed pans from the female patients. A specimen is sent to the laboratory in a six to eight-ounce bottle, labeled with the date, name, ward and bed of the patient. It is the duty of the head nurse to see that for every new patient a specimen of urine is sent to the laboratory the first evening of the patient's admission.

A complete examination of this specimen is made by the junior intern of the division, and the findings entered upon a blank provided for that purpose. This copy becomes part of the permanent record of the patient. The urine specimen is taken to the laboratory by the ward orderly and the record blank is returned to the head nurse by the laboratory porter.

Specimens From Operating Rooms. All specimens are taken from the operating rooms to the laboratory by the anesthetist at the completion of the morning work, together with a filled out blank provided for this purpose. The tissue is studied by the resident pathologist and record of his findings recorded upon the same blank. The completed blank is now delivered by the laboratory porter to the head nurse of the ward, and then becomes part of the permanent record of the patient.

Every ward of the hospital is equipped with steam and water hoppers for cleaning and sterilizing bed pans, urinals, etc. These hoppers are supplied with superheated steam.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITAL

DR. L. B. BALDWIN, Supt.

The collection of all specimens of urine and their delivery to the laboratory is undertaken by the nurses. Specimens are delivered in urine glasses instead of bottles. Each specimen is accompanied by a request for examination made on a regular request blank. Reports are copied on case record blanks by an intern, after he secures them by calling at the laboratory for them. Each examination is recorded as a part of the patient's record and a copy of the report is retained in the laboratory.

Tissue specimens are wrapped in a thick layer of moist gauze, a slip, bearing the name of the patient from which it was obtained, attached, and the specimen delivered to the laboratory icebox by a nurse. A surgical intern fills out a request blank as soon as possible after the specimen is secured and delivered to the laboratory.

In the case of specimens requiring immediate microscopic examination during operation, they are taken direct to the laboratory, sectioned, examined and reported upon at once direct to the surgeon. The results of all examinations become a part of the case records.

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL

DR. JOSEPH B. HOWLAND, Asst. Administrator

Pathological Specimens. The senior nurse in charge of the operating room of each service is responsible for all pathological specimens in the operating room being sent to the surgical pathological laboratory. The method is as follows: Small specimens are placed in a bottle of ten percent formalin or normal salt solution, corked and tagged with the name of the patient, service and date. Larger specimens are wrapped in gauze wet in ten percent formalin or normal salt solution and covered with rubber tissue. Accompanying specimens to the laboratory and completely filled in is Form 1 enclosed.

It has been found that house officers are apt to be called away during operations or immediately after by visiting surgeons, and for this reason many specimens in the past have been lost.

Urines. There is a list of patients in the wards kept hanging beside the hopper, into which all excreta are thrown. This list designates which urine and stools are to be saved and is to be consulted before they are thrown away. The list is arranged like this:

Kelly	Save	oz. 8+10+ 6+
Cohen	Save	oz. 15+12+ 7+
Paul		oz. 6+10+15+
Johnson		oz. 3+ 4+ 3+6+
Wood	Save	Single Specimen oz. 12+15+
French		oz. 10+18+14+

Those marked "save" are not to be thrown away. Others are to be measured and recorded and may be poured out. The urines saved are poured in a five-pint bottle into which one or two drachms of toluene have been placed as

a preservative, the larger amount being used for diabetic urines. In the medical wards these twenty-four-hour amounts are not measured as are the others, but are poured directly into the five-pint bottle and measured later by the night nurse at 7:00 a. m., when the twenty-four hours ends.

Ambulatory patients, whose urine is not wanted, are permitted to measure their own, record it and throw it away, unless their intelligence is not equal to this.

When the twenty-four-hour amount is to be saved the five-pint bottle is labeled, covered with a towel pinned around it and placed under the patient's bed. He is instructed that all urine must be poured into the bottle and there is an enameled funnel with each bottle to facilitate this.

The good points of having the bottles under the bed are that with bed patients there is no possible occasion for the orderly to pour the patient's urine away or mix it with any other, for the easiest thing is the right thing and with ambulatory patients the labels are sometimes not enough to keep urines from being mixed. An illiterate or careless person may easily do this, but if he knows his bottle is under the bed he cannot unwittingly make a blunder.

Single specimens are collected from each new admission by the night nurse just before 7:00 a. m. Urine glasses for these are labeled with Form 8. These glasses have a capacity of 150 c. c.

The night nurse has, as part of her duties, the preparation and labeling of the five-pint bottles to be used the next day, so that they may be ready by 7:00 a. m. when the previous ones are removed. They are carried in wire baskets, each with six compartments, so that six bottles go in one basket. The single specimen glasses go in a wire basket also, but there is room for twelve of these.

The orderlies carry these with the aid of a truck to the laboratory, generally having the specimens there by 7:15 a. m. The house officers examine them and by 10:00 a. m. should be through. The results are posted at once on the laboratory sheet, Form 6, which makes a part of the patient's record.

The bottles and glasses, after the intern has finished his work, are placed in the laboratory sink and are immediately cleaned by a laboratory helper. About 4:00 p. m. orderlies collect bottles and return them to the wards, where they are thoroughly washed with soap and water and left standing full of water until they are needed again. In the female wards, when the twenty-four-hour urine is being saved, the procedure is the same as in the male when the patient is in bed. When up and about she takes her bottle with her to the water closet, passes urine into a bed pan and then pours it into her bottle. This she then carries back to the ward and places it under her bed. We have found this arrangement of keeping bottles under the beds very important, as when there are many labeled bottles in the lavatory there are sure to be mistakes, and such errors may ruin a piece of research which has been going on for some time.

Special urines for the chemical laboratory, or for any other research, are labeled with the red label, Form 9, on which is written the name of the doctor for whom they are saved.

Urines collected from 7:00 a. m. September 10th to 7:00 a. m. September 11th, for example, are considered as being the urine of September 10th, and are so labeled and recorded on the clinical record.

Stools. Stools to be saved are noted on the sheet beside the hopper also, and patients notified if their stools are wanted. These are passed into bed pans and then transferred to china cups about five inches in diameter and four inches deep, each provided with a tin cover. They are kept in a zinc-lined ventilated cabinet in the lavatory until 7:00 a. m., when they go to the laboratory. The cups go through the same routine as the urine bottles, except that they are not kept full of water.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HOSPITAL, SAN FRANCISCO

Dr. H. T. Summersgill, Supt.

Single specimens of urine are collected in a clean receptacle and sent to the laboratory in a clean, covered bottle, marked with the name of the patient, number of ward, bed and service.

If sterile specimens are ordered, these are obtained under aseptic precautions, carefully sealed and sent to the laboratory connected with the service to which the patient belongs.

Twenty-four-hour specimens consist of a 250 c. c. specimen of all the urine voided in twenty-four hours. This is prepared as is the single specimen and is marked likewise, excepting that it contains the whole amount voided in twenty-four hours, and also the words, "twenty-four-hour specimen."

The night orderlies are responsible for seeing that all specimens reach their respective laboratories before seven each morning.

Each chart contains a sheet for the report of analysis of urine. These reports are written on a chart by the intern in charge of the case, and this sheet becomes a part of the permanent record. It is the intern's duty to add the urinary and other analyses to the patient's permanent history record.

It is the duty of all laboratory orderlies to clean promptly all specimen jars and glasses and return them to their proper wards. All specimens of urine, sputum, pus and feces are thrown out if permitted to remain in the laboratory twenty-four hours, even if unexamined. We are obliged only at times to carry this procedure into effect in the students' dispensary laboratory.

Specimens of tissue are wrapped in gauze wet with normal salt solution, marked with name of patient, ward, diagnosis and nature of examination desired and taken to the pathological laboratory by the operating room orderly. If rapid frozen sections are desired, it is taken as soon as removed, otherwise specimens are not removed until the finish of the operation.

The report of the pathological findings is written by the pathologist and is copied on to the pathological chart sheet by the intern in charge of the case, and becomes a part of the permanent record.

All pathological reports are carried from the laboratory by a diener to the hospital office, and there promptly delivered to the various residents in charge of the cases.

MT. SINAI HOSPITAL, NEW YORK

Dr. S. S. Goldwater, Supt.

Urines. 1. Single specimens are collected in test tubes by the night orderly. Each tube has been previously labeled with the date, patient's name, ward and bed number, and points to which special attention should be paid by the examiner. Labels are made out by the night nurse.

2. Twenty-four-hour specimens are started at 6:00 a. m. and completed at 6:00 a. m. the next day. After shaking the entire specimen a small amount is taken and treated as a single specimen.

3. All the specimens are kept in the lavatory, together with a list of specimens which have been ordered. The

physician who is to make the examination, after comparing the list with the specimens collected, signs the list and in this way acknowledges the receipt of all the specimens ordered.

4. The day orderly takes the specimens to the laboratory.

5. After examining the specimens the doctor charts the results in a special sheet for urinalysis. All results are charted before 11:00 a. m. The results become a permanent part of the patient's history.

6. Specimens are ordered:

(a) Specimens of urine from every patient are examined on admission and once a week thereafter.

(b) In some cases regularly every day, twice a week, etc.

Tissue Specimens. All specimens are taken care of immediately after their removal by a designated member of the house staff, according to the rules embodied in a special form, which is posted in the staff room on the operating floor. The pertinent data are recorded by him on another form and the slip is signed by him.

The material, with Form 2 attached, is brought to the laboratory (a) from the wards immediately by porter; (b) from the operating rooms. All specimens are kept intact by the nurse in charge of the operating room and are called for at 5:00 p. m. by a laboratory porter.

On arrival at the laboratory the tissues are looked after as soon as possible. The data on Form 2 are transferred by the pathological intern to the general record book of the laboratory, where a number is given it known as the accession number. When slides of the tissue are kept a second number is also given, known as the report number.

A third form is filled out and kept on file in the laboratory. Form 3 contains a complete record of the gross and microscopic appearances of the tissue, what parts were studied microscopically, the diagnosis, and whether any portions were kept in stock or in the museum.

The pathological diagnosis having been made, this is noted on Forms 2 and 3 and in the general laboratory record book, and signed with the name of the pathologist making the diagnosis. Form 3 is then filed permanently in the laboratory. Form 2 is sent to the house surgeon or house physician of the appropriate service.

The house officer sees to it that the report is transferred to a fourth form which is attached to the chart of the patient, and becomes a permanent part of the patient's record. The attention of the attending physician or surgeon is brought to the laboratory report noted on Form 4, when official visits are made.

SAN FRANCISCO HOSPITAL

DR. R. G. BRODRICK, Supt.

Specimens are collected in bottles provided for that purpose. Before pouring urine into bottle the latter is thoroughly rinsed with hot water, even though it appears clean. Four or five ounces is amount usually required.

A clean piece of paper is tied over the top of the bottle and a label is attached to the side, showing the name of patient, ward and bed number, the hour at which specimen was obtained and laboratory to which it is to be sent for examination. Bottles are placed in boxes and carried by nurse to laboratory.

All urine examinations are made by interns, who bring reports to ward, where they become part of patient's record.

Specimens of tissues are placed in small basins provided for that purpose. They are brought to laboratory by intern, who makes report to ward, where it becomes part of patient's record.

LAKESIDE HOSPITAL, CLEVELAND

DR. A. R. WARNER, Supt.

The specimens of urine are collected at night unless otherwise ordered. The nurses in charge of the wards instruct the orderly on the male wards what patients' specimens are to be obtained, and as he obtains them he reports to her and is given a label made out by the nurse in charge, which gives the name of the patient, the ward, the date, the kind of specimen (catheterized, etc.), precautions (typhoid, etc.), to which laboratory (gynecological, medical or surgical), and the ward doctor that has charge of the patient. This label is pasted on by means of stickers to the specimen bottle and is ready for the laboratory.

On the female wards the nurses obtain the specimens and see that the labels are placed on the bottles as the specimens are obtained.

The specimens are taken to the various laboratories before 7:00 a. m. by the night orderlies, *i. e.*, before they go off duty.

The ward doctor is responsible for the examination and charting of results of examination from all specimens from his ward, and must have these charted before his visiting man makes rounds.

The urine chart is an integral part of the case record.

Civil War Nurses Elect Officers

At the meeting of army nurses of the Civil War, recently held in Washington, D. C., officers were elected as follows: President, Mrs. Alice Carey Risley, Jefferson City, Mo.; counselor, Mrs. Rebecca Lane Price, Lancaster, Pa.; secretary and press correspondent, Mrs. Mary O. Stevens, Peabody, Mass.; senior vice-president, Mrs. Mary E. Squire, Sheboygan, Wis.; junior vice-president, Mrs. Susanna Kripps, Philadelphia; treasurer, Mrs. Salome Myers Stewart, Gettysburg, Pa.; chaplain, Mrs. Emily Alder, Clarion, Iowa; conductor, Mrs. Matilda Morrison, Cleveland; color bearer, Mrs. Nannie Cochran; guard, Mrs. Margaret Hamilton, Wakefield, Mass.; judge advocate, Gen. George B. Loud, New York City.

Mrs. Risley was born in New Orleans, La., and as a girl cooperated with her mother in helping all who sympathized with the Union. During the war, when conditions made it impossible longer to stay in the heart of the south, they made their way by night to a steamboat landing, and took a Mississippi boat for St. Louis. There was plenty of work to do, for every vessel from the south brought sick and wounded men, and soon the younger woman became in reality a hospital nurse.

Mrs. Stewart is the widow of a veteran, who, after he had met the young teacher who nursed soldiers in her home in Gettysburg, married her and became pastor of the United Presbyterian Church in that city, which he served until his death. Mrs. Stewart has served many years as treasurer of the National Association of Army Nurses.

Mrs. Stevens, as Mary O. Thompson, served in 1864 in Seminary Hospital in Virginia.

As Miss Pennypacker, Mrs. Price served in hospitals in Philadelphia, and was one of the first sent to Gettysburg, going by way of Baltimore, and, with one other, riding in a box car with the supplies she was carrying. Her mother and sister also were nurses, and it is said that besides these there were 147 members of the Pennypacker family in the service.

Construction work on a new home for the King's Daughters' Hospital, Gulfport, Miss., will be started this fall.

HOSPITAL, MEDICAL *and* SPECIAL MEETINGS

Principles of Hospital Construction[1]

BY MEYER J. STURM,
Architect, Chicago.

The poetic license which is so often assumed by the dreamer would in all probability not come amiss to some extent at this time were I to present to you, rather than a paper on "Principles of Hospital Construction," a paper on "Modern Hospital Ideals," inasmuch as we have come to look upon hospital construction as a thing apart from the ideals which give rise to its planning.

Purely from a material rather than an idealistic standpoint, the construction of a hospital would suggest that portion of the hospital which we actually see before us, rather than the hospital which we should visualize first and then, in a practical way, construct. I made the statement some years ago that few of us can distinguish between ideals which are practical ideas, and ideas which are impractical ideals.

In presenting to you, therefore, these few thoughts on the principles of hospital construction, I am taking them almost wholly from the point of view of the planning of an institution that will fulfil all of our ideals practically, or at least so far as human limitations make it practicable.

The modern hospital expert is something more than the architect who draws the comparatively few lines, makes the calculations and shows the size of your building, your rooms, and its accessories on his drawings. He is, as his name implies, an expert in and for hospitals, and as such it is as necessary for him to know the essential and minor details as it is for him to know the general ideas with which he obtains results in their entirety. Unfortunately, physicians as a whole have had rather impracticable ideas, not so much from a lack of interest as from a lack of opportunity for studying the hospital from its administrative and maintenance point of view. The busy physician or surgeon had or took no time to acquaint himself with what he considered these minor details which are so essential for the general administrative requirements of such institutions. If, therefore, we view the hospital as a "living thing" which must have all the suppleness and gracefulness required in any well working institution, we must endeavor to seek certain ideals and to standardize these to the fullest extent to obtain practical results.

The hospital must be a means to an end rather than the end, and must in no instance be considered as a climax. Rather it should be considered as an evolution, in which is visualized its most comprehensive usefulness for the future as well as the present to those who require its ideals of ministration.

We of the present day are not the arbiters of the extent and size to which our hospitals may attain. This is where the maximum of practical idealism must be fully comprehended. There can be no fixed ideas as to how large a hospital may be, and in a modern hospital it is necessary to design a hospital that will be flexible and readily enlarged. Our towns grow fast, and as they grow the population of these towns is becoming better educated to the hospital idea, that it is no longer a necessary evil, but a blessed necessity. In the handling of this problem, our ideals should go beyond what this generation requires and prepare for the future institution.

There are too many indiscriminate calls made upon men to endow institutions more or less worthy, but which have their inception only in the fact that what is in existence for the time being is not adequate for their needs, simply because there has been no thought of the immediate or far future. The consequence of all this is that there are many so-called mushroom hospitals which are put up without any idea of the ideals stated.

One 100-bed hospital manifestly could be administered, especially so if it were well planned, at much less cost than four hospitals of 25 beds each, and this could be applied to any size hospital in the same ratio. When I call your attention to the fact that a saving of one cent per patient per day in a 100-bed hospital is the interest at 5 per cent on $7,300 per year, you can readily figure how much it would be if a saving of ten cents per patient could be made per day, not only on the lessening of cost of maintenance, inasmuch as the overhead charge of a 100-bed hospital is practically no more than it is on a hospital of many times this size, but because what is required in the way of equipment of a permanent character in a 100-bed hospital, while it might be the minimum of such equipment, might still be sufficient for a hospital two or three times this size. This saving is real and vital, for in the first instance if such a saving is not made where it is possible to make it, then you have a perpetual mortgage to an amount equal to the interest charge of $7,300 for each penny, and in the other case you have practically a 100 percent gold bond from which you are clipping the coupons for all time. The saving to the patient today in the well equipped hospital, over and above the more poorly equipped hospital, is the difference between the actual cost and sometimes the entire cost of your institution, figured on the interest basis, and that is the only thing we have to figure on because any endowment that you have, in buildings or anything else, must be figured purely and simply on the income they bring, whether it is on a monetary basis or an endowment basis.

You will hear the paper on hospital equipment, which I am sure will be of interest, and I am in hopes that the reader of this paper will bring out the fact that the standardization of such equipment is one of the features of the present-day hospital which requires your earnest attention to attain the maximum of efficiency. In the short time allotted I can only give you the briefest outline of the possibility of making the hospital just what it should be to fulfil the requirements.

The first of these is the greatest amount of serviceability at the lowest cost consistent with a first-class structure, and a minimum of fixed maintenance charge for the maximum of work to be done. It must be patent to you that the first requirement, therefore, would be to have your problem worked out in a consistent and highly efficient manner. This would mean that if you were putting up a new hospital entirely, sufficient space should be provided for this purpose, and it should be in such a location that all of the ideals for which you are striving could be readily carried out, if not by you, then by the future generations. This would presuppose a comprehensive block plan showing the requirements of your institution.

[1]Paper read before the First Annual Convention of the Catholic Hospital Association, Milwaukee, June 24-26, 1915.

The second step would be to build such portion, or portions, of the institution as would fit your purse and then to proceed to have your plans drawn in preliminary form for the purpose of discussion for such a portion of the institution. Let me state that in the making of such a drawing, while such a first unit—as I am pleased to designate it—would be a complete hospital within itself, it would still, despite this or from the very nature of the plan, be a nucleus for the institution in its entirety with all of the necessary adjuncts, the entire institution.

To enlarge somewhat on this, such a first unit should embody your complete kitchen department, your complete laundry, and your power plant, and by the latter I mean the heating apparatus and such adjuncts as would be required for your institution. These departments, as well as the other departments in the hospital, should be so planned that they would serve the maximum number of patients to be housed in your hospital in its entirety or should be made so their future enlargement could be as readily made and at as little expense as would be entailed if you were erecting as a first unit the ultimate departments necessary. Necessarily, the addition of stairways for future units, or the addition of toilets for such units, are matters that can be very readily taken care of.

As an instance, your first unit should contain an operating department that would be practically none too large for this unit, but should be large enough or planned in such manner that it can be made large enough readily, without the necessity of moving such a department or building it in a future wing, to adequately serve the ultimate institution. I call attention to these particular points because it is the fact that the construction of these departments, such as the kitchen, power plant, laundry, and operating departments, and, for that matter, administrative department, is without doubt the most expensive in the construction of your hospital.

Manifestly, therefore, such a first unit containing as it does these departments, would be more expensive per se than a unit of the same size which contained only rooms and wards and toilets, which would be built in the future. It is therefore necessary that your hospital be planned along the lines which will make the cost of these departments a minimum and will give you the maximum of efficiency for your expenditure.

The mode of procedure seems to have been heretofore to buy a piece of property and erect a hospital, so called, on the grounds in approximately the position where it is impossible either to enlarge the hospital itself or to put up additional buildings to advantage, and it is true also that in no particular line of endeavor has this been considered an economical condition except in hospitals. Why should we not apply the same economic conditions to our hospitals that we do to any other class of buildings? We must be practical in order to attain our ideals, and we must recognize the fact that after all, even if our hospitals are entirely charitable institutions, the economic factor is one of the principal factors to be taken into consideration.

I have been so fortunate of late as to be connected with several large projects in which this economic object has been paramount, and in every instance it has been deemed advisable in putting additions to existing hospitals that such additions be taken as a nucleus for an entirely new institution. Only recently in the Charity Hospital at Cleveland, Ohio (Bishop Farrelly), this question was brought forward, and at present, despite the fact that tradition and sentiment would preclude the possibility of tearing down the oldest hospital in Cleveland, still it was impressed upon the authorities of that institution that if they erected at the present time a unit of the size which they required, as an economic factor it would be not only to their credit as good administrators, but from a pecuniary standpoint the proper procedure to plan an entirely new institution.

As for the actual construction of the modern hospital, taking it for granted that location and orientation of buildings are correct, the next step would be to design entirely for fireproof construction. We will take it for granted, therefore, that we have our plans in good working order for erecting our building, and then we are confronted by the equipment. I do not mean by this, furnishings, but the permanent equipment of the hospital, and it is here that I am making my most earnest plea for the standardization of such equipment. I say, without fear of contradiction, that it is at this point where the dividing line really lies between the failure of the hospital to carry out the maximum amount of work with the greatest efficiency at the least cost, and that institution which is apparently well planned wherein no such efficiency can be attained.

By equipment is meant not only the actual fixtures, but all of the mechanical and sanitary equipment which naturally form an integral part of the hospital. Under this heading would come the entire electric, plumbing, and heating work, not only as a whole, but in the thousand and one minor details which go to make up that perfection which is so necessary in these particular branches. These imply more than the mere installation of pipes and wire.

It is necessary that the entire details for your sterilizing equipment, your cooking apparatus, your steam tables, all of your plumbing fixtures, your entire heating and power and electric apparatus, etc., should be shown in detail not only in your drawings, but that each and every item to its minutest detail should be cared for in your specifications. This not only will give you efficiency in your institution, but in having such details and specifications minutely set forth, it gives you the advantage of open competition and the consequent minimum first cost in the construction of the building, but what I wish to lay stress upon most urgently is the fact that with such details and specifications which are thoroughly standardized, there need be no special preparation, either when the building is under construction or when it is necessary to give such equipment the attention which it must have in years to come. These minor essentials are just as important, if not more so, than the seemingly large problems, for without, as an instance of this, a signal system in your hospital which will be positive and quiet, and will make it possible for your nurses to get the maximum efficiency with the least amount of travel, you have lost even in the best planned hospital some of the requirements of your ideal hospital.

I do not confine myself to the signal system, for I could include a good house telephone, a convenient and good laundry chute, the convenient placing of your different departments, the apparently small but very essential matter of the control of your lighting system, and matters of this character into which I cannot go in detail in such a paper. The lighting problem itself in a hospital is one that is usually left to the lighting fixture man to suggest what he thinks is correct, whereas it should be worked out in every detail, even to the number of foot-candles required in every department, before the electrician starts on his work of pulling the wires, and as a plea for the men who are devoting their time to the working out of these problems for you, let me state that your general practitioner in architecture cannot, because it takes years to acquire the details for this class of buildings alone, have the intimate knowledge

which is necessary to work out these problems, any more than the general practitioner in medicine, although he might be efficient, could do an especially difficult surgical operation which required specialized skill.

In presenting this subject to you for the attainment of the ideal in hospital buildings, it will be necessary to say a few words relative to the general plan. Necessarily the basement would contain such working departments as you require; namely, your kitchen, power plant and laundry, unless you intend putting such departments in a separate building, which would be ideal. It would also contain, besides the accessory rooms, your special diet kitchen, nurses' dining rooms, and store rooms. When I say basement I don't mean a basement that is two-thirds or three-fourths under ground; I mean the basement as we are now constructing it in hospitals, that is, pretty well out of the ground. The first floor would contain your administrative departments and such wards as you require. The remainder of the building would be allotted to either smaller wards or private rooms, the latter separate or *en suite*, arranged in such manner as local requirements and conditions call for. The top floor, or such portion of it as would be required for the department, and which would obtain the north light, would necessarily be assigned to the operating department.

In planning and detailing all of these departments, the ideas of standardization and the standardization of ideals should be strictly adhered to. Let your diet kitchens and service rooms be of such size that they will adequately fulfil the requirements of such departments most readily. This would also hold in general for your linen rooms and toilet rooms.

The small ward has eventually come into its own for manifest reasons in preference to the large ward, and many of the costly and difficult problems of construction have been solved thereby. The allotment of these can be readily worked out by the authorities of the hospital with the aid of the architect.

In a practice limited to this class of buildings extending over fifteen years, during which time I have been the architect or consultant for over 100 such buildings, I have found that due to these minor local conditions, no two hospitals have ever been planned and erected exactly alike so far as arrangement in the particular distribution of rooms and wards is concerned, but in all of these hospitals I have uniformly worked toward the standardization of all departments which should be standardized. There can be no standard size of rooms and wards, but there can be standards established for the location and equipment of what I am pleased to term; the working departments.

I wish to call your attention to an article on page 410 of the June issue of THE MODERN HOSPITAL on the fallacy of the per-bed rating in calculating the cost of hospitals, especially that portion of it which calls attention to the manipulation of figures which reduce the cost per bed.

There is but one way to ascertain the cost of construction and equipment of your hospital; that is to have fixed ideas as near as practicable as to the number of ward and room patients which the building is to house, to work out in preliminary form the departments required to administer to a hospital of the size which you wish to erect, to ascertain the cost of labor and material in your particular locality, and even with such rough computation as the cost per cubic foot of such buildings, you can arrive at an approximate cost.

Let me beg of you to keep before you at all times the economic impossibility of building a hospital of a given size with insufficient funds. There are too many misleading statements made by both architects and contractors as to what can be done for given sums of money, but up to the present time I have never been able to correlate the actual cost of buildings ultimately erected and the stated cost before even plans were made.

You can only obtain under the most favorable circumstances just so much building for a given amount of money, and there are but two methods in which you can handle your problem; namely, either to put up a hospital commensurate with your means, or to put up the hospital that you desire and obtain the means for building it. If, in no other manner, you can at least obtain your ideals, however modest your institution must be perforce, if at all times your ideas are practical.

The Purchase of Hospital Supplies[1]

BY LOUIS H. BURLINGHAM, M. D.,
Assistant Superintendent Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston.

A well-known physician has said, "When I know very little about some subject and wish to learn something about it, I write a book on it." It was with this in mind that I accepted the invitation to write a paper on the purchase of hospital supplies.

In all administrative work, experience is a great asset; nowhere is it of more value than in the purchasing department. A monograph could well be written on this subject by one with adequate experience. I shall attempt to set down only a few facts which have come up in my experience and which I hope may prove stimulating.

In 1904 Dr. H. B. Howard read a paper on this subject at the Sixth Annual Conference of the Association of Hospital Superintendents. As I read this article I was struck very forcibly with the fact that the methods in use at the present time at both the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital practically follow the same principles, though several minds have been brought to bear on this subject. Changes in details and refinements, of course, have been introduced. There is still the weekly marketing day for perishable foodstuffs, such as meats, butter and eggs, vegetables, and fruits. The comparison book is still in vogue, as is the frequent inspection of the store, and the purchasing is done by a member of the administrative department, no longer the superintendent, but an assistant who has had some training in this work. The price book is now kept in the form of a card index, and if by chance a rarely purchased article should not be listed in this file, it can readily be found in the bill file under the name of the firm.

The store book is replaced by a perpetual stock inventory. This system may be described briefly as follows: All goods as received are inspected as to condition, and weighed or counted by the storekeeper on arrival, and entered on a receiving sheet, which is sent to the bookkeeper's office, a carbon copy being retained by the storekeeper. All bills are checked in the bookkeeper's office by the receiving sheet. Nothing leaves the store but by requisition. A card is kept in the office for each article. On the card are entered the receipts and disbursements, so that at any moment the amount on hand in the store is shown.

Gauze and coffee do not now need to be purchased annually, as we can get quite as good prices in smaller quantities through the Hospital Bureau of Standards and Supplies in New York.

[1]Paper read before the American Hospital Association, San Francisco, June 22-24, 1915.

And right here I wish to say a word about the Hospital Bureau of Standards and Supplies, though I hold no brief for it and our institution has no vote in its management. The Massachusetts General Hospital has proven that the amount saved in money by purchases made through the Bureau is fully equal to the annual dues, and to this must be added the great benefits that accrue through having a carefully determined standard in so many lines of goods.

We still see salesmen but once and then ask that matters of interest be sent to us by mail.

Our method of procedure on marketing day is as follows:

The telephone operator writes down on forms specially prepared to permit easy comparison, the prices quoted her by three or four firms for meats, poultry, vegetables, fruits, butter and eggs, pork products and fish.

TABLE No. 1

PETER BENT BRIGHAM HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS—VEGETABLES

Asparagus				
Beans				
Beans				
Beets				
Brussels Sprouts				
Cabbage				
Cauliflower				
Carrots				
Corn				
Celery				
Cranberries				
Cucumbers				
Dandelion				
Eggplant				
Lettuce				
Mushrooms				
Onions				
Parsley				
Parsnips				
Peas				
Potatoes				
Potatoes, sweet				
Pumpkins				
Radishes				
Romaine				
Spinach				
Squash				
Tomatoes				
Turnips				

Table No. 1 gives a sample form of the quotation blank used. The other forms are similar.

We accept quotations only from first-class firms, who know that we wish only first-class goods. The prices quoted can be checked easily by reference to the price list published weekly by the Boston Chamber of Commerce, or by the lists which appear in the daily papers. A short examination of the lists enables one to determine where he will probably buy, and lay out his route of travel accordingly. The personal inspection of beef, lamb, mutton, veal, the sampling of butter, fruits and some vegetables before placing the order are points we consider of great importance. Nearly an hour is spent in traveling to and from the market, and somewhat over two hours in the actual purchasing. Thus the morning routine work and the marketing can be accomplished by 1:30 P. M. The goods are all in the store and ready for inspection by 5 o'clock. This inspection is to make sure that deliveries correspond with purchases and allows a more careful inspection of goods bought from samples.

We buy our beef whole, and prefer corn-fed steers, weighing from 800 to 850 pounds, well rounded in the hind leg and loin, and with forequarters plump; and avoid those with lean necks and large shins. The suet should be well distributed and not laid on in heavy layers outside the muscle; it should show a general mottling of fat on cut transverse section; there should be a sufficient covering of fat on the inside of the ribs. A market man of wide experience states that in old or grass-fed animals the choicer cuts are depreciated in a much larger proportion than in the better animals. We like to see the meat of a cherry red or lighter color, the fat not too yellow. In younger cattle, the inner side of the ribs has a reddish hue, and the tip of the pelvic bone is supposed to show a softer cartilage covering than in older animals. If buying only hinds, other things being equal, buy the left as they are hung up, as the kidney suet on this side is several pounds lighter than on the other. It goes without saying that sides of beef should hang for four weeks or rather more to attain their finest flavor and tenderness. Full corn-fed beef, as compared with grass-fed or part corn-fed, has a better, redder color, called "bloom" by the market men, and when cut the surface does not seem to sink, but almost to protrude from its surrounding ribs and fat.

Frozen beef may at times be as much as a cent a pound cheaper than fresh meat, but freezing seems to be a greater detriment to beef than to any other meat, because of the loss of tissue juices when the meat is thawed, and because frozen meat cannot be properly aged by hanging. When beef which has been frozen and thus thawed is struck several times sharply with the hand, the cut surface shows a weeping of tissue juices.

Many of the general statements made in regard to beef apply to lambs, mutton and veal, though we do not feel that they are injured quite as much by freezing. Mutton should weigh 65 to 70 pounds dressed. Corresponding to the steer, the wether sheep furnishes the best mutton. Lambs should weigh 35 to 40 pounds; genuine spring lambs show a square surface covered with cartilage when the second joint is broken; after they are a year old this joint becomes round. Another point of difference is that when the hoof is removed, in the young animal it shows a toothed surface, but covered with cartilage; in the older animal this toothed appearance can be produced artificially, but, of course, there is no way of covering it artificially with cartilage. Veal should weigh 80 to 100 pounds, and be 4 to 6 weeks old. We find pork loins weighing 10 to 12 pounds usually the best. Freezing does not seem to injure pork loins especially.

The statements I have made in regard to frozen goods apply only to products that were frozen when in prime condition. Goods which have been frozen after the process of decomposition has begun cannot be too strongly condemned.

We all wish to have as great a variety in our menus as possible, but we never can get away from the daily per capita cost. Food in its natural season is always better than that which is produced under artificial conditions or held in cold storage, though both of these may be very good.

I have found the following tables of much use in determining the right times to purchase fish, fruit and vegetables:

TABLE No. 2

PETER BENT BRIGHAM HOSPITAL

FISH

	Seasons	Prices		Percentage of Waste
Bluefish	April to October	$0.10 to $0.18		10%
Butterfish	May to October	.08 to	.15	10%
Cod	All year round	.03½ to	.08	8%
Clams	All year round		.90 gal.	
Clams for Steaming	All year round		2.00 bu.	
Finnan Haddie	All year round	.08 to	.12	
Flounders	All year round	.04 to	.08	10%
Haddock	All year round	.03½ to	.08	10%
Halibut (large)	All year round	.10 to	.20	7%
Mackerel (medium)	May to October	12 to	.30	10%
Jack Shad	February to June	.10 to	.20	10%
Roe Shad	February to June	.12 to	.30	10%
Swordfish	June to October	.12½ to	.30	20% Bone out
Spanish Mackerel	All year round	.10 to	.30	10%
Smelts	June to March 15	.10 to	.20	20%
Sea Trout	All year round	.06 to	.20	10%
Western Salmon	All year round	.12½ to	.30	15%
Oysters	Sept. to June 1	1.10 to	1.50 gal.	
Quahaugs	All year round	1.50 to	2.00 gal.	

TABLE No. 3
PETER BENT BRIGHAM HOSPITAL
FRUIT

	Seasons	Prices
Bananas	From January to January	$0.02¾ to $0.03½ lb.
Berries, Straw	From February to August	.10 to .35 qt.
Black	From August to October	.10 to .20 qt.
Rasp	From July to September	.10 to .20 pt.
Blue	From June to September	.10 to .20 pt.
Cantaloupes	From May to October	2.00 to 3.50 crt.
Cherries	From June to August	.10 to .25 qt.
Currants	From July to August	.06 to .18 qt.
Dates	From November to June	.06 to .08 lb.
Figs	From November to June	.10 to .18 lb.
Grapes, Natives	From July to June	.10 to .20 basket
Malagas	From September to March	3.00 to 6.00 keg
Grape Fruit	From January to January	2.00 to 5.00 box
Lemons	From January to January	2.00 to 4.00 box
Oranges	From January to January	1.50 to 4.50 box
Peaches	From July to October	.75 to 1.75 basket
Pears	From July to March	.75 to 1.75 box
Pineapples	From January to January	2.00 to 5.00 crt.
Plums	From July to November	1.50 to 3.00 crt.
Rhubarb	From February to August	.01 to .15 lb.
Watermelon	From July to October	.35 to .60 each

TABLE No. 4
PETER BENT BRIGHAM HOSPITAL
VEGETABLES

	Seasons	Prices
Asparagus	From March to July	$1.50 to $3.00 doz
Beans, String	From January to January	.50 to 4.00 bu.
Shell	From August to November	1.00 to 2.00 bu.
Lima	From July to February	1.00 to 3.00 bu.
Beets	From January to January	.50 to 1.50 bu.
Cabbage	From January to January	1.00 to 2.25 bbl.
Cauliflower	From September to April	1.00 to 2.50 bu.
Carrots	From January to January	.50 to 1.00 bu.
Corn	From July to October	.75 to 1.75 bu.
Celery	From July to May	1.00 to 1.75 doz.
Cranberries	From January to January	4.00 to 8.00 bbl.
Cucumbers	From January to January	.40 to 1.50 doz.
Dandelions	From March to August	.50 to 1.50 bu.
Eggplant	From January to January	.75 to 2.50 bu.
Lettuce	From January to January	.25 to 1.00 bu.
Mushrooms	From January to January	.75 to 2.00 basket (3 to 4 lbs.)
Onions	From January to January	1.00 to 2.00 bag (2 bu.)
Parsley	From January to January	.50 to 2.00 box
Parsnips	From January to January	.50 to 1.50 box
Peas	From April to September	1.00 to 3.00 box
Potatoes	From January to January	1.50 to 5.00 bbl. .50 to 1.00 bu.
Pumpkins	From September to January	.50 to 1.00 bu.
Radishes	From January to January	.20 to .45 doz.
Romaine	From January to January	.25 to 1.50 bu.
Spinach	From January to January	.25 to 1.50 bu.
Squash, summer	From March to September	.75 to 3.00 bu.
native	From August to July	1.00 to 3.00 bu.
Tomatoes	From January to January	.75 to 4.00 bu.
Turnips	From January to January	.40 to 1.00 bu.

TABLE No. 5
FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND NUTS
Established Legal Weights per Bushel, 1914
Weights of one bushel, one peck and one quart of certain vegetables, etc., as provided by the laws of Massachusetts

	1 Bu., lbs.	1 Peck, lbs.	1 Quart, ozs.		1 Bu., lbs.	1 Peck, lbs.	1 Quart, ozs.
Apples	48	12	24	Oats	32	8	16
Apples, Dried	25	6¼	12½	Onions	52	13	26
Barley	48	12	24	Parsley	8	2	4
Beans	60	15	30	Parsnips	45	11¼	22½
Beans, Lima	56	14	28	Peaches	48	12	24
Beans, Shell	28	7	14	Peaches, Dried	33	8¼	16½
Beans, Soy	58	14½	29	Peanuts, Green	22	5½	11
Beans, Scarlet or White Runner, Pole	50	12½	25	Peanuts, Roasted	20	5	10
Beans, String	24	6	12	Pears	58	14½	29
Beans, Windsor (broad)	47	11¾	23½	Peas, Smooth	60	15	30
Beets	60	15	30	Peas, Unshelled Green	28	7	14
Beet Greens	12	3	6	Peas, Wrinkled	56	14	28
Bran and Shorts	20	5	10	Potatoes	60	15	30
Buckwheat	48	12	24	Potatoes, Sweet	54	13½	27
Carrots	50	12½	25	Quinces	48	12	24
Corn, Cracked	50	12½	25	Rice, Rough	44	11	22
Corn, Indian	56	14	28	Rye	56	14	28
Cranberries	32	8	16	Salt, Coarse	70	17½	35
Dandelions	12	3	6	Salt, Fine	50	12½	25
Feed	50	12½	25	Seed, Clover	60	15	30
Flaxseed	55	13¾	27½	Seed, Herd Grass	45	11¼	22½
Kale	12	3	6	Seed, Sea Island Cotton	44	11	22
Lime	70	17½	35	Seed, Timothy	45	11¼	22½
Meal (except Oatmeal)	50	12½	25	Seed, Upland Cotton	30	7½	15
Meal, Corn	50	12½	25	Spinach	12	3	6
Meal, Rye	50	12½	25	Tomatoes	56	14	28
Millet, Japanese	35	8¾	17½	Turnips	55	13¾	27½
				Wheat	60	15	30

BARREL

Flour	196	pounds
Potatoes	165	pounds
Potatoes, Sweet	150	pounds
Liquid Barrel	31½	gallons
Hogshead	2	barrels

By the use of these tables we are able to furnish a satisfying amount of these products when they are best in quality and lowest in price. The fish table enables me to tell also if the shrinkage in amount received, compared with the amount ordered, is due to dressing or to short weight.

The quantities of vegetables received can be checked up by comparison with a list furnished by the local sealer of weights and measures. This list gives the weight of a bushel, peck and quart of practically all materials sold by dry measure, alphabetically, from apples to wheat, including altogether 54 different items.

On the first of each month we ask three standard firms to bid on a list of groceries. We ask for quotations on first-quality goods, but state that we are willing to be informed of any "good buys" that we can be offered. Inasmuch as we know the quality, we place the orders according to the prices submitted. This enables the firms to know just where their bids are too high, and yet, inasmuch as there are only three competing firms, each gets an order that is worth striving for.

Canned goods are purchased yearly from samples furnished through the Hospital Bureau of Standards and Supplies and from two or three local dealers. We retain unopened cans of each variety so that we can compare the goods as delivered, side by side, with the original samples.

On all sides we hear the call to standardize, and we are trying to answer the call. We have found that marking all materials suitable for this purpose with the date they were put into commission is very serviceable, and lately we have been adding the initials of the firm from which they were purchased. As we use a marking machine for all goods passing through the laundry, this adds an infinitesimal amount of labor. Articles of metal or wood are easily marked by means of steel stamps; for wood we also use, when more suitable, a burning brand.

We are fortunate in being able to take our ten-day discount on every bill where it is allowed.

Generally speaking, we have not found it profitable to try to beat the market by laying in large supplies when prices seem favorable, though at times we are able to make quite a saving in this way.

The Company Hospital[1]

BY R. W. CORWIN, M. D.,
Chief Surgeon Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, Pueblo, Colo.

[Dr. Corwin had intended to use a large number of lantern slides and by their means to conduct the convention audience through the Minnequa Hospital at Pueblo. Want of facilities in the convention hall prevented this demonstration, greatly to the regret of those present. —Ed. Note.]

The Colorado Fuel and Iron Company has coal and iron mines and lime quarries located in Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico, Utah and California, some over five hundred feet above sea level, others ten thousand feet. These camps employ from fifty to five or six hundred men each when in full operation.

The company also has a steel works at Pueblo, Colorado, where it employs from 3,500 to 5,000 men. Forty-two or more dialects are spoken.

Welfare work is carried on in some form or another whenever the company plants are in operation.

STEEL WORKS DISPENSARY

At the entrance of the steel works, in the yard with the general offices, is located the dispensary. It has a staff of four regular physicians—no interns. There is in attend-

[1]Read before the Seventeenth Annual Conference of the American Hospital Association, San Francisco, June 22-25, 1915.

Fig. 1. Minnequa Hospital, Pueblo, Colo.
Main entrance.

West wing.

East wing.

ance always one or more of the doctors. Here is kept a complete assortment of drugs and medicines and surgical supplies for emergencies. 62,881 cases were treated at the dispensary last year.

MINNEQUA HOSPITAL

The location of Minnequa Hospital of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company at Pueblo is ideal. The grounds occupy an eminence on a broad mesa overlooking beautiful Lake Minnequa. To the west forty miles are the Cuerno Verde and the Sangre de Cristo mountain ranges; fifty miles to the north, Pike's Peak, and seventy-five miles to the south, the Spanish Peaks.

Fig. 2. Minnequa Hospital, Pueblo, Colo. Inclines used instead of stairs. Fall, 12 feet.

The architecture is known as Spanish Mission; the construction is of brick and cement; the roof, red tile. The absence of verandas is noteworthy. A wide veranda obstructs light and air, and is unsanitary. Ill persons are annoyed by the congregating of people on the outside.

The gate at the south entrance to the hospital grounds is of cement construction, Spanish Mission style, harmonizing with the hospital structure. At the west entrance there is another Mission gate, of wood construction. A walk leads from the south gate to the hospital, on each side of which is a row of flowering hedge.

Just inside the grounds is the recreation hall. It is supplied with smoking and reading rooms, furnished with rustic chairs, tables and book cases, and a fireplace. Here the convalescent enjoy many hours, playing games, reading and visiting friends.

The rustic bridge, which crosses a beautiful grassy lake, is one of the most artistic spots on the grounds. The twenty-acre lawn with an abundance of shade may be called a general ward for the convalescents. Fresh air is administered freely and most gratefully do the patients respond to Nature's remedy.

Every patient is kept out of doors as much as possible. There are open-air tents for those suffering from pulmonary troubles, and a pavilion for contagious cases.

The entrance to the hospital is approached by an inclined driveway rising a half-story, covered by a porte-cochere. A patient may be taken from the ambulance on a wheel stretcher and rolled to any part of the building without being jarred or shaken, as inclines are used in place of stairs and elevators, through the hospital. Stairs make it hard for both patients and attendants, and the elevator is often out of order or the operator not at hand. Inclines do away with all these objections, to say nothing of the comfort to the patients and convenience to attendants. They make it almost as easy to go from one story to the next as to walk on the level floor.

Entering the front door, one is attracted to a beautifully decorated corridor. Bright flowers and plants on rustic stands relieve the eye, and the baskets and boxes of flowers over the doors shed an atmosphere of cheerfulness not found in most hospitals. Over the archway of this corridor is a painting—"The Allegory of Silence"—done by Professor Ernesti.

One is impressed with the plainness and simplicity of the architecture. It is perfectly simple, but attractive; doors are panelless and transomeless; there is not a shade at any window, but instead the washable "Minnequa Curtain," noiseless in the wind, part or all easily removed, and so arranged that much, little or no light may be admitted.

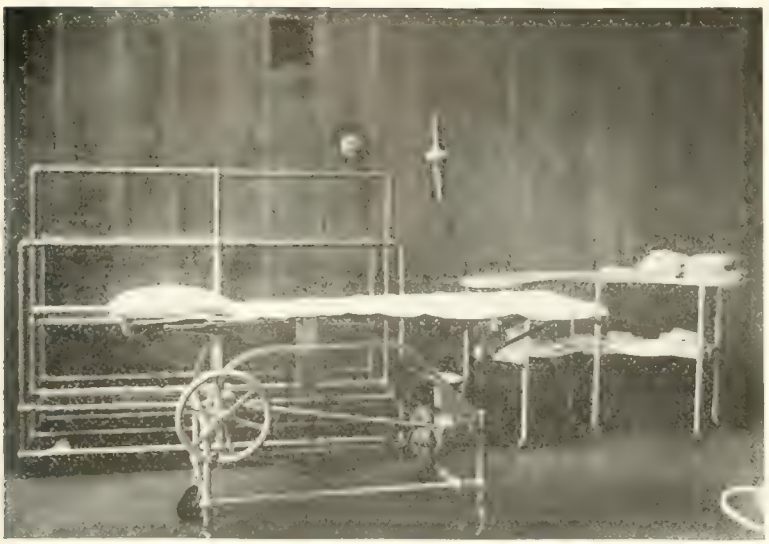


Fig. 3. Operating room, Minnequa Hospital, showing lead wall.

The capacity of the hospital is 216 beds. Every room is an outside room.

Showers and rubbing slabs take the place of bath tubs. A very important feature is the arrangement of the plumbing, which has been placed far enough from the wall to admit of its being easily got at from all sides. There is no boxing-in, but everything may be reached by the housemaid and thoroughly cleaned.

All corners are rounded, above, below and at the sides, hence all surfaces are easily cleaned, and dust does not readily accumulate.

The floors are laid with a cork carpet, which is noiseless, not cold, and soft to the feet. It is a rare exception for a nurse to complain of discomfort to her feet.

All rooms are decorated with pictures in black and white, and paintings. The pictures in each room form a group illustrating a country or theme; for instance, an English, a Dutch, a Japanese, a Spanish or Indian room. No two rooms are draped alike, but each is made to harmonize with its pictures. The reason for this idea is to relieve the patient when tired of his surroundings by changing him to another room with entirely different surroundings. The pictures are hung low so that they may readily be removed and cleaned.

Artificial flowers, which today are made so perfectly that they are commonly mistaken for the natural, are used extensively in the rooms and corridors. The artificial flower has the advantage of long life. A dying plant is suggestive to a sensitive and seriously ill patient. In the sick room often not enough attention is given to little things such as this.

Each floor has a linen apartment. In the center of each room stands a stack of shelves with a round top, away from the wall so that it may be approached from all sides and easily cleaned. In place of bureaus or chiffoniers a chest of shelves and hooks is used, opening on both sides, so that they can be cleaned through and through.

The Indian sun parlor is especially artistic, with the Indian bowls, Navajo rugs, and decorations of brilliant foliage, and is much used during inclement weather. It leads to the nursery, which is complete in every detail.

The operating room is a decided innovation, as it is lined throughout with sheet lead. On the floor the lead weighs twelve pounds to the square foot, and on the sides and ceiling, six pounds. The ceiling slopes to carry any condensation of moisture to the sides. The room is sterilized with live steam. It is heated by the indirect system. Screened air is forced into the room and the air from the room is exhausted by electric fans. Light is admitted from but one side, the north, thus preventing cross lights. The walls are dark, absorbing light, which is a relief to the operator.

Lead is waterproof, nonabsorbent and crackless, thus affording no lodging places for germs and admitting of thorough cleaning. It is airtight and waterproof, not easily damaged, and if punctured is readily repaired; it expands and contracts without fracture, is noiseless, not slippery and does not reflect light. What more can one ask?

The room in which anesthetics are administered is painted green and decorated with pictures and frames in sepia and other browns—colors which psychologists say are least irritating to the brain.

Fig. 4. COMPARISON OF THE WHITE WITH THE BLACK OPERATING SHEET.

Vision depends on reflection. If a dark sheet is used the wound reflects more strongly than the sheet because the latter absorbs much of the light.

If a light sheet is used, it reflects more than the wound, the sheet reflection predominating; hence the wound is poorly seen, whereas with a dark cover the wound reflection predominates.

The advantages of a dark sheet are that it absorbs light, rests the eye, and the predominating reflection is from the wound.

The disadvantages of the white sheet are that it reflects strongly, tires the eyes and produces feeble contrast.

It is contrast that is desired. The dark sheet is to the surgeon what the dark room is to the ophthalmologist.

There are both x-ray and pathological laboratories. The former has a Scheidel-Western interruptless x-ray coil, with all accessories for doing the fastest and most deep-seated work. Extensive use is made of both these departments.

Minnequa Hospital has a nurses' training school. During the junior year they study anatomy, nursing, materia medica, bacteriology and medicine. The second or intermediate year they are taught anatomy, nursing, bacteriology, dietetics, materia medica, bandaging, nursing ethics and medicine. The senior year embraces the study of clinics, anatomy, obstetrics, bandaging, surgical technic and materia medica, and lectures on hygiene, gynecology, eye, ear, nose, throat, etc.

The Minnequa Hospital farm, about seven miles from Pueblo, has a herd of forty-eight selected cows and 700 chickens. It furnishes the hospital with milk, cream, poultry and eggs.

[Following the description of the hospital, an outline of the welfare work was presented. The following list gives an idea of what is being done and what is contemplated.—Ed. Note.]

Welfare is essential to the company's interest and is not a philanthropic, but a business policy.

- **Preventive.** (Direct / Indirect)
- **Curative...** (Medical / Surgical)
- **Direct.** (First aid; Safety first; Examination; Vaccination; Sanitation; Education)
- **Indirect...** (House and home surroundings; School; Church; Night school; Lectures; Bulletins; Social clubs; Parents' meetings; Boy Scouts; Camp Fire Girls; Nurse)
- **First aid...** (Draeger helmets; Pulmotors; Self-rescue outfits; Rescue cars; Stretchers; Ambulance; Drill corps)
- **Safety first...** (Fool-proof protection; Signs, printed; Signs, electric; Danger signals; Notices in different languages; Photos; Displays; Literature; Rules, enforced; Inspectors; Reporting of dangerous places; Fire protection; Goggles; Shoes, special; Lock)
- **Sanitation....** (Ventilation; Light; Heat; Drinking water; Wash rooms; Paper towels; Lockers; Toilets; Urinals—convenient; Corps of cleaners; Rubbish cans; Fumigation; Painting; Camp cleaners; Reports)
- **Education of management, superintendents, bosses..** (Importance of welfare work)
- **Education of employees....** (Interpreter; Safety; First aid; Lectures; Moving pictures; Health bulletins; Posters; Nurse; Personal contact; General bulletins)
- **House and home surroundings.** (Sanitation; Finances; Expenses; Food; Physical condition; Mental condition; Vice; Social relations; Civic relations; Education; District nurse; Recreation)
- **Medical and surgical departments....** (Minnequa Hospital, Pueblo; Steel works dispensary; Camp dispensaries)
- **Examination..** (Physical; Mental; Moral) — Compulsory on admission (Re-examination periodically.)
- **Immunization.** (Smallpox, compulsory; Typhoid, if desired)
- **Immunization.** (Diphtheria; Tetanus; Rabies) — When needed

Correction re Mr. Bartine's Paper on Hospital Construction

Mr. Oliver H. Bartine wishes acknowledgment given to Messrs. Marc Eidlitz and Son, for their valuable cooperation in the preparation of the important cost data tables printed in the last number of THE MODERN HOSPITAL. Messrs. Eidlitz's name was omitted by oversight.

The order of Columbian Woodmen is considering the establishment of a sanatorium at Gloster, Miss.

CURRENT HOSPITAL LITERATURE

ALBERT ALLEMANN, M. D., Foreign Literature.
Army Medical Museum and Library, Office of the Surgeon-General United States Army.

Women in Military Hospitals. The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1526.

A scheme is being inaugurated for women of the Voluntary Aid Detachment of the British Red Cross Society to take the places of men in the military hospitals. Thousands of men now acting as dispensers, clerks, stockkeepers and cooks may thus be set free for active service.

The Need for Psychiatric Clinics. N. Y. Med. Jour., 1915, CII, No. 11.

The scarcity of facilities in our large centers for the treatment of mental disturbances and the impossibility of meeting the needs of mental patients in existing neurological clinics, are cited in this plea for the establishment of clinics in connection with state hospitals for the insane. It is suggested that such clinics should be maintained in large population centers, and be administered by physicians who are the interns of state hospitals.

The Social Service League of Shanghsha. Lotta Carswell Hume. The Survey, 1915, XXXIV, No. 26.

Mrs. Hume studied nursing at Johns Hopkins Hospital under Adelaide Nutting and demonstrates her convictions of the importance of this work in her story of the social service movement in Shanghsha. Among other present urgent needs for a social service movement in China, the writer mentions trained workers to organize and direct civic movements, and adds: "In almost every center the hospital will be found the natural starting point for such work."

A New Bed Roller (Een nieuw bed-rijder). Ziekenhuis, Amsterdam, 1915, VI, No. 5.

The transport of hospital patients frequently presents difficulties, especially if the patient is in a condition forbidding much handling. The author describes an apparatus which obviates these difficulties. It consists essentially of a strong iron frame, which rests on four wheels provided with rubber tires. This frame carries a lifting device. The apparatus is rolled under the bed to be transported. By simply pressing down a lever the bed is raised from the floor, and resting entirely on the frame it can be rolled to any place desired. Two illustrations show the details of the apparatus.

A Central Purchasing Office for Hospitals and Asylums in the Netherlands (Een centraal inkoopbureau voor ziekenhuisen en gestichten in Nederland). M. Pimentel. Ziekenhuis, Amsterdam, 1915, VI, No. 6.

The author proposes the following plan for a central purchasing office for the Dutch hospitals. The organization, of which any hospital may become a member, establishes a central office managed by a business man. The hospitals send lists of the articles wanted to the central of-

fice, mentioning quantity, price or other details. The office corresponds with the various manufacturers, who, on their part, make proposals as to quality, price, etc., from which the hospitals can make their selection. Such an office would confine its work only to the purchase of apparatus, instruments and pharmaceutical articles. The author considers this plan superior to a cooperative purchasing association, where the central office would do the buying for all hospitals.

A Profitable Hospital Garden. The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1527.

The Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, Exeter, founded in 1741, is situated in the heart of the city almost within the shadow of the towers of the world-famed cathedral, and still has about two acres of gardens and grounds. Half an acre is devoted to recreation grounds and the remainder utilized for fruit and vegetables. The hospital publishes detailed reports from the gardener's day-book of 1914, showing the aggregate yields in fruit and vegetables, to prove that this hospital has the immense advantage of having its day's consumption at immediate command, and that the garden is also a source of profit from a financial point of view.

Hospital Trains of the Red Cross (I treni ospedale della Croce Rossa). Ospedale Maggiore, Milano, 1915, III, No. 6.

The Italian Red Cross has fitted out twenty-two hospital trains, each of which can transport 206 patients. On each train a director, a physician-in-chief, four assistant physicians, a pharmacist, a chaplain, and a varying number of male and female nurses. Each train contains a kitchen, a pharmacy and an operation room, where in urgent cases operations are performed while the train stops at the various stations. Four similar trains have been furnished by the Knights of Malta, so that the total capacity of the Italian hospital trains is 5,356 beds.

Medical Students in War Time. The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1526.

The following table shows approximately the number of students in certain medical schools during the first year of war compared with the normal figures:

	Normal Numbers	1914-1915
St. George's	80	20
St. Bartholomew's	450	285
King's College Hospital	70	45
King's College	232	107
Cambridge	164	111
Manchester	300	250
Leeds	150	100
Liverpool	166	123
Aberdeen (men)	300	250
Glasgow (men)	650	600
Total	2,562	1,891

A further serious fall in numbers is anticipated for the term which opens this month.

The Obstetrical Division of the Maria Vittoria Hospital (La sezione ostetrica dell' Ospedale Maria Vittoria). Dr. Fino. Giornale d. Osped. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1915, XV, No. 2.

In 1909 the Maria Vittoria Hospital in Turin established an obstetrical service for poor but worthy women. But the work grew more and more, so that the hospital did not have room enough to accommodate all the patients that applied for beds. In 1914 the managers of the hospital decided to devote to this work an entire building, which had been the residence of the late Dr. Berruti, and had been generously donated to the hospital by the owner. This building, called "palazzina," is located only a short distance from the hospital and is surrounded by a large and luxurious garden, thus forming an ideal place for the patients it is intended to receive. The building has three stories and is equipped with all the modern appliances and improvements.

Increased Vegetable Diet in Hospitals (Vermehrte Gemüsekost in Krankenhäusern). Dr. H. Kraft. Heilanstalt, Leipzig, 1915, X, No. 13.

In examining the dietaries of the German hospitals the author finds that with few exceptions the vegetables are not given the place due them. Meat with cereals in the form of bread, pastries, rice, macaroni, etc., form the chief food. The vegetables proper (leaf and root vegetables—if the potatoes are excepted) play a very inferior role in the dietary. No wonder that the patients get tired and complain of the food served them! A mainly albuminous diet is frequently harmful to the patients. In fever patients albuminous food increases intestinal fermentation and thereby favors the continuance of the febrile conditions. But in cooking vegetables they should not be boiled, as is frequently done, because the most valuable substances are thrown away with the water. To get the full value out of vegetables, they should be steamed.

The Efficiency of the Smaller Hospital. W. E. Browning. The Railway Surg. Jour., XXII, No. 1.

The varied and complex elements constituting hospital efficiency and their relationship to patient, community and hospital staff are taken into consideration in arriving at the firm belief, after twelve years' experience with a small institution that "it is not only possible but feasible and practical to build and equip in a town of less than 2,000 people, a thoroughly modern hospital, equipped with every comfort and convenience to the patient that can be obtained in any large city hospital, plus the additional asset of fresh air, quiet and freedom from dust and traffic."

The arguments for the so-called "hospital village," in the writer's opinion, apply as forcefully to the smaller institutions in our rural towns, and calls attention to the fact that the hospital is trending—in so far as is consistent with the better means of conveyance today—toward the country districts.

An Operation Room at the Front (Une salle d' opération sur le front). Dr. A. Mignon. Paris médical, 1915, V, No. 10.

The present war has changed many earlier views on military surgery. Thus it was formerly believed that gunshot wounds of the abdomen were best let alone, the patient abstaining for a time from all solid and liquid food. But in the present trench fighting operation rooms are now established not more than one or one and one-half miles behind the firing lines. In cases of gunshot wounds of the abdomen, the surgeons now do not hesitate to open the abdomen frequently less than twenty minutes after the wound was inflicted, and they get much better results. The author describes an operation room at the front whose component parts can be transported on a carriage and which can be put up in an hour in any building or "wherever four walls are left standing." The ceiling and walls of the room are formed by sheets of strong canvas supported by light wire ropes, which are attached to eight hooks. The walls contain one or two doors and as many windows. The ceiling contains a hole in the middle, through which passes the pole of a chandelier and which supports the canvas of the ceiling. The maximum dimensions of the room are about four yards square and three yards high. The dimensions may be reduced according to the size of the locality where the room is installed. The

floor is formed by heavy rubber sheets. A Dion-Bouton apparatus furnishes the electric light. The furnishings consist of an operation table, x-ray apparatus, autoclave, water sterilizer, disinfecting apparatus, etc.

The New Buildings of St. George's General Hospital in Leipzig-Eutritzsch. Scharenberg & Zettler. Heilanstalt, Leipzig, 1915, X, No. 13.

The new St. George's Hospital of the city of Leipzig is located north of the city. The grounds comprise 214,700 square meters. The administration building contains waiting, reception and examination rooms, as well as rooms for the physicians and nurses, a pharmacy, laboratories, a lecture room and a central telephone station. Each of the four handsome hospital buildings is 85 meters long, and consists of a basement, two stories and an attic. There is room for 184 beds in each building. All four buildings are connected by a covered gallery with the operation building, which has two operation rooms, one for aseptic, the other for septic operations, also a sterilizing and an x-ray room, laboratories, etc. Two buildings, each 70 meters long, are intended to receive patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. There is also an observation building for patients with infectious diseases, and a pathological institute provided with the most modern apparatus and instruments. Among the other structures may be mentioned the kitchen building, a large laundry, a workshop, a building for the central heating plant and a disinfecting house. This great hospital was built in less than three years at a cost of 9,179,748 marks ($2,294,937), or 7,881 marks ($1,970) per bed.

Insanity and the War. Ed., The Lancet, London, 1915, II, No. 10.

Commenting on the remarkable decrease in the number of admissions to the Belfast District Hospital for the Insane during the past year, compared with the twelve months preceding, Dr. William Graham, the superintendent, is quoted as holding that "it is not the great tragedies of life that sap the forces of the brain and wreck the psychic organism—on the contrary, it is the small worries, the deadly monotony of a narrow and circumscribed existence, the dull drab of a life without joy and barren of achievement." He believes that one of the eventual results of the war will be a great decrease in the amount of mental instability which has been increasing in recent years; that people will return to the virtues of a simpler life, partly by choice and partly by necessity, and may well entertain the hope that what they have sowed in tears those who come after them will reap in joy.

Cubic Air Space for Bottle-Fed Infants. Thomas S. Southworth. Archives of Pediatrics, 1915, XXIII, No. 9.

Experience of eighteen years with institutions caring largely for bottle-fed infants has impressed the writer with the belief that 600 cubic feet of air space per infant was inadequate. In the hope of securing some definite data of value and authority, a questionnaire was sent to each member of the American Pediatric Society. The following conclusions are based on answers received:

1. The majority (21 in number) of the hospitals and institutional wards for infants from which reports of cubic air space were received provide 1,000 cubic feet and upward of air space for each inmate, and only five reported 600 cubic feet or less.
2. Even with 1,000 or more cubic feet of air space free ventilation is deemed highly important, and as the space decreases such free ventilation becomes more and more imperative.
3. No allowance of cubic air space is at present made for the necessary attendants in wards.
4. Reduced cubic air space means less square feet of floor space and less separation between cribs, with proportionately increased opportunity for the spread of cross infections. There is a growing belief that even with free ventilation separation of the beds plays as important a role as cubic space. Such adequate separation, however, is only attainable with large cubic air space.
5. On account of their handicaps, bottle-fed infants are more liable to require more space than nursing infants.
6. Bottle-fed infants require as much cubic space as so-called sick, "medical," or "surgical" cases among infants.
7. The majority of pediatric physicians believe that infants should have as much cubic air space as adults, if not more, and this is especially true of bottle-fed infants, because they are more susceptible to infection, suffer in their nutrition in confinement, and notoriously do badly in all save the best equipped institutions.
8. Bottle-fed infants, when retained for any considerable length of time in hospitals or institutions, cannot properly be classed as well infants because a considerable proportion of them suffer both in their digestion and nutrition, besides forming acute intercurrent affections, and therefore require unusual attention in their feeding and nursing care.
9. Limited cubic air space, involving limited floor space, is an important contributory factor, though by no means the only factor, in the high mortality of artificially fed infants, and such crowding in limited space is very commonly the concomitant—if not itself a cause—of faulty hygiene, insufficient care, and inadequate nursing.
10. Even with a liberal allowance of cubic air space, free and abundant ventilation is of equal importance. In addition, provision for roof-gardens, porches and sun parlors is advisable, if not imperative.
11. The mere presence of windows does not of itself constitute ventilation, but their proper use must be provided for.
12. A low minimum of cubic space established by law, without definition of what constitutes efficient ventilation, and without enforcement, may be more harmful than beneficial, and constitute a virtual license to overcrowd in ill-ventilated wards.
13. The example of the more progressive hospitals and institutions, which provide the larger amount of air space per infant, together with free ventilation, is to a considerable extent nullified by state and local regulations licensing, for the less progressive, the employment of minimum air space (contrary to the majority opinion of those best qualified from experience to be judges) for a class of infants among whom there is admittedly an unduly high mortality.

Commissioner Katherine B. Davis has received a check for $18,000 from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and another of $10,000 from Mrs. William K. Vanderbilt to be applied toward the construction of a new hospital on Riker's Island. Work on a building to accommodate 132 patients will begin at once. It is to consist of four wards, a dining room, kitchen, day room and doctor's quarters. The hospital will be built of hollow tile and stucco in modified mission style. Dr. Ernest S. Bishop will be in charge.

It is reported that the Des Moines (Iowa) General Hospital, heretofore operated by the Still College of Osteopathy, in conjunction with the city, has been acquired by Drs. J. N. Griffin and Thomas E. Gutch, of Albia, Iowa, who will establish a hospital for coal miners. Drs. Griffin and Gutch have been operating a 30-bed hospital for miners at Albia on the insurance plan, by which a monthly payment of 50 cents entitles the miner and his family to needed medical or surgical treatment and hospital care. Increasing demands upon the hospital at Albia has made it necessary to seek larger quarters. The insurance plan will be continued at the Des Moines institution, and it is said that an addition increasing the capacity of the Des Moines Hospital to 175 beds will be erected. The doctors already have 7,000 subscribers.

A handsome building for a general hospital has recently been completed at Middletown, Ohio, at a cost of $47,000. It is a two-story and basement structure of pressed brick, fireproof and soundproof, containing eight private rooms, three two-bed wards and two eight-bed wards. A campaign is being conducted for funds to equip the hospital, and it is expected that it will be opened by the first of next year.

INDEX OF HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM LITERATURE

ALBERT ALLEMANN, M. D., Foreign Literature.
Army Medical Museum and Library, Office of the Surgeon General, United States Army

Albers-Schonberg. The Roentgen Building of St. George's General Hospital in Hamburg (Das Röntgenhaus des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses St. Georg in Hamburg). 104 pp., fol., Leipzig, F. Leineweber, 1915.

Atterbury, Grosvenor. Hospitals and Esthetics. The Architectural Problem, with Particular Reference to Esthetics and the Art of Architecture. Jour., A. M. A., 1915, LXV, No. 13.

Bergasse, G. A Few Remarks on Six Months' Work of an Evacuation Hospital (Quelques remarques sur six mois de fonctionnement d' un hôpital d' évacuation). Presse méd., Paris, 1915, No. 16.

Bingham, M. E. The Rochester "Live a Little Longer" Plan in Operation. Lancet-Clinic, 1915, CXIV, No. 11.

Bizard, L., and Delcamp, J. Gonorrhea and Its Principal Complications Among the Soldiers Cared for in Hospitals During the First Six Months of the War (La blennorragie et ses principales complications chez les militaires hospitalisés pendant le premier sémestre de la guerre). Ann. d. mal. vénériennes, Paris, 1915, X, No. 2.

Browning, W. E. The Efficiency of the Smaller Hospital. The Railway Surg. Jour., 1915, XVII, No. 1.

Brunon, R. Typhoid Fever in an Auxiliary Hospital (La fièvre typhoide dans un hôpital auxiliaire). Caducée, Paris, 1915, XV, No. 4.

Dopter, C. Military Hospitals at the Front in Time of War (Hospitalisation militaire en temps de guerre dans la zone de l'avant). Paris médical, 1915, V, No. 2.

Dubief, H., and Thoinot, L. The Houses of Refuge for Refugees of the War in Paris (Les asiles parisiens pour refugiés de guerre). Annales d' hygiène pub., Paris, 1915, XXIII, No. 5.

Fawcett, Waldron. Nursing in Modern Mine Hospitals. The Nurse, 1915, III, No. 3.

Fino. The Obstetrical Division of the Maria Vittoria Hospital (La sezione ostetrica dell' Ospedale Maria Vittoria). Giornale d. Osped. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1915, XV, No. 2.

Goodman, S. J. The Teaching of Obstetrics to Nurses: How Extensive Should Such a Course Be Made? Amer. Jour. of Surg., 1915, XXIX, No. 9.

Goodman, A. L. A Modern Children's Pavilion. Archives of Pediatrics, 1915, XXXII, No. 9.

Griswold, Roger M. Medical Inspection of Indoor Workers and School Children. Med. Times, 1915, XLIII, No. 10.

Henry, Charles P. The Functions of a Health Bureau. Penn. Med. Jour., 1915, XVIII, No. 12.

Hopwood, Lucius L. Duties of Ambulance Companies. The Military Surgeon, 1915, XXXVII, No. 3.

Jones, H. Public Health Work of British Medical Ass'n. British Med. Jour., London, 1915, II, No. 2852.

Karpas, Morris J. The Influence of Civilization Upon Insanity. N. Y. Med. Jour., 1915, CII, No. 12.

Kraft, H. Increased Vegetable Diet in Hospitals (Vermehrte Gemüsekost in Krankenhäusern). Heilanstalt, Leipzig, 1915, X, No. 13.

Lakeman, Curtis E. The Organization of National and Local Forces in the Campaign Against Cancer. Jour. Missouri State Med. Ass'n, 1915, XII, No. 10.

Lucas, H. A. The Value of the Organization and Instruction of First Aid Corps along Railway Lines. Amer. Jour. of Surg., 1915, XXIX, No. 9.

Macmillan, Hugh. The Dental Department of the Cincinnati General Hospital. The Lancet-Clinic, 1915, CXIV, No. 13.

Marchman, O. M. Pellagra Clinic. Texas State Jour. of Med., 1915, XI, No. 4.

Melin, T. G. The Effects of the Harrison Narcotic Law as Observed in the Jacksonville State Hospital. Ill. Med. Jour., 1915, XXVIII, No. 3.

Meyer, Adolf. Organizing the Community for the Protection of Its Mental Life. The Survey, 1915, XXXIV, No. 25.

Meynier, E. The Pediatric Division of the Maria Vittoria Hospital (Per la sezione di medicina pediatrica all' Ospedale Maria Vittoria). Giornale d' Osped. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1915, XV, No. 1.

Mignon, A. An Operation Room at the Front (Une salle d' opération sur le front). Paris médical, 1915, V, No. 10.

Milatz, W. F. Care of Defective (Zorg voor gebrekkigen). Nosokomos, Amst., 1915, XV, No. 39.

Mixter, William Jason. Surgical Experiences in France. Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., 1915, CLXXIII, No. 12.

Nelson, W. E. Open Air Treatment for Wounds. British Med. Jour., London, 1915, II, No. 2852.

Neumann, O. The Steam Laundries and Their Hygienic Importance (Die Dampfwäschereien und ihre hygienische Bedeutung). Zeitschr. f. Krankenanstalten, Leipzig, 1915, XI, No. 29.

Pascaud & Lagane. Installation and Working of the Prophylactic Service of the Auxiliary Hospital No. 36 at Breuil-le-Sec (Installation et fonctionnement du service de prophylaxie de l' hôpital complémentaire No. 36 de Breuil-le-Sec). Rev. d' hygiène, Paris, 1915, XXXVII, No. 4.

Pendola, G. Four Years of Obstetrical Service at the Maria Vittoria Hospital (Quattro anni di guardia ostetrica all' Ospedale Maria Vittoria). Giornale d. Osped. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1915, XV, No. 2.

Phelps, O. D. The Result of Wassermann Tests as Reported from Different Laboratories. A Preliminary Report. Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., CLXIII, No. 11.

Pieri, G. Hospital Gangrene; Gangrenous Infection of Wounds from the War (La cangrena d' ospedale; infezione cangrenosa delle ferite da guerra). Riv. opsedaliera, Roma, 1915, V, No. 9.

Pimentel, M. A Central Purchasing Office for Hospitals and Asylums in the Netherlands (Een centraal inkoopbureau voor ziekenhuisen en gestichten in Nederland). Ziekenhuis, Amsterdam, 1915, VI, No. 6.

Purdue, E. M. Pellagra in the United States. New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour., 1915, LXVIII, No. 3.

Riesenfeld, Edwin A. Some Experiences with Friedenthal Milk. Archives of Pediatrics, 1915, XXXII, No. 8.

Rose, Robert Hugh. The Maintenance Diet for Adults. N. Y. Med. Jour., 1915, CII, No. 12.

Sargent, Cora McCabe. A Year of Festivities in the Hospital. Trained Nurse and Hospital Review, LV, No. 4.

Scharenberg & Zettler. The New Buildings of the Municipal St. George's Hospital in Leipzig—Eutritzsch (Die Neubauten des städtischen Krankenhauses St. Georg in Leipzig—Eutritzsch). 23 pp. 8vo, Leipzig, 1915.

Southworth, Thomas S. Cubic Air Space for Institutional Bottle-Fed Infants. Archives of Pediatrics, 1915, XXXII, No. 9.

Swift, Walter B. The Mentally Constructive Nurse. Trained Nurse and Hospital Review, LV, No. 4.

Swoboda. Notes on Röntgen Ray Application in Hospitals for the Wounded (Bemerkungen zum Röntgenbetriebe in Verwundetenspitälern). Wiener klin. Wochenschr., 1915, XXVIII, No. 23.

Taylor, Josephine. Post Hospitals of the U. S. Artillery Service. The Nurse, 1915, XXX, No. 6.

Weiskotten, W. O. Recent Progress in Ether Administration. N. Y. Med. Jour., 1915, CII, No. 13.

Welch, Wm. H. The Need of Trained Sanitary Experts. Med. Times, 1915, XLIII, No. 10.

White, Joseph A. Trachoma in Virginia. Southern Med. Jour., 1915, VIII, No. 9.

Wilcox, Constance. The London Temperance Hospital. The Nurse, 1915, III, No. 4.

Wilson, Nannie. Care of Tuberculous Patients at the Endowood Sanatorium, Maryland (Verpleging van tuberculoselijders in het Endowood Sanatorium, Maryland). Noxokomos, Amst., 1915, XV, No. 27.

Wollenberg, R. Occupation in Hospitals and Military Sanatoriums for Nervous Diseases (Lazarettbeschäftigung und Militärnervenheilstätten). Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig u. Berlin, 1915, XLI, No. 26.

Wortman, J. On State Supervision of the Nursing Profession (Over staatszorg voor de belangen der ziekenverpleging). Ziekenhuis, Amsterdam, 1915, VI, No. 5.

Miscellaneous

A Routine Examination in a General Hospital for Diphtheria Carriers and a Note on the Schick Reaction. California State Jour. of Med., 1915, XIII, No. 9.

A Standard of Training. Ed., The Nursing Times, London, 1915, XI, No. 541.

B. H. A New Bed-Roller (Een nieuw bed-rijder). Ziekenhuis, Amsterdam, 1915, VI, No. 5.

Changes in Management of Lutheran Hospital, Des Moines. Journal of Iowa State Med. Soc., 1915, V, No. 8.

County Asylums as War Hospitals—A Medical Organizer. The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1522.

Croix Rouge de Belgique—The Base Hospital at Calais. The Lancet, London, 1915, II, No. 7.

Elevator for Patients (De ziekenlift). Ziekenhuis, Amsterdam, 1915, VI, No. 5.

Endowed Beds with a History in the London Hospitals. The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1523.

Endowed Beds with a History. II. In the Provinces and Scotch Hospitals. Corres., The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1526.

Health Temples in Ancient Greece. Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., 1915.

Heliotherapy at Perrysburg. The Nurse, 1915, III, No. 3.

Hospitals on Wheels. Ed., The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1527.

Hospital Practice. Ed., Ill. Med. Jour., 1915, XXVIII, No. 3.

Industrial Welfare Work. The Curtis Publishing Co., The Nurse, 1915, III, No. 4.

Isolation Hospitals for Tuberculosis Patients (Gli ospedali di isolamento per i tubercolosi). Ospedale Maggiore, Milano, 1915, III, No. 6.

Medical Schools and Hospitals of Boston. V. A Group of Boston's Public Hospitals. Surg., Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1915, XXI, No. 4.

New Hospital (The) of the Jewish Community in Frankfort on the Main (Das neue Krankenhaus der israelitischen Gemeinde in Frankfort a. M.). Deutsche Bau-Ztg., Berlin, 1915, XLIX, No. 11.

New Hospital (The) of Oleggio, Novarra (Nuovo ospedale di Oleggio, Novarra). Rivista di ingegneria san., Torino, 1915, XI, No. 13.

New War Hospital at Ramsgate. The Lancet, London, 1915, II, No. 8.

New War Hospital at Ramsgate. The Lancet, London, 1915, II, No. 180.

Objectionable Features of Garbage Disposal. Ed., Jour. of A. M. A., 1915, LXV, No. 14.

Research Hospitals in Connection with the Mayo Clinic. Jour. of Iowa State Med. Soc., 1915, V, No. 9.

Significance of Typhoid Carriers in Community Life with a Practical Method of Detecting Them. O. McDaniel and E. M. Wade.

Some Results of War Time—Shortage of X-Ray Operators. The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1524.

Southwood Red Cross Hospital, Eltham. The Nursing Times, London, 1915, XI, No. 539.

Standish House Hospital. The Nursing Times, London, 1915, XI, No. 538.

State Supervision of Hospitals in Foreign Countries (Het staatstoezicht op ziekenhuisen in andere landen). Ziekenhuis, Amsterdam, 1915, VI, No. 4.

The Australian Military Hospital. The Lancet, 1915, II, No. 6.

The British Hospital. Petrograd, Special Corres., The Nursing Times, London, 1915, XI, No. 542.

The Decline of Clinical Teaching. Ed., N. Y. Med. Jour., 1915, CII, No. 14.

The Edinburgh War Hospital. The Nursing Times, London, 1915, XI, No. 535.

The Heating of Hospitals—Leicester Infirmary. The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1520.

The Infection of Europe with Preventable Diseases. Ed., Lancet-Clinic, 1915, CXIV, No. 14.

The Medical Schools and Hospitals of Boston—A Group of Boston's Public Hospitals. Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1915, XXI, No. 3.

The Menace of a Declining Birth Rate. Ed., Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., 1915, CLXXIII, No. 14.

The Need for Psychiatric Clinics. Ed., N. Y. Med. Jour., 1915, CII, No. 11.

The Practical Use of Disinfectants. Med. Record, 1915, No. 2335.

The Superintendency of the Randall's Island Hospital. Ed., Med. Record, 1915, LXXXVIII, No. 13.

The Training of the Health Visitor. The Hospital, London, 1915, LVIII, No. 1522.

The Unions and the Dublin Hospitals. British Med. Journal, London, 1915, No. 2850.

The Use of the Schick Test in a Children's Institution. A. R. Kimpton, M. D., and J. Howard Brown, M. S. Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., 1915, CLXXIII, No. 12.

Training School for Nurses in the Ciceri Hospital (Scuola per le infermiere nell' ospedale Ciceri). Ospedale Maggiore, Milano, 1915, III, No. 5.

Tuberculosis Hospital (The) at Garbagnate (Il tubercolosario di Garbagnate). Rivista ospedal., Roma, 1915, VI, No. 2.

War Hospital (A) for Mental Diseases (Ospedale psichatrico di guerra). Rivista ospedal., Roma, 1915, V, No. 11.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE

Military Hospital Arrangements in Great Britain[1]

PAPER III

There has been an extensive use of school buildings for hospital purposes in various parts of the country, as an emergency measure under war conditions. There are two objections to this plan, which appear to have great force: (1) considerable expense must be incurred in making the adaptation necessary for the accommodation of sick and wounded, and (2) the educational system of the town or district is disorganized. Besides which, the result is somewhat of a makeshift. Nevertheless, the elementary schools in the hands of the military authorities numbered as many as 250 (approximately) in May last, which would imply the ousting of about 130,000 children. It is understood that all the scholars, except about 6,000, were provided for in the neighboring schools, one set of children attending in the morning and another in the afternoon, and in many cases the children being taught out of doors. The tendency has latterly been either to erect temporary structures at comparatively slight cost, but specially designed for the purposes required, and in many cases constructed on the principle of open-air treatment for the wounded; or to take over poor law infirmaries, the accommodation in which has often been found to be larger than was needed for the sick poor of the district, and at the same time very well adapted for the purpose now required. In the metropolitan area the Mile End, Lewisham, Hampstead and Bethnal Green infirmaries have been acquired by the war office, the inmates being accommodated in the infirmaries of neighboring unions.

In the early months of the war many wealthy and benevolent persons offered their private houses for the treatment of the wounded. These offers were at the time gratefully accepted in very many cases, as the need for accommodation was urgent, on account of the unprecedentedly heavy list of casualties; the country was unprepared for the enormous numbers of men placed *hors de combat* and needing to be cared for. In a very short time, however, the existing hospital authorities in London and throughout the country organized their forces and placed a very large number of beds at the disposal of the war office.

For the treatment of officers, private houses, as well as public institutions, have been of great service; but for the army generally it is now, we believe, decided that no further offers of this kind will be accepted, either for auxiliary hospitals or for convalescent homes.

Two special hospitals for officers suffering from traumatic neurosis, or battle shock, have been opened in private houses in Kensington. The one first established at Palace Green, a delightfully retired spot adjoining Kensington Palace, has always been fully occupied, more than a hundred officers having passed through, and nearly all of them having recovered under the influences of rest, quiet and watchful care. A second hospital has now been opened for similar cases in the same neighborhood, at Moray Lodge, Campden Hill, which stands in four acres of ground, and overlooks Holland Park. This house, the residence of Mr. R. L. Harmsworth, has been generously given up by him, and accommodates 33 patients. Owing to the efforts of the Blinded Soldiers' Care Committee, 120 men can now be received into their hostel at St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, where spacious workshops have been erected in which these poor fellows can be trained in various suitable handicrafts.

The British and German governments have agreed upon a special sign to be used for hospitals, churches, and museums, as a protective against aircraft. This sign consists of a square diagonally divided into black and white segments, and has been painted on the roofs of buildings occupied by patients at the London Hospital and elsewhere. In the event of bombs being dropped near a hospital, which may emit poisonous gases, it is directed that basement and ground floor windows should be closed, as these gases are heavier than air and would not rise to any great height. It is stated that the bombs contain phosphorus dissolved in carbon disulphide. For extinction of fires so caused water is preferable to sand. Happily, there does not appear so far to have been any attack on hospital buildings, or on huts or houses used for the accommodation of the sick or wounded, either military or civilian.

Across the channel the troops of the Indian contingent have two hospitals near Boulogne; one of these is established in the buildings of a Jesuit college, which has been well adapted to the purpose, and has nominal accommodation for 200 patients; in reality, however, it provides for 1,000 or more, having wooden, or galvanized iron, huts erected in the grounds. The medical staff includes officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps and European orderlies and wardmasters, as well as the Indian native establishment of water carriers, sweepers and cooks. These native hospital attendants are necessary on account of the caste restrictions of Indian troops.

The hospital assistance provided by Canada has been on a most generous scale. There are hospitals at Wimereux, Le Touquet, Tréport and Etaples, the last named accommodates 3,000 patients and is staffed by the Universities' contingent. In addition, Canada has contributed large sums of money, besides providing twelve motor ambulances and large supplies of shoes and clothing.

At Cliveden, on the Thames, the Red Cross Hospital has been enlarged to accommodate 500 patients, at a cost of £25,000; and two convalescent homes have been established in Kent, which provide for 700 or 800 inmates. Besides this, the Red Cross Society has contributed £2,500 for a Canadian ward in an additional hospital provided by the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. The medical and nursing staffs of these hospitals are entirely Canadian.

Hospitals in France. A great variety of buildings have been utilized for hospital purposes across the channel; hotels, schools, barracks, factories, etc. This, of course, renders the work of administration, as well as the actual care of patients, more difficult; but war, as the proverb says, "is full of trouble." In one instance, we hear, most of the equipment of a general hospital fell into the hands of the enemy, and the establishment evaporated into space. At present the main hospitals abroad are in the neighborhood of Rouen and Boulogne. What was formerly known as the Duchess of Westminster Hospital, now No. 1 Red Cross Hospital, is established at Le Touquet, near Etaples, about 25 miles from Boulogne. A very large hospital base is in existence at Rouen, where every kind of building has been taken over for this purpose; and besides, hospital marquees

[1]Paper I appeared in THE MODERN HOSPITAL of May, 1915; Paper II in THE MODERN HOSPITAL of October, 1915.

Motor car parade, Grove Park, London.

have been erected, with boarded floors, double roofs and every convenience; also huts, double-walled, well raised from the ground, and in every respect suitable for the treatment of serious cases.

As the outcome of experience as to the best working plan for administering the medical arrangements of the line of communications, it has been found that practically all the British military hospitals in France (especially in the Boulogne area) are best used as "clearing stations"; that is, all cases are sent to England for treatment unless either they are likely to be able to return to active duty within three weeks or their condition is so grave as to make immediate hospital treatment necessary. The officer in charge of the hospital reports twice daily to his administrative chief his requirements for transport of patients, specifying those fit for discharge to a convalescent depot, those requiring (and fit for) passage to England, and those fit for evacuation to a more distant base, such as Rouen.

In many respects the medical service of the present campaign differs widely from any previous experiences; perhaps one of the most marked and important evolutionary developments is to be found in the employment of the ubiquitous motor car, which will probably be found to have exercised an enormous influence on field medical organization (as well as on the strategic and tactical problems involved). A motor ambulance convoy consists of 50 ambulances, together with a repair van, two or three supply lorries, two motorcycles, and a car for the officer commanding. The staff consists of a major, Royal Army Medical Corps, in command, with 3 officers, R. A. M. C., a quartermaster, 3 motor transport officers (Army Service Corps), and a driver and orderly for each ambulance. Each convoy is responsible for evacuating the sick and wounded of two divisions, from the front to the clearing hospital, and thence to the ambulance trains. An immense number of motor cars and motor ambulances are in use, and, by their means, in a country well provided with magnificent roads, such as France, the problem of rapid removal of wounded from the front to suitable hospitals of a more or less permanent character has been much simplified. It is said that 70 percent of the field ambulance transport now consists of motor vehicles. The accompanying illustration shows a parade of these cars at their rendezvous at Grove Park, in the southeastern suburbs of London. As already mentioned, what were formerly known as Clearing Hospitals are now called Casualty Clearing Stations. They are mobile units that move as the army moves. (It cannot be said that mobility has been a marked feature of the present campaign so far.) To these points are brought the wounded from the front by means of motor ambulance transport, generally arriving in the early part of the day. The cases are examined and classified; first aid dressings may be renewed, fractures and other serious injuries are examined, immediate operation cases detained, and the remainder (about 70 or 80 percent of each convoy) transferred to the hospital train, and so to the base with the utmost expedition.

What has been described as "a complete hospital on wheels" is the latest development of railway accommodation for the wounded, as exemplified by the Princess Christian Hospital Train, constructed by the Birmingham Railway Carriage Co., from the design of Mr. William J. Fieldhouse. According to the requirements of the war office it accommodates 400 patients, either lying down or sitting up; 174 of these are provided with cots, disposed in four carriages or wards of 36 beds each, and one of 30; the remaining 226 patients are able to sit up. In the brake van are separate wards for infectious cases, if required. The cars are loaded from the ends, and unloaded from doors in the center. They are heated by steam, the temperature being capable of regulation for each car separately. Sleeping accommodation is provided for the staff, including medical officers, nurses, cooks and 23 orderlies. A well-arranged kitchen, surgery, office, store room, etc., make up a train complete in every detail according to our present experience. The lighting is by both gas and electricity. A Retired Army Officer.

KANSAS CITY ENJOYS HOSPITAL BUILDING BOOM

Missouri City's Facilities for the Care of the Sick Being Almost Doubled

New hospitals now contemplated or in course of construction in Kansas City, Mo., will, when completed, represent an expenditure of more than three million dollars and practically double the hospital bed capacity of the city.

These are some of the improvements actually being made or which will be started soon:

Christian Church Hospital, initial building, nearly completed	$200,000
East Side Hospital, new building	15,000
German Hospital, additions soon to be authorized.	250,000
City General Hospital, bonds voted for enlargement	125,000
Mercy Hospital, more than $100,000 raised in a campaign to secure a building fund of	200,000
Polyclinic Hospital, new building	25,000
St. Joseph's Hospital, new building under construction	500,000
St. Mary's Hospital, addition started	60,000
South Side Hospital, enlarged	45,000
City Tuberculosis Hospital, new building almost completed	150,000
Wesley Hospital, new building under construction.	100,000

In addition to these undertakings several small private hospitals are being built, and a $100,000 memorial home for aged persons is to be erected by the George H. Nettleton Home Association.

The Christian Church Hospital, of which the first unit is nearing completion, is designed ultimately to embrace a group of buildings costing a million dollars.

The newest project is that of the recently incorporated Southwest School of Medicine and Hospital (homeopathic), which proposes to expend a million dollars in the erection of buildings, beginning next year.

St. Luke's Hospital, under Episcopal auspices, increased its capacity last year from 25 beds to 50 beds, but is said to be already looking forward to further extensions.

PHILANTHROPY AND THE PUBLIC HEALTH

THE NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.
BAILEY B. BURRITT, General Director.
WILLIAM H. MATTHEWS, Director,
Department of Family Welfare.
DONALD B. ARMSTRONG, M. D., Director,
Department of Social Welfare

THE HOSPITAL PERISCOPE

Social Service for Contagious Disease Cases—An Inquiry Into 150 Cases Discharged After Communicable Diseases

BY HOLLAND HUDSON

Many persons in hospital work think of the hospital social service worker as a rather over-sentimental Lady Bountiful, dispensing groceries and good advice to the needy patient without much reference to the medical and surgical status of the case. She is much more than that now in any modern hospital: she is the human periscope by which the hospital can direct both its course and that of its patients to mutual advantage.

This article is less to acclaim the virtues of social service than to illustrate, by example, what may be seen through the periscope and thereafter remedied by the hand and the voice of social service. Last winter the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor made a study of 150 cases discharged from the Willard Parker hospital, with the cooperation of the Department of Health. The study was made by Dr. Caroline E. Rosenberg, of the Bureau of Hospitals, and directed by Dr. Donald B. Armstrong, of the A. I. C. P. Post-hospital examination was made of measles, scarlet fever and diphtheria, fifty patients to each disease. Only discharged patients under fifteen years of age were visited. The important findings were these:

That 53 percent were ill after discharge;

That 83 percent had some pathological condition;

That the general condition of 31.3 percent was below normal;

That 88.6 percent of the mothers were in need of medical instruction.

The figures in detail are:

MEDICAL HISTORY SINCE DISCHARGE*

	Measles	Scarlet	Diphtheria	Average
Children's condition since discharge as reported by mothers				
Well	16%	50%	44%	36.6%
Ill	84%	50%	56%	63.3%
Excoriation of nose with bloody discharge	2%	4%	6%	4 %
Ear discharge or painful	2	8	2	4
Coughed	2	4	12	12
Pneumonia	4%	....	4%	2.6%
Intestinal	10%	6%	2%	6 %
Coryza	...	4%	2%	2 %
Diphtheria	6%	6%	2%	4.6%
Measles	...	2%	....	.6%
Scarlet			2%	.6%
Paralysis	4%	....	12%	5.3%
Skin lesions	...	...	....	1.6%

*The medical history was obtained from the mother of the child. She was closely questioned as to symptoms and signs. Diagnosis had sometimes been previously made by a physician.

PATHOLOGICAL FINDINGS UPON PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

	Measles	Scarlet	Diphtheria	Percent of Total
Children who had pathological condition	78%	90%	82%	83 %
Ears affected	2	8	...	...
Bronchitis	20%	8%	12%	13.3%
Glands anterior cervical	20	18	18	18.6
Tonsils	82	88	72	87
Intestines	10	6	30	15
Paralysis	4	...	12	...
Excoriation of nostrils*	2	4	6	4 %
Heart (murmurs)	...	8	...	...
Kidney—albumin	...	20% (4% with casts)		.....
General physical condition below par.	38%	26%	30%	31.3%
Children who had no pathological condition	22%	10%	18%	17 %

*Cultures negative.

PROBABLE CARRIERS AND RETURN CASES

	Measles	Scarlet	Diphtheria
I. Developed after discharge within incubation period—			
Measles	...	2%	4%
Scarlet	4%	...	2%
II. Probable carriers of diphtheria infection from hospital developed diphtheria between discharge and investigator's visit.	6%	2%	2%
III. Probably transmitted to other child—			
Measles	12%	...	...
Scarlet	4%	8%	2%
Diphtheria	4%	...	20%
IV. Apparently contracted disease from home-treated patient in same building...	8%	2%	10%
V. Investigator suspected tuberculosis in home	4%	6%	14%

These are dangerous figures. From them a hasty propagandist with more zeal than knowledge of his facts might compose an "exposé" of Willard Parker Hospital and its staff. It seemed wise to the investigators, however, to go further, to try to get back of the results to contributory causes. Dr. Rosenberg found most of the patients in the same environment in which the disease was engendered, necessitating their removal to Willard Parker Hospital. More than 88 percent of the families were in need of continued medical and hygienic instruction, and in 24 percent of them other children than the patient needed medical attention. The environmental data and need of instruction have been tabulated as follows:

ENVIRONMENT

	Measles	Scarlet	Diphtheria	Total
Number of rooms in majority of homes..	3	3	3	3
Average number of persons in an apartment	5.8	6	6.9	6.2
Apartments with 8 persons or more...	8	9	18	35
Apartments with 7 persons or more...	17	14	28	59
Building condition of apartment—				
Good	16	10	15	26.6
Fair	21	31	23	50
Bad	13	9	12	22.6
Cleanliness of home—				
Good	23	24	25	48
Fair	22	19	21	42
Bad	5	7	4	10

INSTRUCTIONS

	Measles	Scarlet	Diphtheria	Percent of Total
Number parents receiving medical instruction	86%	96%	84%	88 %
Homes where other members of family besides discharged needed medical instruction	14%	24%	34%	24 %
Those needing instruction in diet..	18%	8%	10%	12 %
Advice for cleanliness and general hygiene needed	20%	14%	12%	15.3%
No advice or instruction needed...	16%	2%	12%	10 %

When the report was submitted to the Department of Health, the issue raised was met promptly and squarely. The bad conditions indicated were publicly and frankly acknowledged in the department's weekly bulletin, and a remedy instituted. Lacking sufficient funds for the immediate extension of the social service work, the Division of Communicable Diseases is utilizing its post-graduate training school for nurses to follow up post-hospital cases and make finally secure the work which the staff of the Willard Parker Hospital has in part accomplished.

The report and its sequelæ means two things: another successful demonstration of the need for hospital social service to obtain facts and to aid substantially the work of the hospital; and the endorsement of the hospital periscope for one more kind of hospital—the contagious disease type—by America's most important municipal health agency.

PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS MATERNITY

Conducted by CAROLYN CONANT VAN BLARCOM, R. N.,
Secretary National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness;
Chairman Committee on Prevention of Blindness and
Midwives National Organization for Public Health
Nursing.

Trachoma in the United States[1]

BY GORDON L. BERRY,
Field Secretary, National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness.

In a recent issue of THE MODERN HOSPITAL there appeared an article on trachoma in Kentucky, by Dr. James A. Stucky, of Lexington. Doubtless the information regarding the prevalence of this disease in that state came as a surprise and a shock to many to whom the word "trachoma" had previously meant little. But when the actual condition and the extent of its spread throughout the country is evidenced by a small amount of investigation, and we find that trachoma has penetrated not only Kentucky, but is found in large or small degree in many of our maritime and industrial centers, and has become a scourge second only to tuberculosis among the Indians on practically every reservation in this country, then indeed it must be admitted that the control and eradication of this disease is one of the great public health problems of today.

Trachoma is no new disease. Perhaps it is one of the oldest, for we find references to it among the writings of the early Greeks and Egyptians. At first, evidently confined to restricted areas in the Orient, it was carried westward along the great caravan routes until it penetrated Europe, and from there was transferred to American shores through emigration. It can hardly be said that trachoma has become general in its occurrence throughout the United States as yet, but we find it prevalent to large extent in the mountain sections of Arkansas and Missouri, in southern Illinois, in Texas, in Kentucky and contiguous states, and among all the Indians.

Just what is trachoma? The word itself comes from the Greek "trachus," meaning "rough"—hence the origin of the expression which describes its first stage—"granulated eyelids." The disease itself is defined by Dr. John McMullen, Surgeon U. S. Health Service, as an inflammation of the conjunctiva which originates in infection from a trachomatous to a non-trachomatous eye. The germ organism responsible for trachoma has not as yet been discovered, but wherever it secures an initial foothold, we find that unless proper precautions are taken, it is readily communicable through the mediums of the roller towel, the dirty wash basin, the common use of bed linen, clothing, etc. It is essentially a chronic disease, extending over years, sometimes seeming to have entirely disappeared and then breaking out again in more serious attacks, ultimately causing partial or total blindness or serious impairment of vision, unless its ravages have been checked by proper remedial treatment.

Following the primary, inflamed, granular condition, we find some of the most distressing sequelæ, any or all of which may cause great suffering to the patient, and may bring about an almost total reduction of efficiency. The delicate membranes of the eyelids, "burned out," so to speak, by the infection, are replaced by scar tissue, as nature endeavors to eradicate the disease. The formation of this scar tissue may be accompanied by contraction, which brings about an in-turning of the eyelids, a stage technically termed "entropion." The margins of the lids roll inward and the eyelashes, instead of pointing out as normally, beat up and down on the eyeball, causing extreme irritation and frequent corneal complications. In fact, the cornea almost always becomes implicated at some stage of the disease in untreated trachoma. Ulcerations on the surface of the cornea may result in a condition known as "pannus," which consists of the overgrowth of the cornea with a thick and fleshy mass of newly formed blood vessels and tissues, so dense at times as to hide the iris entirely from view. Pannus is nature's attempt to shield the cornea from the layers of trachomatous tissue formed on the lining of the lids. Great sensitiveness to light, subsequent attachment of portions of the conjunctiva to the cornea, and other disastrous complications are frequently found. With tens of thousands suffering from the ravages of trachoma, and in the realization that it is communicable, we can readily understand why it has become one of the most dreaded diseases in those sections where it has already established itself.

Fig. 1. A group of Navajo patients, most of whom are under treatment for trachoma. Many of them have come from a distance of a hundred miles or more to receive treatment. (Courtesy United States Indian Service.)

It is stated on good authority that ninety percent of the population of Egypt is afflicted with trachoma, and that a sound eye in that country is a rarity. History shows what a terrible scourge it may become whenever the opportunity is given it to spread. Within the last century alone thousands of English soldiers were rendered blind by it, and

[1]The following article is a resumé of a much more extensive treatise on trachoma recently prepared by the National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, 130 East 22nd street, New York City, copies of which may be obtained upon application to the committee.

Fig. 2. Sunshine and fresh air cannot reach the interior of this Indian home. It provides a splendid place for trachoma and other diseases. (Courtesy United States Indian Service.)

the armies of other continental countries suffered frightfully in the same period. It is said that in Belgium one out of every five soldiers was affected with trachoma. In an effort to rid the army of the disease, the fatal procedure was adopted of dismissing the trachomatous soldiers to their homes, thus spreading the infection broadcast through the civil population. In view of the disclosures of possible suffering which may follow in the train of this disease, we should consider its eradication a public responsibility resting upon each one of us.

Just when or how trachoma became implanted in the United States will doubtless never be known, but it is evident that it was brought in from European countries. The records of the immigration department show that it has been found largely among the Syrian, Armenian, Italian, Polish, Lithuanian and Slovak races. Immigration by them has always been heavy, and their people are the ones who are turned back in largest numbers by our immigration inspectors. In 1897 trachoma was listed by the U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service as "dangerous, contagious," and since that time great care has been exercised to exclude any alien infected with the disease. During the past ten years twenty-three thousand have been turned back, their dreams of a golden future in the land of liberty dispelled, while nearly thirty thousand were prevented from embarking on the other side by official or semi-official inspection which demonstrated the presence of trachoma.

Trachoma has spread in the mountain sections of Kentucky to such an extent that it became necessary to ask for Federal assistance to control it. During the past three years the United States Public Health Service therefore has opened three trachoma hospitals in the most seriously infected areas of Kentucky, and two more have been recently opened just over the eastern border of the state in Virginia and West Virginia. The latest survey by the Public Health Service cites thirty-three thousand as the approximate number of trachoma cases in Kentucky.

The situation among the Indians is pathetic and tragic. Of the three hundred and twenty-five thousand American Indians—all that remain—we find twenty percent, or sixty-five thousand, suffering from trachoma. In many of the Indian schools the percentage runs much higher; in one school in Oklahoma, for instance, eighty-eight percent of the pupils being found trachomatous. Soon after this condition was disclosed by surveys recently made, the United States Indian Service took steps to fight the disease, and now through a system of medical inspection, field service, hospital and nursing care, and education in the methods of prevention, it is believed that control of the disease has been secured in that field.

In our industrial centers, especially where great numbers of foreign workmen are herded together, living in unsanitary quarters, poorly ventilated, and with the fundamental principles of hygiene unknown, or unenforced, we frequently find a focus of trachoma infection. Such, for instance, where the conditions which were responsible for the outbreak among the employees of the Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co., Youngstown, Ohio, a year ago. Seventy-six cases of trachoma were found among the five thousand employees, and one hundred and seventy-five more were discovered in their families and among the school children. Here, too, the situation was deemed so serious that the United States Public Health Service was invoked to meet the emergency, and a hospital was established for the exclusive treatment of trachoma. Between February 9, 1914, and August 31 of the same year, 242 cases were treated, requiring 13,183 individual treatments, an average of fifty-five per patient. Almost needless to say, the town is now practically free from trachoma, and the conditions which were responsible for it are completely changed.

Fig. 3. What trachoma does. Mother blind; child, who contracted disease from parent, saved by prompt treatment.

It has been a matter of deep concern for years to discover the best means for the prevention and eradication of trachoma, and a résumé of the methods instituted by the United States Public Health Service will indicate the possibilities of successful eradication for any community which has the problem to solve.

Each of the three government trachoma hospitals in Kentucky has a ward capacity of not less than fifteen persons, and many more than that number are treated daily, an average day showing from sixty to ninety patients having come in for medical aid. The hospital staff includes a surgeon and two nurses, while in the more recently established trachoma hospitals in Virginia and West Virginia an additional visiting nurse has been included. The follow-up work in the homes of discharged patients is as important as the earlier relief extended, as by this means the dangers of reinfection can be explained to the people them-

selves, and unsanitary ways of living corrected. Explanation of these dangers, given in person by surgeon or nurse, accomplishes far more than the distribution of publications on the subject, although these, too, have their place, and have been distributed broadcast through many counties.

It may truly be said that prevention of trachoma is practically synonymous with the education of the public to its dangers, and means of spread, and not until there is improvement of industrial and housing conditions of the poor, not until the present social customs and habits and unhygienic mode of living in the infected communities is raised to a higher standard, can it be wiped out.

Soon after the establishment of the government trachoma hospitals in Kentucky, surveys of the schools or other suspected areas throughout the state were called for

Fig. 4. Entropion in case of long standing trachoma. (Courtesy United States Indian Service.)

in large number. Dr. John McMullen, United States Public Health Service, in charge of the work in Kentucky and the Virginias, has, with his assistants, made these surveys as requested. They have been productive of manifold benefits, as in connection with the examinations there have been established school clinics, where operative or other treatment was provided as needed, thus affording a means of clinical experience to those physicians who have not had previous opportunity to know trachoma at first hand. The diagnosis, methods of operating, medical treatment, etc., are explained and demonstrated in detail, the result being that cases of trachoma which may develop in ensuing months are recognized and promptly dealt with by the local health authorities. Again, the school examinations and clinics wake up the community generally and a large amount of publicity is naturally attendant upon these local surveys, thus giving the health authorities the opportunity to drive home the methods of prevention at the most psychological time.

During the year, cases are exhibited at teachers' institutes, showing various stages of the disease, from recent infection in a young child to the development of the complications hitherto mentioned in old age, totally blind as a result of lack of treatment. In this way the teachers themselves are educated to a realization of the dangers, and they accordingly become more keenly watchful for any symptoms among the children in their classes.

House-to-house visits have been made in great number. The hospitals are located in the best available buildings that can be rented in these small communities and each one is made a model from the standpoint of modern hygiene. It thereby serves as a constant demonstration in itself to all who come for treatment, and for the townspeople and those from surrounding communities.

When applying for treatment the patients are told the nature of the disease, and the necessity for using indi-

Fig. 5. Kentucky school child with trachoma. Five members of her family contracted the disease through her, one case ending in blindness.

vidual toilet articles; they are furnished with clean gauze handkerchiefs, individual towels, bed linen, cups, wash basins, etc. Absolute cleanliness is insisted upon, and a large percentage of the cases treated at the government hospitals have been sent home cured, and as an indication of the value of the educational propaganda, we find but a small percentage returning for further treatment as a result of reinfection.

The government trachoma hospitals have been placed in the needy districts merely as demonstration centers, and

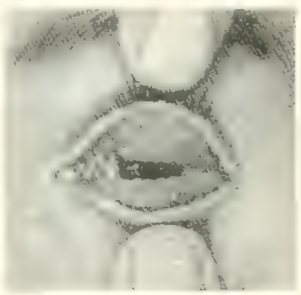


Fig. 6. Everted lids, showing trachoma granules.

there has been no intention of having them kept there beyond the time when the state or locality could carry on the work. It is interesting to note that, owing to the activity of the Kentucky Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Miss Linda Neville, secretary, a plank appears this fall in the platforms of the Republican, Democratic and Progressive parties in Kentucky, pledging the support of each to the work initiated by the government and opening the way to the eventual continuation of the work by the state itself.

It is surprising at what small expense these little hospitals, which do such a large work, are maintained. Approximately six thousand dollars annually covers all ex-

penses for each, so that it may readily be seen that the financial burden is not too heavy for a community of any fairly large population and wealth to add to its budget. And the eventual economic saving to the state is so enormous that the cost of prevention and eradication in dollars and cents is hardly worth the counting. At present eighteen percent of the students enrolled at the Kentucky Institute for the Blind are there as a result of trachoma. The state, therefore, pays approximately $300 per pupil each year for education and maintenance, as against a cost of $30 per pupil in the schools for sighted children. The economic value of prevention is obvious.

If one were to summarize all the instructions as to how to avoid contracting trachoma, we would develop a brief list about as follows:

Keep in good physical condition.
Have large windows in your homes, which will admit plenty of fresh air and sunshine.
Sleep with your windows open, even in winter, and keep the room where you live, or study, well aired.
Do not use the family towel, especially in homes where there are cases of trachoma.
Have your own towel and handkerchief and don't let anyone else use them.
Always make sure that the wash basin is clean before using it.
Do not sleep with a person having sore eyes, nor use bedclothes that have been used by them.
Do not wear the clothing of others, nor use their eating utensils without previous cleaning.
Advise anyone with sore eyes to have them treated at once.

Practically the same recommendations have been made by the surgeons in charge of the Indian situation, and they have further adopted the expedient of printing large posters, which have been tacked in prominent places over the reservations and in the schools for Indian children, calling attention to the dangers from trachoma, and the ways of conveying the infection.

In conclusion, it is evident that trachoma is indeed a menace in our country. As Dr. Clark, of the United States Public Health Service, says, "When the disease arises in a young child he is debarred from the public schools at an age when the mind is most receptive, when the soil is in cultivation for the future harvest of intellectual usefulness. When it occurs in early manhood the door of professional study is practically closed. When defective vision or blindness results he has been prevented from laying up in the storehouse of his mind those mental pictures derived from the study of art, literature and science, among which his imagination could run riot to the solace of his declining years."

Nowhere is the trite saying, "Prevention is better than cure," more applicable than in the case of trachoma. It is highly important that communities where the disease has not as yet obtained a foothold, where to exist it must be imported, should protect themselves against its invasion by proper legislative action and frequent medical inspection.

The first and central unit of the new Methodist Hospital at Los Angeles, Cal., has been opened. The building cost $170,000 and contains, in addition to a complete operating suite, administration offices, etc., beds for 120 patients. The Methodist Hospital is said to be the only institution of the kind on the Pacific Coast which makes a flat rate to its pay patients. The charge for a room or bed includes everything usually classed by most hospitals as extras. Much charity work is done. One of the main aims of the administration is to eliminate all the objectionable features of institutional care and make the hospital as homelike as possible. Mr. Byron H. Wilson is general manager and Miss Charlotte Armstrong, superintendent.

DEPARTMENT OF LIFE EXTENSION

Conducted by EUGENE L. FISK, M. D.
Director of Hygiene, Life Extension Institute, Inc.
25 West Forty-Fifth Street, New York City.

How to Live

While a major part of the work of the Life Extension Institute consists in the physical examination of individuals—employees, insurance policyholders and others—to whom this preventive and improving service is extended, it is necessary to differentiate clearly the service involved in this health survey from mere mechanical physical examination. The psychology underlying the work must be fully appreciated before the information developed by these examinations can be correctly interpreted and their significance fully grasped.

The Institute's examinations are designed not merely to detect disease, but to assess, as it were, the value of the individual, his potential capacities, as well as his potential longevity.

Where direct medical treatment is needed to remove disability or to increase the efficiency and capacity for right living, the individual is urged to seek such treatment: where he simply needs assistance to a correct philosophy of life, the Institute's educational service and propaganda comes into play.

The principles and motives underlying the work of the Institute have been assembled in its forthcoming book, "How to Live." A few extracts from this book, written in collaboration with the entire hygiene Reference Board of the Institute, may be of interest to those who desire information or inspiration on these matters:

Former President Taft, in his foreword to the book, writes:

"To one who has been an eye-witness of the wonderful achievements of American medical science in the conquest of acute communicable and pestilential diseases in those regions of the earth where they were supposed to be impregnable entrenched, there is the strongest possible appeal in the present rapidly growing movement for the improvement of physical efficiency and the conquest of chronic diseases of the vital organs.

"Through the patient, intelligent and often heroic work of our army medical men, and the staff of the United States Public Health Service, death rates supposedly fixed have been cut in half.

"While it is true that to the public mind there is a more lurid and spectacular menace in such diseases as smallpox, yellow fever and plague, medical men and public health workers are beginning to realize that, with the warfare against such maladies well organized, it is now time to give attention to the heavy loss from lowered physical efficiency and chronic, preventable disease, a loss exceeding in magnitude that sustained from the more widely feared communicable diseases.

"The insidious encroachment of the chronic diseases that sap the vitality of the individual and impair the efficiency of the race is a matter of increasing importance. The mere extension of human life is not only in itself an end to be desired, but the well digested scientific facts presented in this volume clearly show that the most direct and effective means of lengthening human life are at the

same time those that make it more livable and add to its power and capacity for achievement.

"Many years ago Disraeli, keenly alive to influences affecting national prosperity, stated: 'Public health is the foundation on which reposes the happiness of the people and the power of a country. The care of the public health is the first duty of a statesman.' It may well be claimed that the care of individual and family health is the first and most patriotic duty of a citizen.

"These are the considerations that have influenced me to cooperate with the life extension movement, and to commend this volume to the earnest consideration of all who desire authoritative guidance in improving their own physical condition or in making effective the knowledge now available for bringing health and happiness to our people."

The introduction strikes the key-note of the Institute's campaign for better living. The purpose of the Life Extension Institute embraces the extension of human life, not only as to length, but also, if we may so express it, as to breadth and depth. It endeavors to accomplish this purpose in many ways, but especially through individual hygiene.

Thoroughly carried out, individual hygiene implies high ideals of health, strength, endurance, symmetry, and beauty; it enormously increases our capacity to work, to be happy, and to be useful; it develops, not only the body, but the mind and heart; it ennobles the man as a whole.

We in America inherit, through centuries of European tradition, the medieval indifference to the human body, often amounting to contempt. This attitude was a natural outgrowth of the theological doctrine that "the flesh is in league with the devil," and so is the enemy of the soul. In the middle ages saintliness was often associated with sickliness. Artists, in portraying saints, often chose as their models pale and emaciated consumptives.

We are beginning to cut loose from this false tradition and are working toward the establishment of more wholesome ideals. It is probably true, for instance, that the man or the woman who is unhealthy is now handicapped in opportunities for marriage, which may be considered an index to the ideals of society.

A great health movement is sweeping over the entire world. Hygiene has repudiated the outworn doctrine that mortality is fatality and must exact, year after year, a fixed and inevitable sacrifice. It aims instead "to set free human life by applying modern science. A science which has revolutionized every other field of human endeavor is at last revolutionizing the field of health conservation.

The practice of medicine, which for ages has been known as the "healing art," is undergoing a gradual but radical revolution. This is due to the growing realization that "an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure." As teachers and writers on hygiene, as trainers for college athletes, as advisers for the welfare department of large industrial plants, and in many other directions, physicians are finding fields for practicing preventive medicine. Even the family physician is in some cases being asked by his patients to keep them well instead of curing them after they have fallen sick.

Furthermore, the preventive methods of modern medicine are being applied by the people themselves, as witness the great vogue today of sleeping out of doors; the popularity, not always deserved, of health foods and drinks; the demand for uncontaminated water supplies, certified milk, inspected meat and pure foods generally; the world-wide movement against alcohol, and the legislation to correct wrong conditions of labor and to safeguard the laborer.

Labor itself, today, is being held in honor, and idleness in dishonor. Ideals are being shifted from those of "leisure" to those of "service." Work was once considered simply a curse of the poor. The real gentleman was supposed to be one who was able to live without it. The king, who set the styles, was envied because he "did not have to work," but had innumerable people to do work for him. His ability to work, his efficiency, his endurance were the last things to which he gave consideration. Today kings, emperors, presidents are trying to find out how they can keep in the fittest condition and accomplish the greatest possible amount of work. Even among society women, some kind of work is now "the thing."

One of the most satisfying tasks for any man or woman today is to take part in this movement toward truer ideals of perfect manhood and womanhood.

There should be a keen sense of enjoyment of all life's activities. As William James once said, simply to live, breathe and move should be a delight. The thoroughly healthy person is full of optimism; "he rejoiceth like a strong man to run a race." We seldom see such overflowing vitality except among children. When middle life is reached, or before, our vital surplus has usually been squandered. Yet it is in this vital surplus that the secret of personal magnetism lies. Vital surplus should not only be safeguarded, but accumulated. It is the balance in the savings bank of life. Our health ideals must not stop at the avoidance of invalidism, but should aim at exuberant and exultant health. They should savor not of valetudinarianism, but of athletic development. Our aim should be, not to see how much strain our strength can stand, but how great we can make that strength. With such an aim we shall, incidentally and naturally, find ourselves accomplishing more work than if we aimed directly at the work itself. Moreover, when such ideals are attained, work instead of turning into drudgery tends to turn into play, and the hue of life seems to turn from dull gray to the bright tints of well-remembered childhood. In short, our health ideals should rise from the mere wish to keep out of a sick bed to an eagerness to become a well-spring of energy. Only then can we realize the intrinsic wholesomeness and beauty of human life.

The details of the Institute's suggestions in "How to Live" are grouped after the following subdivisions or rules:

I. Air

1. Ventilate every room you occupy.
2. Wear light, loose and porous clothes.
3. Seek out-of-door occupations and recreations.
4. Sleep out, if you can.
5. Breathe deeply.

II. Food

6. Avoid overeating and overweight.
7. Eat sparingly of meats and eggs.
8. Eat some hard, some bulky, some raw foods.
9. Eat slowly.

III. Poisons

10. Evacuate thoroughly, regularly and frequently.
11. Stand, sit and walk erect.
12. Do not allow poisons and infections to enter the body.
13. Keep the teeth, gums and tongue clean.

IV. Activity

14. Work, play, rest and sleep in moderation.
15. Keep serene.

Upon careful analysis, the rules in "How to Live" are, after all, simple. It is their persistent neglect that is responsible for so much misery and premature death. It is important to arouse the individual to a sense of responsibility in the observance of these rules, and as an extremely important and necessary preliminary—to ascertain his individual need so that the rules may not be blindly followed, but adapted to each particular case.

SOCIAL HYGIENE
VENEREAL DISEASES

Conducted by WILLIAM F. SNOW, M. D.,
General Secretary The American Social Hygiene Association,
105 West Fortieth Street, New York City.

Proofs of Progress

Evidence of steady progress in the administrative control of syphilis and gonorrhea in the United States is contained in the annual reports of many health departments which have been appearing in print since the close of their fiscal years in July. As illustrations, the following extracts are quoted:

THE MASSACHUSETTS STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

On June 1, 1915, this department announced the establishment of a Wassermann laboratory. Within two months the following statement was published[1]:

"During the period from June 1 to July 24, 1,451 specimens have been examined from twelve of the twenty-eight state institutions and from three private hospitals. At the same time the Wassermann laboratory has been completely equipped and the routine so well established that it is now able to extend its services to private, charitable and municipal hospitals and institutions. In addition to this the State Department of Health is now ready to offer the facilities of the Wassermann laboratory to patients of private physicians.

"The service for patients of private physicians may be obtained through two channels: (1) through district health officers, and (2) through the laboratory directly. It is required in each instance that the patient be sent either to the district health officer or to the Wassermann laboratory directly with a letter from his physician stating the patient's name, residence and occupation. Specimens for examination[2] will be taken at the Wassermann laboratory on Tuesdays and Thursdays, between 3:00 and 5:00 p. m., in Building D, Room 103, of the Harvard Medical School, where the Wassermann laboratory is situated. It will be more convenient for patients living some distance from the Wassermann laboratory to have the specimens for examination taken by the district health officer. The physician should make an appointment with the nearest district health officer and then refer the patient to him with a letter stating the patient's name, residence and occupation. No charge is made for taking the specimens or making the test.

"The importance of the Wassermann test as an aid in the diagnosis of disease is now well recognized, and physicians and institutions are invited to avail themselves of the opportunity to have the Wassermann test made as a routine examination on the blood of their patients and on spinal fluids where the facilities permit. In this way the diagnosis of syphilis may be definitely established in approximately 90 percent of the instances where it exists, and the proper treatment given. Such a procedure should decrease the incidence of those obstinate later manifestations of the disease which affect the heart, the blood vessels, the brain and the spinal cord, the results of which are usually serious and often incurable, or may only be relieved after great suffering and expense to the patient. These late syphilitic manifestations are the most frequent causes of untimely death of otherwise strong and hearty persons.

"Wassermann examinations have an important bearing upon eugenics. The incidence of congenital syphilis with its high infant mortality and a large number of the premature births due to syphilis are preventable if physicians or institutions in charge of pregnant women would have the Wassermann test made on every woman during the first months of pregnancy. Specific treatment could then be given promptly as a curative and preventive measure.

"It is important to have a Wassermann test made on patients in whom tuberculosis or cancer is suspected; in the former event, with the idea of preventing unnecessarily prolonged residence of syphilitics in the state sanatoria, which constitutes an unwarranted financial burden upon the community, and which exposes the syphilitic to infection with tuberculosis, and the tuberculous patient to infection with syphilis. In cases of suspected cancer or other obscure malady it is important to rule out syphilis by one or more Wassermann tests, a plan which is now followed in the large and efficient private and charitable hospitals."

THE NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

This department, which has been the pioneer in effective work with venereal diseases as a public health problem, has issued[3] a summary of its work for 1914, including a review of the department's progress in this field since April 4, 1911. The point of view of the New York City Board of Health is interesting and of vital importance to the department's success. The principle is laid down that all infectious and preventable diseases and everything pertaining to their diagnosis and supervision properly fall within the scope of its activities. It is maintained that this attitude finds justification in the fact that it is essential for the control of any infectious disease that the diagnosis be made readily accessible to all members of the community. Applied to venereal diseases this means that the greater the number of existing syphilitics and gonorrheics diagnosed, and the more rapidly this is done—thus enabling them to be placed immediately under treatment—the more certain will be the control of the disease. To carry this into effect, the department holds it to be necessary that facilities for diagnosis of all infectious preventable diseases should be provided.

"Accordingly, the Health Department laboratories perform the Wassermann reaction, the complement fixation test for gonorrhea, examine smears for treponema and gonococci and make cultural examinations of urinary sediments and urethral discharges. The tests are made free of any cost. They are made for physicians and medical institutions, only to whom the findings are reported. In order to facilitate the transferring of specimens the diagnostic outfits are distributed to some six hundred stations in drug stores and hospitals scattered throughout the city, from which stations they are daily collected and conveyed to the department laboratory. The extent to which physicians and hospitals have availed themselves of the opportunity may be gauged from the fact that, during 1914, 59,614 specimens were received for examination.

"By far the majority of cases were recorded through the laboratory. More than 75 percent of the specimens were received from private physicians and a large percentage of the positive cases would in all probability not have been reported if this medium did not exist. Not that the profession in our city is any more delinquent than elsewhere, but we do not all as yet subscribe to the view that the venereal diseases are to be dealt with precisely as is any other group of contagious diseases. It is thus seen what an important adjunct the laboratory constitutes in our plan.

"With the view of rendering the physicians all possible aid, there have been established diagnostic clinics, three in number; two in Manhattan and one in Brooklyn, where patients may be sent by their physicians or institutions for the blood-letting operation, smears, etc. The wisdom of this procedure may be judged from the attendance recorded, the number for the year 1914 being 19,297.

"Principally, as an educational factor, an advisory

[1] Public Health Bulletin, State Department of Health, Massachusetts, July, 1915.

[2] Lumbar puncture for spinal fluids is not made by the laboratory or district health officers because this procedure requires the facilities of a hospital or a private house with a trained attendant.

[3] Department of Health, City of New York. Venereal Diseases; Their Administrative Control, by Louis Chargin, M. D., Chief of Division of Venereal Diseases, No. 33, August, 1915.

clinic was established, which acts as a sort of clearing house for venereal diseases. There, free advice is given to applicants regarding the nature of these diseases, the danger of improper treatment is pointed out, the necessity for strict adherence to their physician's orders, the danger of consulting quacks, the importance of abstention while diseased, etc. Educational pamphlets, describing the diseases in simple language, and cards of instruction are issued. These are reproduced at the end of this article. Under no circumstances is treatment of any character undertaken. Cases that require treatment and can not afford the services of a private physician are referred to a number of accredited clinics in various parts of the city. These clinics, in order to be placed upon the approved list, must comply with the stringent requirements of the Genito-Urinary Section of the Associated Out-patients' Clinics of the City of New York. Those who can afford private treatment are referred to their family physicians, or if they have none, they are given a list of the approved clinics and advised to choose one or another of the attending physicians of the clinics.

"During the past six months 1,389 new patients attended our advisory clinic.

"An analysis of the chart shows that the males predominate—less than five percent were female, but this is a palpable improvement over the figure for the preceding six months, when but one percent were of the women. Presumably the female element, because of fear of publicity, reluctantly attend. It is interesting to note that about thirty percent of our applicants were married men, which, however, for the most part give histories of infection antedating their marriage. Of the 1,389 tabulated cases, 479 were either suspected or actual luetics, 572 suspected or actual gonorrheics, 128 suffered from sex neurosis of one type or another, and 210 were other than sex diseases. Twenty percent of our applicants were skilled laborers, as compared to 80 percent unskilled. Of the total number about 50 percent were out of employment for varying periods at time of consulting us. It was found necessary to refer 751 for treatment, *i. e.*, about 54 percent of the total number, and of these 486 were referred to clinics, the large majority of these being out of work or earning such small salaries as to make it a hardship to consult private physicians. An attempt was made to elicit as carefully as possible the probable source of infection, dividing this into public, clandestine and otherwise. Under the last we include such as were transmitted in wedlock, those accidentally infected and those of congenital origin. Of the 803 listed, 578, *i. e.*, *circa* 70 percent, obtained their infection through the public prostitute; 205, *i. e.*, 25½ percent clandestinely, and 20, or 2½ percent, fell under the third group.

"Part of our educational campaign consists in combating quackery. This is one of the most difficult problems with which we have to contend. Their victims are many, usually foreigners (with a heavy admixture of apparently intelligent Americans) whom they find easy dupes. What could not be said regarding the methods of this unscrupulous class! Two possible means of attack present themselves. One is to legislate them out of existence. There exists a law which empowers the regents to revoke the license of practitioners found guilty of fraud, deceit, etc., But how difficult it is to prove fraud! The board of aldermen have passed a bill making persons whose assertions represent untruths, etc., liable to a fine. An attempt is being made to test it out. The second means of attack is to divert prospective victims from these quacks. The recognized medium through which the quacks are enabled to ply their nefarious trade is publicity. This takes the form of alluring advertisements in the public press, the posting of similarly worded signs in the toilets of saloons and exhibitions in privately controlled anatomical museums. Our problem would be solved if certain of our newspaper owners were public spirited enough (the revenue from the source is considerably in excess of $100,000) to refuse these ads. This, as a matter of fact, has occurred in Chicago, where, in consequence of an investigation undertaken by the *Tribune*, a crusade was launched exposing their methods, with the happy result that there is no longer any quack problem in the western metropolis.

"On the principle that publicity could best be counteracted with publicity, the department has had inserted in some of the newspapers that accept the quack notices a four-line advertisement, which reads:

"'Free advice regarding venereal diseases can be obtained at the Department of Health, No. 149 Center street, Room 207, from 9:00 a. m. to 12 m., daily, Sundays and holidays excepted. Consultation strictly confidential.'

"Insignificant as this ad is in size, it is gratifying to note that it is yielding encouraging results. During the first six months of 1915, of a total of 1,389 applicants to the Advisory Clinic, 316 came in response to the ad. Another means which is proving of inestimable value is the posting of venereal disease signs in suitable locations, such as toilets, bulletin boards of railroad stations, terminals, factories, etc. These signs read:

"VENEREAL DISEASES
Confidential advice
regarding
Gonorrhea, Syphilis
and
Sex Diseases
Can be obtained at Room 207,
The Department of Health,
149 Center Street,
9:00 a. m. to 12:00 m., daily,
Sundays and holidays excepted.
— Avoid —
Advertising Specialists and
Patent Medicines.

"During the same six months' period 446 individuals consulted us through this sign. Of the total number of applicants, 233 had consulted one or more quacks.

"No system of control can be complete without ample hospital and dispensary facilities for the treatment of indigent infectious cases. Although we must not lose sight of the fact that those with infectious lesions are properly hospital cases, the venereal diseases are essentially well adapted to dispensary treatment. This somewhat simplifies the problem."

THE VERMONT STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

The following "Act for the Prevention of Venereal Diseases" became effective as a state law in June, 1915:

"Section 1. A person who, knowing himself to be infected with gonorrhea or syphilis, marries shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars or imprisoned in the house of correction for not more than two years.

"Sec. 2. A person who, while infected with gonorrhea or syphilis, has sexual intercourse shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars or imprisoned in the house of correction for not more than one year.

"Sec. 3. A physician who knows or has reason to believe that a person whom he treats or prescribes for is infected with either gonorrhea or syphilis shall immediately report the name, address, age and sex of such person to the secretary of the State Board of Health, for which report he shall receive the sum of twenty-five cents, to be paid by the State Board of Health. A physician who fails to make such report shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars.

"Sec. 4. The State Board of Health shall make and enforce such rules and regulations for the quarantining and treatment of cases of gonorrhea and syphilis reported to it as may be deemed necessary for the protection of the public. Said board shall not disclose the names or addresses of such persons reported or treated to any person other than a prosecuting officer or in court on prosecutions under this act.

"Sec. 5. During the months of January and of July of each year said State Board of Health shall pay to physicians all sums due for reports made under the provisions of this act.

"Sec. 6. The sum of one thousand dollars is annually appropriated for carrying out the provisions of this act.

"Sec. 7. Section 2 of No. 218 of the Acts of 1912 is hereby repealed."

The Vermont State Board of Health has issued no report as yet upon its experience in enforcing this law, but has established a laboratory service for the diagnosis of syphilis and gonococcus infections and has provided for the reporting of cases and the correspondence in relation thereto.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS

Recipe for Whey

To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

Can you give us a recipe for making whey for infant feeding, as it should be made, and is ordinary whey, obtained by straining "clabbered" milk, the right kind?

A CHILDREN'S NURSE.

The following is a very simple recipe for making milk whey, prescribed by the doctors in certain intestinal diseases of children:

Add to 1 pint of fresh lukewarm (98° F.) milk 1 teaspoonful of liquid rennet. Allow milk to stand in warm place until firmly coagulated. When the curd has formed, beat up with a fork and allow it to stand for some moments until the curds have shrunk considerably; strain off whey through cheese-cloth or silk; then heat whey to a temperature of 150° F., thus destroying further action of rennet.

You may use ordinary "clabber" milk for the same purpose, but you had better heat to 150° F. as above after straining, as there is as much bacterial action in the naturally formed "clabber" as in that artificially made.

Stain for Laboratory Woodwork

To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

Somewhere I saw a recipe for staining or painting the table and bench tops in the laboratory so that chemicals would not discolor them. Can THE MODERN HOSPITAL give the recipe and tell us whether it is all right to use it?

A LABORATORY DIENER.

The stain for laboratory benches and counters that you saw was made up after the following formula:

FIVE SOLUTIONS

(a) Potassium chlorate ..... 10 gm.
Copper sulphate ..... 10 gm.
Water .....1,000 c. c.

Apply two coats of the hot solution. Allow first to dry before applying the second. Allow to dry and wash with water.

(b) Anilin hydrochlorid ..... 12 gm.
Water .....1,000 c. c.
Apply one coat. Allow to dry.
(c) Potassium chlorate, 10 percent in water.
Apply one coat. Allow to dry.
(d) Hydrochloric acid, 5 percent in water.
Apply one coat. Allow to dry and wash with water.
(e) Linseed oil.
Iron in with hot iron.

Sterilizing Water for Surgical Purposes

To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

A question has come up with us as to the proper method to pursue when sterilizing water for surgical purposes. It seems that some doctors claim that if water is boiled at 212° F. for a few minutes it is sufficiently sterilized for all surgical work. Others claim that water must be heated with steam under pressure (15 to 20 pounds) to be sterile. Which is correct? If merely boiling water a short time will destroy all the germs and spores, what good are the very expensive water sterilizers?

Dr. James W. Jobling, Professor of Pathology, Vanderbilt University Medical School, replies to this question as follows:

"I think the question of the sterilization of water for surgical purposes has been definitely settled. All water used for this purpose should be sterilized under pressure, as the spores of tetanus bacilli and of other similar organisms are not killed by boiling unless it is done three days in succession, and then it should be boiled for a period of forty-five minutes or more each day. Of course tetanus spores are not found in every specimen of water, but we have no practical method of determining when they are or are not present. I should consider the surgeon using boiled water for surgical purposes criminally negligent, except, of course, in an emergency. I understand the question refers to water used in hospital operating rooms."

Bacteria and the Milk Supply

To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

We contract in the city, from a distributing company, for our milk supply, and are supposed to get milk of low bacterial count. Our doctors are dissatisfied with our milk, especially on the children's service, although the city laboratory reports a bacterial count as low as 10,000.

Can THE MODERN HOSPITAL give us a hint as to where the trouble lies? It has been suggested that perhaps the milk company's pasteurizing is faulty.

A CITY HOSPITAL.

Bacterial count has nothing to do with milk that has been pasteurized; every microorganism may have been destroyed in the process of pasteurization and yet the milk be deadly for sick children. That is the whole trouble about pasteurization; by killing the bacteria it can destroy all the evidence of bad milk; that is, milk that has been kept for thirty-six or forty-eight hours and that may have five or ten million bacteria per c. c., and that is then well pasteurized, may not show a single bacillus and yet be rank poison by reason of the toxins it contains, and they are not rendered harmless by the pasteurizing process, and they are not to be seen under the microscope.

Your trouble probably is that your milk is too old when it is pasteurized, or it may be possible that there is an infection in the herd somewhere; not very long ago a cow with a streptococcic abscess of the udder, and milked with the other cows, infected a large area of one of the great cities of the country; this cow's milk was added to that of several hundred other cows and the infection could be traced over a large area by the number of people who got streptococcic sore throats.

You had better have your milk very carefully analyzed, not only for the number of lactic acid bacteria, but for streptococcus and colon and other harmful forms. The freshness of the milk can be ascertained by making the acid test; bacterial ferments are coincident with the acid character of the milk.

The Cost of a Dispensary

To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

We are being urged to open a dispensary in connection with our hospital, and while we feel that it would be a good thing for the community to have a dispensary, our finances are so limited that we are afraid of the expense.

Our city has a population of 12,000, and our 100-bed hospital is the only institution for acute cases; we are obliged to do a good deal of charity work for which neither the city nor county will pay.

About how much would it cost to run a dispensary, and what would the effect be on the hospital? A TRUSTEE.

It is impossible to tell what a dispensary would cost you without knowing how you expected to conduct it; it can cost you a great deal, or nothing at all; but there are compensations in the conduct of a dispensary that under conditions such as you outline in your hospital should make the dispensary a negligible quantity in the matter of expense. For instance, you say you are compelled to do a good deal of charity work for which the city and county

will not pay. This being the case, it will be desirable for you to get these patients out of the hospital at the earliest possible moment and have them return to the dispensary or out-patient department for convalescent treatment, dressings and the like. In this way you will be shortening the stay in the hospital of your charity patients and therefore cut down the amount of money their keep in the hospital would cost, or you can do a far larger amount of work, some of which would be remunerative.

Most dispensaries are now charging a small fee for their services to those who can pay even a few cents; in some dispensaries this charge is ten cents, in others twenty-five, and there is no doubt that the latter amount would cover reasonable dispensary operations.

If, as you say, your hospital is the only one in your 12,000 community doing acute disease work, you certainly ought to have a dispensary and an out-patient service; you will be doing so much more for your community in the conduct of a dispensary and out-patient service that it is inconceivable that the community will not appreciate what its hospital is doing and be willing to pay for it—at least your own supporters will pay for it if the city and county will not, and it will not be very long after such service is instituted before the city and county both will be compelled to pay their share by the force of public opinion.

You might begin in a small way; send your operative cases and your convalescents home a little sooner than you have been doing, and let them come back for dressings and treatment and for observation. Such dressings will not cost any more than if you were using them on the same patients in the hospital itself, nor will the medicine you give to convalescents amount to any more than you would have to give if the patients were still in the hospital, and you will not be at the expense of their food and other attentions. By all means make a start in this way.

Nurses as Anesthetists

To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

Some of our doctors are urging us to put in graduate nurses for anesthetists instead of the interns; others think nurses, without medical training, cannot become competent anesthetists. We know the intern service is not satisfactory, and many of the men are very poor anesthetists. What is the compromise? I doubt whether we could afford a sufficient number of graduate nurse anesthetists to give all the anesthetics, unless we could find other work for them when the operating rooms were not working.

A SURGICAL NURSE.

Some of the best surgeons in the country are using graduate nurses specially trained as anesthetists; but the special training that these young women must undergo gives them nearly all that the intern has, and the experience and practice besides. There is no question that the deftness and the quick perception of a highly trained woman will fit her to size up nearly every situation during the course of an anesthetic, and with every anesthetic she gives her experience broadens, and she soon comes to be quite efficient and able to meet any contingency as well as the best medical man, to say nothing of the poorly trained intern.

It seems to us that the fact that she is a nurse has nothing to do with the ability and efficiency of an anesthetist; it is a question of careful training and attention to business, and there is no doubt that a well trained woman, serving at the work year in and year out, becomes a far better anesthetist than the average intern, considering his short service, can possibly be.

The great trouble has been that few hospitals can afford to employ graduate nurses as anesthetists because the working hours are so short, and there is nothing else for them to do at other times, so that their services become expensive. If the arrangement of work in the hospital can make it possible for one or two, or any sufficient number of graduate nurses to be employed during the morning in giving anesthetics, and otherwise during the rest of the day, such an arrangement ought to be most effective. The intern, of course, is doing something else before and after the operating hours and his time is fully taken up—besides, he is not paid a salary.

Efficiency of Formaldehyde Fumigation

To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

We fumigate our mattresses, blankets and pillows by putting into a small room and burning formaldehyde and permanganate of potash in the room. The mixture is 1 pound of 40-percent formaline to 8 ounces of permanganate, and the space in the fumigation room is about 6 by 7 feet, and 7 feet high. The things are left in for 12 hours. Is this fumigation effective? A PHARMACIST.

Your formula for formaldehyde fumigation is that usually practised and is efficient where any formaldehyde fumigation will serve the purpose. You do not say whether your mattresses are cotton felt or curled hair, the latter being very much easier to fumigate because of the open character of the hair and the ease of penetration. But in any event it is altogether probable that you are not sterilizing your fabrics by the method you employ. In the first place, you say nothing about the temperature of your chamber, nor is there any reference to the humidity. If your humidity is very high, almost to the point of saturation, and if the temperature is well up, your fumigation will be likely to be more effective. The degree of humidity is particularly important.

Major E. L. Munson, Medical Corps, United States Army, several months ago made some careful studies of fumigation, and his results were published in the November, 1913, number of THE MODERN HOSPITAL, page 179. His fumigation was accomplished in small, tight rubber or paper bags, and it seems he was able to destroy vermin in soldiers' clothing and also harmful microorganisms.

But we have almost come to the opinion, at least for hospital purposes, that fumigation is impracticable except where the goods can be placed under artificial pressure, as for instance, in a regular disinfector, using a combination of high pressure steam and formaldehyde. The only safe way for you to sterilize your mattresses and pillows effectively is to place them in a disinfector, as above indicated. If you have a hot air tumbler in your laundry you can soak your pillows in a formaldehyde or phenol solution; then put them through your washers in the regular way, to get out the smell and dirt, and then put them through the hot air tumbler. This will bring the feathers back to their original fluffiness.

Your blankets should be soaked in a 3-percent phenol solution over night and then sent to the laundry, where they will be washed in warm water in the regular way.

If you cannot buy a disinfector, which costs about $1,000 for the smallest size, you had better take your hair out of the ticking, put it through a steam chamber, wash the ticking separately, as an infected fabric, and make it up again. You cannot sterilize felt mattresses in this way and had better destroy them when they become infected.

Shall Small Hospitals Teach?

To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

We have a general hospital of 100 beds in a city where there is a good university medical school; we have no connection, either with the university or the medical school attached to it; but our doctors think we should let the medical school hold clinics in the hospital and use the patients for teaching purposes.

What does THE MODERN HOSPITAL think about this, and

will such an arrangement be likely to expose the hospital to a reputation in the community for experimenting on patients? One or two of our trustees are a little in doubt about the desirability of such a connection.

AN R. N. SUPERINTENDENT.

Your trustees should have no misgivings in the matter of the advantages to be derived by the hospital from connection with a good medical school; there is no possibility that the community will accuse your hospital of using your patients for experimental purposes because the faculty members use them for clinical material. As a matter of fact, patients appreciate quite well the advantages to be gained by them from careful study at the hands of men who are good enough to be on medical school faculties; if the patients do not know this at first they very soon learn that where they are used as clinical material, more study is given to their cases, more care is exercised, both by visiting physicians and interns, and more work is done to make correct diagnosis of their diseases, and in their treatment.

Nor should there be the slightest friction between the school and the hospital; the hospital has its administrative functions to perform; it has its finances to look after and its discipline and order to maintain; and these things should have no concern for medical men in charge of patients. These medical men will want, and they have a right to expect, that their orders will be followed concerning the professional care of patients, and it will be the duty of the hospital to see that their orders are carried out.

Sometimes the teachers in the schools will ask for things that the hospital cannot afford, but they will nearly always be guided in their orders by the hospital's financial limitations, and the spirit of team work should result in a most happy and desirable connection.

Competence of Frozen Section Work

To the Editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL:

Our laboratory doctor and the surgeons are asking for a frozen section outfit to be located in the operating suite, so that tissue can be examined during the operation in cases of doubtful malignancy; not long ago I heard one of the editors of THE MODERN HOSPITAL say that frozen section work ought not to be done, as its findings often gave a feeling of security in regard to diagnosis not borne out by the facts as later developed on deeper and more careful sectioning.

Does THE MODERN HOSPITAL feel that frozen section work ought not to be done and can our surgeons be convinced of that fact? A. B., OHIO.

Perhaps the particular editor of THE MODERN HOSPITAL to whom you refer did not make himself quite plain, although there is a great deal of truth in the statement which you understood him to make.

Thoroughly efficient laboratory directors, especially in large hospitals, do not like to do frozen section work; they claim that their findings must always be based on superficial investigation—that is, they take a piece of tissue, make a few sections at some particular part of it and put this under the microscope. They are never able, in this hurried way, to go through the whole tissue that has been removed, making sections here and there and analyzing them critically; therefore, it can easily happen, and it has very frequently happened, that the particular sections of tissue they happened to examine showed a perfectly harmless, as the surgeons call it, benign growth; whereas if they went deeper they would and often do find malignant areas. In the case of frozen section work, the patient is on the table under the anesthetic and the operation waits while the investigation goes on; it must, therefore, be very hurried in character. The purpose of the frozen section is to help the surgeon in making his diagnosis so that he may know whether the operation he has already done is sufficient, or whether, as in the case of a mammary tumor, he should go into the axilla and dissect out glands that are probably involved. If the inquiry is superficial and it happens that the pathologist does not find malignancy under the microscope, the surgeon is likely to terminate his operation and feel satisfied that he has removed all necessary tissue. Some good pathologists think that good surgeons, if they were depending on their own gross evaluation of the case, would come nearer judging correctly than if they gave credence to the frozen section findings.

On the other hand, some of the best surgeons in the country practice frozen section work and have a small equipment under the direction of a good pathologist present while they are operating, especially in cases where they know the diagnosis is in doubt.

It seems to us that this is rather a case for individual preference and judgment on the part of your surgeons, and if they feel that they can benefit by such an equipment as they are demanding, and if you have a pathologist in whom they have confidence you had better give them the equipment, as it does not cost a great deal; probably $50 will give you as complete an outfit as you will need; the balance of the equipment is in the ability of the men in charge.

The Privilege of Giving

The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia is making a campaign to raise half a million dollars for other units of their new hospital group. With other literature, they have sent out recently the following card, which is worthy of a wide circulation:

Imagine a rose that would say to itself: "I cannot afford to give away all my beauty and sweetness; I must keep it for myself. I will roll up my petals and withhold my fragrance."

But, behold, the moment the rose tries to store up its colors and treasures of fragrance, to withhold them from others, they vanish. The colors and fragrance do not exist in the unopened bud. It is only when the rose begins to open itself, to give out its sweetness, its life, to others that its beauty and fragrance are developed.

So human selfishness defeats its own ends. He who refuses to give himself for others, who closes the petals of his charity and withholds the fragrance of his sympathy and love, finds that he loses the very thing that he tries to keep. The springs of his manhood dry up. His finer nature becomes atrophied. He grows deaf to the cries of help from his fellowmen. Tears that never are shed for others' woes sour to stinging acids in his own heart.

Refuse to open your purse, and soon you cannot open your sympathy. Refuse to give, and soon you will cease to enjoy that which you have. Refuse to love, and you lose the power to love and be loved. Withhold your affections, and you become a moral paralytic. But the moment you open wider the door of your life and, like the rose, send out without stint your fragrance and beauty, you let the sunshine of life into your own soul.

Prosecutions Under Sherley Amendment of Food and Drug Act

The United States Department of Agriculture announces more than fifty successful prosecutions under this amendment, prohibiting false and fraudulent claims as to curative or therapeutic effects of drugs or medicines, and officials of the department are firmly convinced that the most drastic measures are necessary to eliminate the evils of the patent medicine traffic.

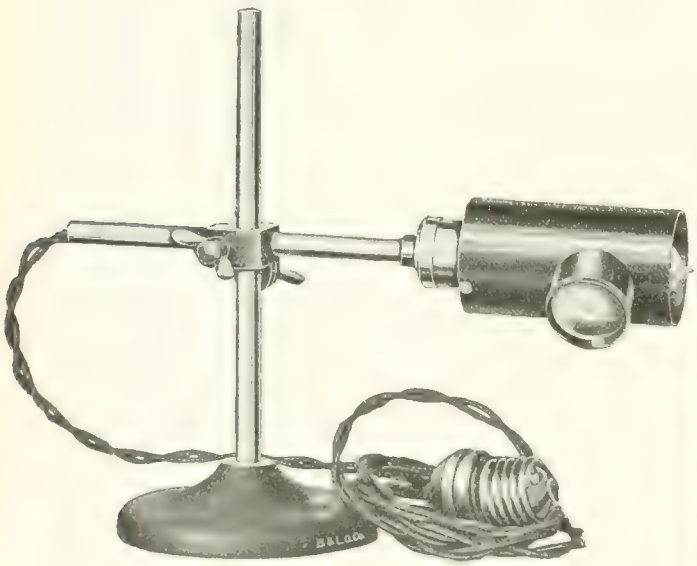
NEW INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES

VINCENZ MUELLER, Technical Editor.
GEO. W. WALLERICH, Associate Editor.

A New Microscope Lamp

A microscope lamp should be as small and compact as possible; the light source should have the requisite intensity to cover adequately the entire range of work, not excepting oil immersion; the adjustments should be most simple and should permit of the lamp being used with or without the mirror, and also above the stage for the illumination of opaque objects.

The designers of the lamp illustrated here, the Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., claim that the new model fulfils all of these conditions. The illuminant is a 15-watt Mazda lamp, enclosed in a cylindrical metal shade. Current can be drawn from any convenient lamp socket on a 110-volt



Bausch & Lomb new microscope lamp.

circuit, direct or alternating, without the use of rheostat or transformer.

A special feature of this new lamp is the daylight filter. The filter is one which the makers have designed to give the clear, white illumination of natural daylight, when used with the Mazda lamp on this outfit. The color rendering is so true and the consequent quality of the image so excellent that it is scarcely possible to distinguish between this illumination and natural daylight, even with the most trying specimens. Not only is this device of value in bringing out the true color values, but it also improves the definition, as is markedly noted in the case of red stains, which are very poorly rendered by artificial light. The flask containing the filter acts as a spherical condensing lens. It is securely mounted in a metal collar, which is readily removed for the substitution of a regular condensing lens, if desired. If the filter evaporates after long use, it is easily replenished, the ingredients being found in any laboratory or apothecary's shop.

A Convenient Window Guard

Hospitals have been looking for years for a window guard that would secure patients, and at the same time not give the institution the appearance of a barred prison. All sorts of devices have been employed, some of them unsightly, some bunglesome to handle, and some insecure.

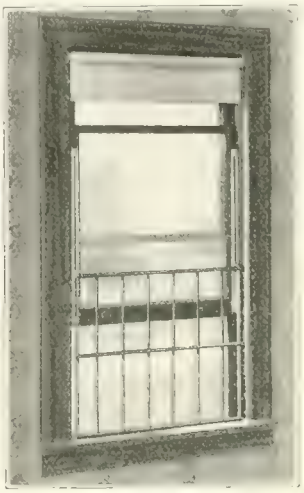


Fig. 1. The Security window guard

The "Security" guard is offered by the Security Window Guard Company, of Chicago, as a practical answer to the hospital people who have been looking for something of the kind. The illustrations show the mechanism better than any description. It is a metal barred sash fastened to the inside of the window, is self-adjusting when the window is raised, and can be instantly shifted for washing

Fig. 2. Security window guard in use at Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago.

the window. The windows themselves can be moved up or down, one or both sashes, without in any degree disturbing the guard.

It is made in any size, to fit the windows, shows hardly at all from the outside, and it is quite as well adapted for the windows of a sanatorium, a psychopathic or men-

tal hospital, where it is desired to control adults, or a children's institution. The illustration, Fig. 2, shows the device in use in a ward of the Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago. The other illustration shows the guard more in detail.

One of the desirable features of this guard is that it can be adjusted to any window or moved from one window to another in a moment and without having to call an expert mechanic.

The Megan Apparatus for Disinfection and Fumigation

Authorities on disinfection are practically unanimous in their opinion that the scientifically efficient disinfectant for general use should be a gaseous one, for the reason that mechanical disinfection, such as spraying, washing, etc., cannot be reliably accomplished. For this reason health boards, hospital managers and the medical profession in general are always interested in any new device or apparatus which promises to be an improvement over the methods in use at the present time.

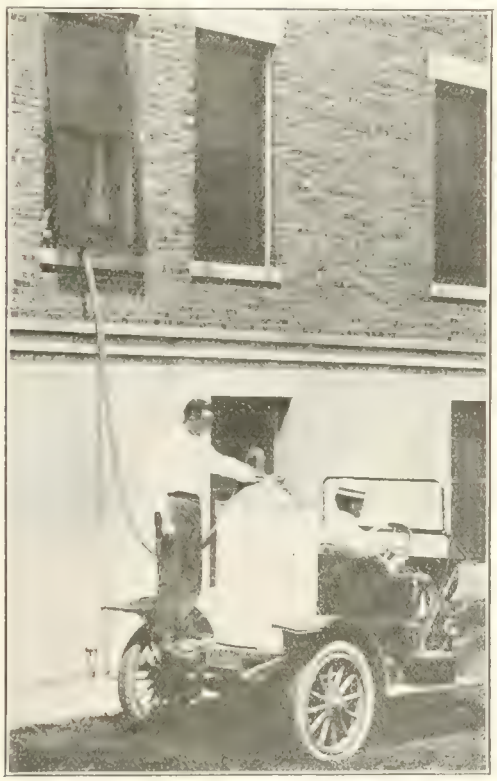


Fig. 1. The Megan disinfector and fumigator.

The American Laboratories Co., of Kansas City, has recently put on the market an equipment called the Megan apparatus, by means of which may be generated at the same time a combination of the following gases:

Hydrocyanic acid (HCN).

Formaldehyde gas (HCHO).

Sulphur gas (SO_2).

The inventors are ready to guarantee fully that the formula used in their apparatus will liberate 100 percent of formaldehyde in the form of effective gas, create a strong concentration of hydrocyanic acid and sulphur gas and so neutralize the latter that its injurious effect on linen, cotton, color, metals, etc. (such as is produced when burning), is absolutely nil.

It is generally known that such a combination of gases is destructive to all animal life, is a very effective germicide and also produces good results in destroying non-spore-bearing bacteria.

The construction of the apparatus is fully illustrated in Fig. 2. It is a self-contained, fume-tight gas generator, divided into two compartments, in the lower one of which is a specially designed motor-driven air pump. In the upper compartment is located a lead-lined aluminum receptacle for the fluid element of the formula and an aluminum charging chamber for the powder element.

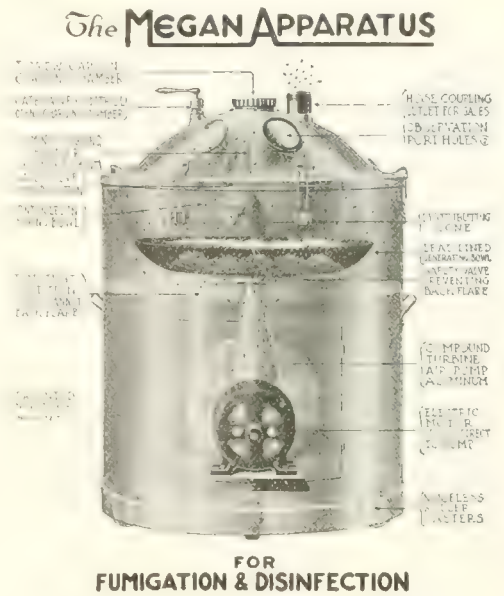


Fig. 2. Construction of the Megan apparatus.

The combination of superheated gases is generated outside the premises and is applied under pressure through a 3-inch hose, in order to secure the maximum saturation of atmosphere, penetration, as well as sub-surface disinfection. After administration in killing doses, the gases are again exhausted, if so desired, by simply reversing the action of the pump.

From the point of view of economy the manufacturers claim that their apparatus is the cheapest means of accomplishing thorough disinfection. The chemical cost per one thousand feet with the Megan apparatus and formula is said not to exceed fifty cents, and where considerable work is done, such as in large institutions or by boards of health, the cost is considerably less.

The Gastro-Intestinal Timer

Roentgen examination is now considered a necessary part of the routine in diagnosis of gastro-intestinal conditions. Both surgeon and internist place much dependence in the x-ray laboratory findings.

To follow the test meal given at certain points in the tract has at times been difficult, especially in large hospitals where a large number of cases are examined daily. Neither the roentgenologist nor surgeon can well be expected to know just at what time after the bismuth meal is given it may best be seen at a given point, as it works its way through the intestines.

The gastro-intestinal timer illustrated here has been devised for the purpose of giving all necessary data at a glance. It consists of heavy celluloid disks, mounted together by means of a swivel.

In determining the periods at which a series becomes

due the word "meal" is set opposite the hour (first day) of the administration of the test meal. The elapsed time in hours will then be found opposite any selected time the operator may desire; or the time on the successive days will be found opposite any series of elapsed hours the operator may select.

The average "normal motilities" will be found in the margin of the outer circle, compiled from the examination

Gastro-intestinal timer.

of several hundred cases, together with the published reports of cases by some of the principal operators.

It will readily be seen that a complete record can be quickly and accurately made for use in the x-ray laboratory when the bismuth is given, and instructions given for the return of the patient at the right hour if further examinations are required. The timer, it seems, should be of immense value to both roentgenologist and surgeon.

Self-Retaining Retractor

Designed by DR. U. C. BATES, Seattle, Wash.

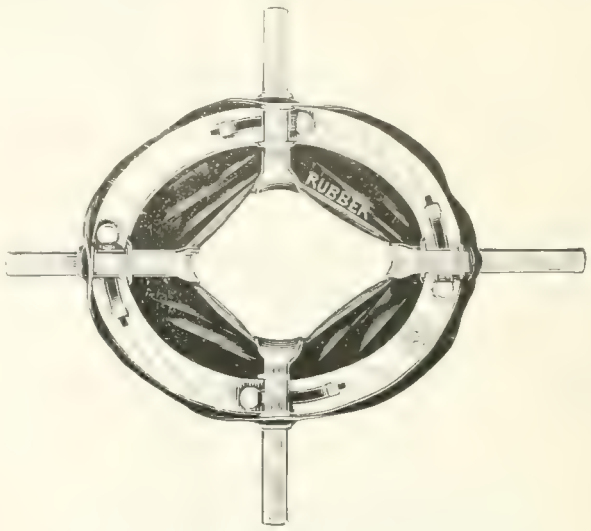
Several novel features are incorporated in this retractor, and some of these will appeal strongly to those surgeons who are doing considerable abdominal work.

The instrument consists of an oval frame about 8 inches wide and 9 inches long. Four retractor blades are fitted to this in such a way that they will slide easily through slots in the frame and be held in any degree of retraction by means of a simple ratchet device, and may be released by pressing a button on each blade. A funnel-shaped piece of rubber, especially moulded for the purpose, is slipped over the shafts of the blades on the outside. This retains itself and fully covers the portion of the blades inserted in the incision; the walls of the abdomen are fully covered by the rubber and completely protected against septic matter from within and without.

Any desired degree of retraction may be obtained, thereby exposing a large quadrant of the operative field with but a comparatively small incision.

Dr. Bates states that in doing intestinal work or gastroenterostomy clamps are not needed, as the proximal and distal portions of the gut can be packed off tightly enough to prevent the escape of contents, and the parts thus being held rigid, suturing is greatly facilitated.

As the rubber stretches from one blade to another it makes traction over the whole circumference of the wound, thus preventing traumatism by the blades and oozing from the wound surface.



Bates abdominal retractor.

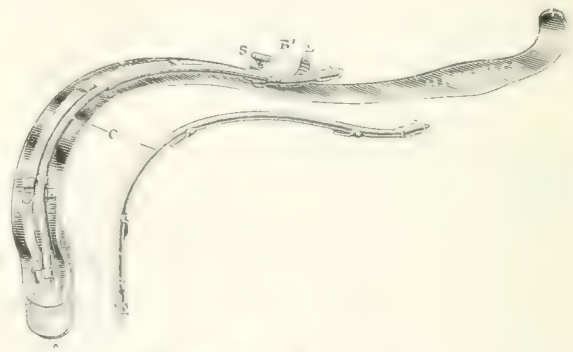
The retractor is sterilized with the rubber funnel in place, so no handling is necessary after it is taken from the sterilizer.

Bladder Retractor with Electric Light Attachment

Designed by DR. B. A. THOMAS, Philadelphia

This new retractor has several good features not found in other retractors of this type presented to the profession for use in bladder work.

The instrument may be introduced through a small incision, and when inserted the cross-blade can readily be



Thoma bladder retractor.

swung in position at right angles to the main shaft of the retractor.

A powerful electric bulb is attached to a light carrier, which reaches down to the end of the retractor and illuminates the field, so the operator can inspect the base of the bladder, including the urethral orifice. The light attachment may be easily removed for the purpose of sterilization.

Four hospitals in Philadelphia are claiming a bequest of $18,000 made by the will of the late James F. Hope to any hospital in the city that would establish a ward to be known as the "Hope Memorial Ward" for the treatment of contagious diseases. Last June the Orphans' Court awarded the money to the Philadelphia Hospital for Contagious Diseases. At a rehearing claims were put in by the Episcopal Hospital, the Children's Homeopathic Hospital and St. Timothy's Hospital.

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

COMMITTEES FOR THE YEAR 1915-1916

Executive Committee

Dr. F. A. Washburn, superintendent Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass.
Dr. S. S. Goldwater, Commissioner of Health, New York City.
Dr. W. L. Babcock, superintendent Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich.
Dr. L. D. Baldwin, superintendent University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Mary L. Keith, superintendent Rochester General Hospital, Rochester, Minn.

Membership Committee

Dr. A. W. Smith, superintendent Hartford Hospital, Hartford, Conn.
Dr. C. D. Wilkins, superintendent Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.
Mr. J. C. Johnson, superintendent All Saints Hospital, McAlester, Okla.

Committee on Constitution and By-Laws

Mr. Richard P. Borden, trustee Union Hospital, Fall River, Mass.
Dr. H. B. Howard, superintendent Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass.
Mr. Daniel D. Test, superintendent Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dr. A. B. Alexander, superintendent Winnipeg Municipal Hospital, Winnipeg, Man.
Dr. L. B. Baldwin, superintendent University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Laura E. Coleman, superintendent Homeopathic Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y.

Auditing Committee

Dr. M. R. Pratt, superintendent Hebrew Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Mr. J. B. Franklin, superintendent Baptist Memorial Hospital, Dallas, Texas.
Mr. Daniel D. Test, superintendent Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Nominating Committee

Dr. H. B. Howard, superintendent Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass.
Dr. R. R. Ross, superintendent Buffalo General Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mr. Howell Wright, superintendent Cleveland City Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.

Committee on Hospital Efficiency, Hospital Progress and Hospital Construction

Dr. A. R. Warner, superintendent Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio—Hospital Finances and Cost Accounting.
Dr. George O'Hanlon, general medical superintendent Bellevue and Allied Hospitals, New York City—Efficiency and Progress.
Dr. Charles Young, superintendent Presbyterian Hospital, New York City—Medical Organization and Education.
Dr. A. D. Ancker, superintendent City and County Hospital, St. Paul, Minn.—Hospital Construction.
Miss Ella P. Crandall, executive secretary National Organization for Public Health Nursing—Training of Nurses.

Committee on Non-commercial Exhibits

Dr. Alice M. Seabrooke, superintendent Women's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
Miss Nancy Ellicott, superintendent Rockefeller Institute Hospital, New York City.
Miss Margaret Wilson, superintendent Philadelphia Orthopedic Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
Miss Louise M. Coleman, superintendent Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Boston, Mass.
Miss Roberta West, superintendent of nurses Hospital for Contagious Diseases, Philadelphia, Pa.

Committee on Out-patient Work

Mr. Michael M. Davis, Jr., Ph. D., director Boston Dispensary, Boston, Mass.
Dr. A. R. Warner, superintendent Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.
Dr. J. B. Howland, assistant administrator Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass.
Dr. W. G. Nealley, superintendent Brooklyn Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dr. R. B. Seem, assistant superintendent The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Mr. G. W. Olsen, superintendent Swedish Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Elizabeth F. Miller, superintendent Flushing Hospital, Flushing, L. I.

Committee on Legislation

Dr. H. T. Summersgill, superintendent University of California Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.
Dr. F. C. Diver, superintendent Dawson Hospital, Dawson, N. M.
Mr. O. H. Bartine, superintendent Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, New York City.

Special Committee on the Inspection, Classification and Standardization of Hospitals

Dr. J. A. Hornsby, THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Tower Building, Chicago, Ill.
Dr. Henry M. Hurd, secretary board of trustees The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Dr. Frederic A. Washburn, administrator Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass.

Committee to Consider the Grading and Classification of Nurses

Miss Charlotte A. Aikens, editor *Trained Nurse and Hospital Review*, Detroit, Mich.
Miss Emma A. Anderson, superintendent New England Baptist Hospital, Boston, Mass.
Miss Ida M. Barrett, U. B. A. Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dr. R. W. Bruce Smith, Inspector of Hospitals and Charities for Ontario, Toronto, Ont.

Dr. Winford H. Smith, superintendent The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Dr. R. R. Ross, superintendent Buffalo General Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y.
Dr. Thomas Howell, superintendent New York Hospital, New York City.

Publication Committee

Miss Lydia H. Keller, secretary American Hospital Association, Northfield, Minn.
Dr. J. N. E. Brown, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich.
Mr. G. W. Olsen, superintendent Swedish Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.

Special Committee on Bureau of Hospital Information

Dr. Thomas Howell, superintendent New York Hospital, New York City.
Dr. H. M. Hurd, secretary board of trustees The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Dr. S. S. Goldwater, Commissioner of Health, New York City.
Dr. J. O. Skinner, superintendent Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Committee to Memorialize Congress to Place Hospital Instruments on the Free List

Rev. G. S. Clover, superintendent St. Luke's Hospital, New York City.
Dr. Thomas Howell, superintendent New York Hospital, New York City.
Dr. J. N. E. Brown, superintendent Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich.
Dr. W. L. Babcock, superintendent Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich.
Dr. J. O. Skinner, superintendent Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Committee on Local Arrangements and Commercial Exhibit

Dr. W. H. Walsh, superintendent Children's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mr. Daniel D. Test, superintendent Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mr. F. F. Leiper, superintendent P. E. Church Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
Miss Anna K. Sutton, superintendent of nurses Phipps Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dr. H. K. Mohler, superintendent Jefferson College Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dr. H. F. Page, superintendent German Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dr. Wilmer Krusen, medical director Charity Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
Miss Marion Smith, superintendent Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Louisiana State Nurses' Association has already begun to make arrangements for the entertainment of the delegates and other members of the American Nurses' Association when the latter organization holds its annual convention in New Orleans in April, 1916. It is planned to make the occasion one that will long be remembered pleasantly by the visiting nurses.

Architect Frank J. Helmle, of Brooklyn, has been engaged to draw plans for a new building for the Knickerbocker Hospital of New York City, which that institution proposes to erect on Convent avenue, between 130th and 131st streets, Manhattan. Accommodations for 150 patients are to be provided. The Knickerbocker Hospital was formerly the J. Hood Wright Hospital.

THE HOSPITAL KITCHEN

Any questions regarding equipment or other matters connected with the kitchen and dependent departments of food storage and service will be answered in this department. Address communications to The Modern Hospital, Kitchen Department, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

Chopping Machines

In every large sized kitchen such as in hospitals of over 100 beds there is always a large amount of chopping to be done, which should be done by a chopping machine.

The term "chopper" has been applied to what are really grinding machines, an endless screw pushing the material to be ground through knives. The result is not the same as if the material is chopped in a chopping bowl by hand, and these grinding machines are not applicable to all the chopping to be done in the kitchen.

The real chopping machine is composed of a metal bowl in which rapidly revolving knives actually chop the material without crushing it or expelling the juices.

In such a machine, which is power-driven, raw and cooked meats, vegetables, parsley, mint, onions, crackers, nuts, clams, spinach, in fact, everything which can be chopped, can be rapidly prepared. The degree of fineness is regulated by the number of minutes the machine is run, so that any degree of fineness of chopped material can be produced.

These machines are absolutely sanitary and easily cleaned. They are in general use all over the country and are considered among the greatest time-savers in use in the kitchen.

Fish Storage

Fish cannot be put in the refrigerator without its penetrating odor permeating the other articles stored therein. The odor will even stay in the icebox for days and is difficult to eliminate. Consequently, it is necessary to have some other method of caring for fish when it is necessary to keep it over a day or so. For keeping a comparatively small quantity of fish such as would be necessary in the average hospital, the best method will be found in the following plan:

Take a well-constructed wooden box lined with metal so that it will be water-tight. Before using, the box should be scalded out, to insure its absolute cleanliness. Cover the bottom with a thick layer of finely chopped ice, then pack in a layer of fish, backs down. Then pack additional layers of fish and ice, the top layer of fish being laid with backs up. Cover the top with a thick layer of crushed ice and close the lid tightly. Wrap the box up in some heavy material when full.

Fish thus packed will keep fresh for several days.

Health Commissioner Goldwater, of New York, plans to extend to barkeepers, candy dealers, delicatessen employees, and possibly to soda water dispensers, the regulation requiring food handlers in hotels and restaurants to have a certificate of freedom from communicable diseases.

BOOKS FOR THE HOSPITAL LIBRARY

Institution Libraries League Offers a List of New Publications for Profit and Entertainment

BY E. KATHLEEN JONES,
Librarian McLean Hospital, Waverley, Mass.

[The announcement in the August number of THE MODERN HOSPITAL that a league of institution libraries was to be formed brought a prompt response from all parts of the United States, and from Canada as well.

As the first demand of the league members has been for lists of desirable books of recent publication, the committee takes pleasure in calling attention to Miss Jones' selections from current literature, which will appear from time to time in THE MODERN HOSPITAL.

The committee wishes also to mention the syllabus prepared for it by Miss Jones, Librarian at McLean Hospital, Waverley, Mass., entitled "Books and Reading; Outline of a Course of Lectures to Nurses in Hospitals," which is published in the October number of the American Journal of Insanity. Reprints of this may be obtained from Miss Jones or from Miss Miriam E. Carey, State Board of Control, St. Paul, Minn.]

It has been suggested by members of the League that it might be helpful to have a list of approved new books printed from time to time in this column. Such a list would supplement (with the exception of the two years intervening) the little pamphlet entitled, *A Thousand Books for the Hospital Library*, published in 1913. In accordance with this suggestion, the following titles have been selected from the accession book of McLean Hospital in the order in which the books were purchased, with no attempt at classification. As all these books can be bought from local book shops, it has not been thought necessary to quote publisher or price. These are some of the best books published between January and June, 1915. Next month the list will be brought to date.

Julian Street's *Abroad at Home* is a delightful description of some of the principal cities of this country. Braithwaite's *Anthology of Magazine Verse of 1914*, as its name implies, is a collection of the best poems of the year. Williams's *The Yosemite and Its High Sierras*, is a charming picture book, companion to *The Mountain That Was "God"* and *Guardians of the Columbia*. Cramb's *Germany and England* needs no introduction. About *Mrs. Martin's Man* (by St. John Ervine), opinions differ; it is a strong bit of character painting of the Irish peasant, which some consider sombre, but it is not morbid. Curwood's *God's Country and the Woman* is impossible, but thrilling, and deals with the great woods. *The Lone Star Ranger*, by Zane Grey, is the story of an outlaw—a man's book. *The Turbulent Duchess*, by Percy Brebner, who wrote *The Little Gray Shoe*, is a good story of adventure and romance in the Rhine country in the 17th century.

Oppenheim's *Mr. Grex, of Monte Carlo*, needs no comment, and the account of the Kolb brothers' trip *Through the Grand Canyon* also speaks for itself. Ralph Connor has another Canadian story in *The Patrol of the Sun-Dance Trail*. Anderson's *Study of Modern Painting* is very worth while, as is also Percy Mackaye's book of poems called *The Present Hour*. Mr. Winter's *The Russian Empire* was pronounced by the late Curtis Guild to be the best book yet written on Russia. Margaret Widdemer's *The Rose-Garden Husband* is charming, and Booth Tarkington's *The Turmoil* is probably the best American novel of the year. Bindloss tells a good story of adventure in *The Secret of the Reef*, and *The Ladder*, by Philip Curtis, is above the average novel. Temple Bailey's *Contrary Mary* is charming, and Oliver Onion's *Mushroom Town* unique.

For a clear, unimpassioned account of the diplomatic relations of the different countries of Europe during the last ten years, and some of the causes leading to the present war, Herbert Adams Gibbons' *The New Map of Europe* is one of the best. Bailey's *Gentleman Adventurer* and Pocock's *The Cheerful Blackguard* are two "rattling good stories of adventure," which men like. *Pepper* is another of Holworthy Hall's Harvard stories; *Johnny Appleseed*, by Eleanor Atkinson, whose *Greyfriars Bobby* was so delightful, tells the story of the settlement of Ohio.

Enos Mills gives us another of his interesting outdoor books in *The Rocky Mountain Wonderland*. *Angela's Business* needs no comment. *Pals First*, by Frances Elliott, is a surprise from first to last, and one cannot help enjoying it, even though it does revert to melodrama. In Ada Anderson's *The Rim of the Desert* we have another good Western story, and Mrs. Willsie's *Still Jim* and Knibbs' *Sundown Slim* belong in the same class. *His Official Fiancee*, by Mrs. Oliver Onions, is thoroughly enjoyable; Frances Little's *House of the Misty Star* cannot compare with her *Lady of the Decoration*, but is worth reading for the Japanese setting. Oppenheim's *A Double Traitor* is probably well known.

The Baroness Orczy's *A Bride of the Plains*, while sad, gives a most interesting picture of life in a Hungarian village. *Diantha*, by Juliet Wilbur Tompkins, is impossible, but makes good reading, while in *The Girl at Central*, Geraldine Bonner has written a very clever detective story. Winston Churchill's *A Far Country* is a disappointment; he seems to have lost, in his last three novels, that rare sense of humor which made *Coniston* and *Mr. Crewe's Career* so delicious. *Thankful's Inheritance* is another Cape Cod story, by Joseph Lincoln, of *Mr. Pratt* fame; *The Idyl of Twin Fires*, by Walter Prichard Eaton, is a dainty and charming piece of writing, with a slender, but delicate, love-story running through it.

Mr. Locke is at his best in *Jaffery*, and Mr. Merwin's *The Honey-Bee* is above the average novel in thoughtfulness. With this latter comes M. H. Bradley's *The Splendid Chance*, the best story of the beginning of the war in France which has yet appeared; necessarily sad, but strong and restrained. In Dorothy Canfield's *Hillsboro People* we return to the Vermont hills; these are delightful short stories, typical of New England. *Grocer Greatheart* is a "cast-away-on-a-desert-island" story, with a most surprising ending; a book to chuckle over, written by an Australian named Arthur Adams. Mrs. Bacon has written an interesting though somewhat melodramatic story in *Open Market*. The men like *The Man Who Rocked the Earth*, by Arthur Train and R. W. Wood. This is the last book on the June list.

FIGHTING TYPHUS IN SERBIA

Dr. Richard P. Strong Tells an Interesting Story of the Valiant Fight of the American Red Cross

Dr. Richard P. Strong, of Harvard, who has just completed the eradication of typhus fever from Serbia, has at last found a sufficient breathing spell to enable him to tell something about the work he and his associates have been doing. In a recent interview granted to Mr. Henry Wood of the United Press, Dr. Strong tells the full story.

The interview took place in a little third-class railway car, which, fitted out with beds in one part and a shower bath in the other, and with a flat car attached behind for carrying his automobile and another car in front for the members of his immediate staff, has been practically the only home Dr. Strong has known in Serbia.

"The epidemic reached its height in the middle of April, just as the American mission arrived," said Dr. Strong. "New cases then numbered 8,500 daily, but it must be remembered that these were the figures only of the victims who came to the military hospitals. Serbia had not been able even to keep statistics of the victims among the civil population, and so the above figures give, as a matter of

fact, no accurate idea of the extent of the epidemic.

"In fact, few figures of any kind are to be had, but presumably the total deaths from the epidemic have been about 100,000 and the number of victims down with the disease at the time we took charge was very likely of equal magnitude."

Dr. Strong told an interesting story of the work of the mission in general, and of the work in the hospitals he said:

"The next most important phase of the work was our sanitary assault on the military hospitals. These, from the start, had been the most prolific centers for the spreading of the disease. They were at all times congested to the limit with wounded or sick soldiers, whose infested clothing quickly spread the disease to almost every inmate.

"In attacking the hospitals we took with us portable bathtubs and had at our disposition the Austrian prisoners to give the sick and wounded their disinfecting baths. While they were doing this we put their clothing and bedding through the steam process and then wound up by disinfecting the entire building with sulphur and often even whitewashing the walls. Of the 113 military hospitals in Serbia, fully 100 passed through this sanitary regeneration at our hands."

Not one of the mission contracted the disease. Of this Dr. Strong says:

"One of the most happy features of the whole work was the manner in which we ourselves, after the terrible experiences of the Serbian and American Red Cross units, kept free from the disease. Not one of the fifty-four men comprising our mission fell a victim. But, naturally, we had at our disposition all of the latest possible preventives. Every doctor assigned to hard work amongst the victims wore a vermin-proof suit, rubber gloves and adhesive bands above the wrists and ankles."

THE STATE, THE MOTHER, THE CHILD

Maternity and Infant Welfare Regarded by Great Medical Journal as Peculiarly Devolving Upon the Government

Students of current social movements cannot fail to observe the strength of the efforts which are now being made to extend state action in all that relates to maternity and infant welfare. To this there are many contributory causes, the most prominent perhaps being the attention which has been evoked by the operation of national insurance to the disabilities entailed on working women by pregnancy. Simultaneously, as a result of the work of public health authorities in connection with notification of births, it has become realized that excessive infant mortality to a very large extent occurs during the first few weeks of life, in circumstances often to be attributed to malnutrition or definite illness of the mother, to inefficient midwifery, or to other remediable conditions. Then, again, education authorities, which now undertake systematic medical examination and treatment of children who have reached school age, have found that the ailments or defects of the children should in many cases have been detected and dealt with before the age of compulsory school attendance was reached, or might have been prevented altogether by suitable advice to the mother or hygienic management of the child at an earlier stage. An extreme instance, for example, is the child coming to school showing the results of congenital syphilis, which need not have developed if syphilis of the mother had been detected in the ante-natal period. Towards meeting the demand thus arising, much is already attempted or done by various official bodies, so far as their functions permit, and as much, or perhaps more, by the large number of semi-official and voluntary associations which in one form or another undertake what is termed "infant-welfare" work, and by charitable institutions and maternity hospitals. But the multiplicity of uncoordinated work by existing authorities and organizations in advising, visiting, inspecting, and treating mothers and infants causes much inconvenience and waste of effort, besides being incomplete in many essential respects.

A movement to obtain a new and better order of things, lately organized by the Women's Cooperative Guild, deserves special attention, as it is typical of much which is being proposed in other quarters. Briefly, it is a proposal for local municipal action, largely at the cost of national funds, to establish maternity centers to supply medical and nursing supervision for pregnant women of the working class, to provide and pay municipal midwives, to support maternity hospitals, and to supervise the health of the child until school attendance begins by a large extension of home visiting, infant consultations, and clinics. It is suggested that as an "endowment of motherhood" the sum of £7 10s. (absorbing the present maternity benefit) should be granted by the state for every child born, the major part of which would be given to the mother in connection with the municipal supervisory system. Social reformers who are individualists, if any such remain, may question the expediency of state action in such directions as these, on the ground that parental responsibility will be further weakened, and may object to opening the door widely to further innovations, such as the municipal nursery and crêche, which would probably follow on a considerable scale. The eugenist also may ask, without much expectation of being satisfied, what steps the state proposes to take to see that the children thus encouraged and adopted are the right material for the next generation, arguing that the more desirable class will be less disposed to supply children for municipal officers to bring up, so that the stock will be recruited from the less efficient. Such arguments, however, usually appear to be pleas for inaction, while the supporters of the movement to which we refer have behind them substantial and practical reasons for requiring something to be done, in which they are unquestionably in accord with the general spirit of the time. In its medical aspects there need be no hesitation in supporting the contention that if national money and organization are made available much invalidism of mothers, and death and disabilities of children can be prevented. The recent trend of medical work, including developments in the education of medical students as to the care and hygiene of infancy tends to increase the efficiency of the service which medical science is already able to render in this direction.—*The Lancet (London)*.

A GOOD "NARCOTIC DRUGS" FORM

St. Vincent Charity Hospital, Cleveland, Presents a Method Popular With the Ohio Hospitals

At a recent organization meeting of the Ohio Hospital Association, at Cedar Point, one of the topics that proved of great interest to those in attendance was the technical administration of the new "Narcotic Drugs" law. A number of those present told of their own methods in carrying out the provision of the law.

One of the methods that made a special appeal to the audience was that in vogue in St. Vincent's Charity Hospital, Cleveland, as outlined by Sister M. Marcelline, superintendent of nurses of St. Vincent's.

In order that "Charity's" system may be known to a wider circle of hospitals, the editor of THE MODERN HOS-

ST. VINCENT'S CHARITY HOSPITAL, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Date	Ward	Drug	Amount	Suppos.	Hypo. Tablets, gr. ½	¼	⅙	⅛	Am't Credited	Date
May, 1915 ...	A	Morphine...	gr. 38	.....	 100	30	40	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Fig. 1. This is a sample copy of Narcotic drug book kept by the pharmacist. She enters amount and strength, etc., each department on a separate page, i. e., Ward A on one page, Ward B on another, Operating Room, Casualty Room, etc. All prescriptions for liquid medicines containing narcotics—the physician writes the prescription on blanks provided for the purpose in the pharmacy, signs name and register number. These prescriptions are kept on file, and at the close of the week are pasted in a scrapbook.

ST. VINCENT'S CHARITY HOSPITAL, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Habit-Forming Drug Sheet

Note.—For every dose of opium or coca leaves in any form, opium, morphine, laudanum, heroin, cocaine, etc.—a full line of this sheet must be filled out. Failure to do so is punishable under the law by fine or imprisonment, or both.

Date	Hour	Name	Ward	Doctor	Drug	Amount	Administered by Doctor or Nurse
9-16	12:00	M. Greene	O. R.	Reg. 1494 Jackson.....	Novocaine, ¼%	dr. I	Dr. Robinson.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Fig. 2. These drug sheets are kept in every department. The order for a dose has to be filled in by the visiting physician or intern. He signs both his name and register number. When the nurse administers the dose she fills in the hour and her name, then makes a note of same on the Bedside Record, so that the visiting physician can see at a glance what his patient has received. We take no standing orders, no p. r. n. orders; each and every order is signed by the visiting physician or intern. When the head nurse needs to renew her supplies of narcotics, she takes her drug sheets to the pharmacist to account for amount used. The pharmacist sees that the amount on the drug sheet totals with the amount in her "Narcotic Book," given on such a date.

PITAL asked Sister Marcelline to prepare a short statement for publication; and this she has done in the above sheet forms, with the notations beneath.

WEST VIRGINIA ORGANIZES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Following the Lead of Ohio, the New Organization Will Deal with Problems of the Hospitals of the State

There came at the invitation of Doctor G. C. Schoolfield, of Charleston General Hospital, Charleston, W. Va., about twenty men, owners or executors of hospitals scattered over the state of West Virginia, who, in a meeting held at Hotel Kanawah at Charleston, with two sessions, a morning and an afternoon, on September 21, 1915, perfected the organization and elected officers of a state hospital association, the primary purpose of which is to carry the efficiency and principles of the American Hospital Association to a larger number of superintendents than are at present interested in that work; and, second, discussed the possible solution of strictly West Virginia problems.

In order to make the organization an auxiliary of the national organization, the example of the Ohio State Association, in very closely following the constitution of the American Hospital Association, was adopted with a combination of some of the offices and a simplification of some of the committee work.

The following officers were elected.

President—Dr. G. C. Schoolfield, trustee Charleston General Hospital, Charleston, W. Va.

Secretary-Treasurer—Dr. W. H. St. Clair, superintendent Bluefield Sanitarium, Bluefield, W. Va.

First Vice-President—Dr. B. B. Wheeler, superintendent McKendree Hospital, McKendree, W. Va,

Second Vice-President—Dr. A. K. Kessler, proprietor Kessler Hospital, Huntington, W. Va.

Third Vice-President—Dr. R. E. Vickers, proprietor Mount Hope Hospital, Huntington, W. Va.

Executive Committee—Dr. O. O. Cooper, chairman, superintendent of the Hinton Hospital, Hinton, W. Va.; Dr. G. C. Rogers, superintendent Elkins City Hospital, Elkins, W. Va.; Dr. W. A. McMillan, superintendent McMillan Hospital, Charleston, W. Va.

Committee on Legislation, School for Nurses, Constitution, By-Laws and Rules—Mr. Pliny O. Clark, chairman, superintendent of the Ohio Valley General Hospital, Wheeling, W. Va.; Dr. A. K. Kessler, proprietor Kessler Hospital, Charleston, W. Va.; Dr. E. H. Thompson, superintendent St. Luke's Hospital, Bluefield, W. Va.; Dr. J. E. Coleman, superintendent Beckly Hospital, Beckly, W. Va.; G. A. MacQueen, proprietor Kanawah Valley Hospital, Charleston, W. Va.

The next meeting of the association will be held the day prior to the meeting of the State Medical Association in Wheeling, the second week of May, 1916.

The meeting was a very enthusiastic one, with snappy discussions of several questions of vital interest to the hospitals of the state, and it is hoped that the organization will be able to accomplish a great deal in the efficiency and economy of management of the hospitals of the state.

Parties whose names have not been officially announced have recently purchased three adjoining buildings at 205-7-9 West 70th street, New York City, for the establishment of a radium institute to be conducted along philanthropic lines, after the plan of the London Radium Institute. A number of prominent physicians and wealthy business men are understood to be behind the project. The 70th street buildings will be remodeled to meet the needs of the near future, but the plan contemplates a new hospital later on. It is said that the ultimate plant and equipment will represent an expenditure of $1,000,000. A contract for radium to the value of $120,000 has already been awarded. This, it is believed, will give the institution the largest supply of radium devoted to medical purposes in this country.

HINTS FOR HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENTS.

There is no excuse for a hospital—no matter how small, and no matter what its financial limitations are—not to carry out the orders of its doctors. Doctors may be poor business men, and usually are, but also they are usually reasonable and reasoning human beings. The hospital superintendent or head nurse who is content to answer, "We can't do it," or, "We can't get it," to a doctor's order, and let it go at that, will not succeed in pleasing the staff, or giving the best possible service to patients. Generally a doctor will be glad to "make something else do," if he possibly can, and generally also he will have a good suggestion to make as to what that "something else" shall be; but he would like to be consulted about any proposed substitution, and if he can't consent to it, he will usually help find a way to carry out the order as he originally gave it.

Did one ever know a hospital superintendent who was not being worked to death? The trouble is that many superintendents do not know how to get work out of others; they will stop to pick out letters on the typewriter that could be far better done by a ten-dollar-a-week girl. A hospital administrator has no right to waste time that he or she is being paid for as an executive head, in the performance of duties that can be as well or better done by some one drawing a floorman's wages. Learn to delegate work to your heads of departments—and by all means refrain from doing any piece of work that is likely to lower your dignity or make you ridiculous. How would you like, some day, to have your board drop in and find you shelling peas for dinner? And yet, you had better ask yourself whether some of the duties you are performing are not quite as silly.

Before you start to build, plan very carefully to be quite sure you are not straining the conditions under which your new institution is to be operated. Remember it is far easier to get money for the construction of a new hospital than it is to obtain enough to make up deficits year after year. If you build a 200-bed hospital when there are not to be more than 100 patients, your per capita cost must run very high, because the whole building will have to be heated, lighted, cleaned and kept in good repair. It costs about as much to run a 2,000-passenger ship with only 100 passengers aboard as it would if every berth was taken. The overhead expense is there. Better build in sections, a wing or two at a time, and let overcrowding force you to add new wings. But plan for the eventual complete building, so that in making additions no tearing down will have to be done.

Are your surgeons being compelled to use home-sterilized catgut? If they are, you are not giving them a fair chance to do their best work. Home-sterilized catgut is never reliable. The processes of sterilization are not reliable, and even if they were reliable under exacting conditions, these conditions never can be maintained day after day throughout the year, where the work is in the hands of pupil nurses who are constantly rotating. You had better buy your catgut from people who make a life's work of preparing it specially for hospital use. Reliability in sterilization is the chief asset, and the stock in trade that these concerns do business with, and they are not likely to jeopardize their own business by carelessness in the preparation of their product. To buy sterile catgut ready for use will cost more, but it will be cheaper in the end, and it will be protection for your patients, for your doctors and for your hospital.

No matter that the hospital is so small that it has no intern or resident medical officer, and that the technic of admitting patients must be carried out by the superintendent, who is at the same time the burden bearer of the whole establishment, there should be some definite rules by which patients are distributed upstairs.

You can see at least that an acute surgical case or a woman in labor is not placed in a room or ward occupied by a puerperal infection; and you can see that a tuberculosis or typhoid is not placed near a patient whose resistance is so lowered that he will not be able to resist the slightest contact with a communicable infection.

It is very much more important that a patient should not be subject to the risk of infection than it is that a patient who can pay $15.00 a week should not be put with a patient who can pay only $10.00. The latter is an inconvenience, but the former is a crime.

In some highly organized business plants the managers have adopted schemes to secure and hold the interest of employees by installing "suggestion boxes" located at some central point, into which employees may drop a suggestion touching not only on the work in their own particular departments, but concerning anything calculated to better the business in any way. In one such plant there is a "Suggestion Committee," made up of members of the board of directors; at intervals this committee goes through the box, and gives a prize, generally money, for a suggestion of value.

How would it do to instal such a system in the hospital? Instead of money prizes there might be a medal, which the winner would be entitled to wear until a later or better "suggestion" took it away from him. Such a contest should be open to all, from the superintendent to the office boy, and include visiting medical men, interns, nurses, orderlies, janitors, maids and the office and mechanical forces.

Other medals might be offered, for instance, one for efficiency, loyalty and energy, to be awarded at the end of each year, and held during the next year; a good deal of friendly rivalry could be stirred up. Such a prize as this latter should be awarded by a committee made up of heads of departments and the superintendent.

It is as hard to fit coal into a furnace as it is to fit shoes on feet full of corns and bunions. There are so many things to be considered in selecting coal for the hospital firebox; open or closed hearth; much or little draft; long or short stack; tubular or tank boiler; hard water, full of scale possibilities, or a soft pure water; all these have a bearing on the selection of coal. It isn't the coal that contains the greatest number of British Thermal Units that will do the most for your boilers, nor is it the coal that has the highest chemical analysis for energy; it is the coal out of which your particular boilers will get the most heat, as shown by carefully made evaporation tests. Even an evaporation test run of 8 or 24 hours tells only part of the story. The best way to test coal, pending the year's contract, is to burn each sample for two or three days at a time, weighing carefully every pound used, keeping careful account of your steam pressure all the while, and weighing your cinders as they are withdrawn. Given about the same outdoor temperature, while all the samples are being run, and knowing the bottom price per ton of each coal, you will be able to figure pretty accurately what is best for you to buy. Then if you are assured that your contractor can control his supply all the year you have all the evidence at hand upon which to make your contract.

Armour's LABORATORY Products

Our facilities for manufacturing the organo-therapeutic agents are unequaled

Armour's

Pineal Substance
—Powder
Tablets—1-20 gr.

Parathyroids
—Powder
Tablets—1-20 gr.

Pituitary Liquid
—(Physiologically Standardized)
1-c. c. ampoules

Corpus Luteum
—Powder
Capsules—5 gr.
Tablets—2 gr.

Duodenin

(Trade Mark)

(Secretin plus enterokinase)

RECOMMENDED in the treatment of intestinal disorders, especially those due to excessive proteid diet and malassimilation of proteins, on the theory that the hormones, prosecretin and enterokinase stimulate the glands of digestion and activate their secretions.

Duodenin is supplied in 1-grain tablets, bottles of 100.

Literature to Medical Men on Request

ARMOUR AND COMPANY Chicago

Bran Foods
Varied and Dainty

Pettijohn's are scientific bran foods, flaky and effective.

They enable the housewife to prepare bran dainties in vast and inviting variety. To make them part of every meal.

Each Pettijohn product contains 25 per cent special bran. It is largely in flake form to be extra-effective. Yet it is tender, and so combined that the foods are delicacies.

We believe you'll advise them, when you know them, in every home you visit. And they will perfectly meet your demands.

Pettijohn's
Two Bran Foods

Pettijohn's Breakfast Food—A soft wheat rolled into luscious flakes, hiding 25 per cent unground bran. A morning dainty liked by everyone. 15c per package.

Pettijohn's Flour—Fine patent flour mixed with 25 per cent special bran, largely in flake form. To be used like Graham flour in any recipe. 25c per large package.

The Quaker Oats Company

Chicago (1064)

HOSPITAL Rubber Sheeting must serve a twofold purpose; first, it must not decompose in use; second, it must protect from damage everything placed underneath it.

PLYMOUTH SANITARY RUBBER SHEETING

measures up to these two fundamental features, coupled with the highest degree of efficiency.

It Does Not Decompose — Because Plymouth Sanitary Rubber Sheeting is made from a pure Para compound that ***cannot*** decompose.

It Protects From Damage — Because Plymouth Sanitary Rubber Sheeting is impervious to blood, urine, acids, alkalies, alcohol and ether.

We offer Plymouth Quality as the inducement. Insist upon Plymouth Quality and you will get the best Hospital Sheeting.

Plymouth Sanitary Rubber Sheeting for hospitals and the sick room bears the stamp of the largest rubberizers of cloth in the world.

PLYMOUTH RUBBER COMPANY

CANTON, MASS.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY ALL LEADING JOBBERS

The MODERN HOSPITAL

Published the First of Every Month by

THE MODERN HOSPITAL PUBLISHING CO., Inc.,

OTHO F. BALL, President.

METROPOLITAN BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Telephones—Bell, Lindell 5400; Kinloch, Delmar 3154.

BRANCH BUSINESS OFFICES.

CHICAGO—1502 Tower Building.....F. S. KING, Mgr.

NEW YORK—437 Fifth Avenue.....ERNEST S. REID, Mgr.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES.

GREAT BRITAIN.....SCIENCE REVIEWS, Ltd.
36-38 Whitefriars Street, Fleet Street, London, E. C.

GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.....GUSTAV FOCK
7-9 Schlossgasse, Leipzig, Germany.

AUSTRALASIA.....STERLING & CO.
Modern Chambers, 317 Collins Street, Melbourne.

SUBSCRIPTION.

Under domestic postage, $3.00; foreign postage, $3.50 (14 shillings). Single copies, 35 cents.

Domestic rates include United States, Cuba, Mexico, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Hawaii, and Philippines.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—Subscriptions may begin at any time. Volumes begin January and July, except in the case of Volume I, which consists of the numbers issued during 1913 (September to December, inclusive).

REMITTANCES.—Remittances for subscriptions should be made by check, draft, post office or express money order, or registered letter. Make all checks and money orders payable to "The Modern Hospital Publishing Company."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.—Notice of change of subscriber's address should give both old and new address. Notice should reach us fifteen days in advance of date of publication.

COMMUNICATIONS.—When communications relate to more than one subject (manuscript, reprints, subscriptions, news items, etc.), correspondents will confer a favor by writing on a separate sheet for each subject, thereby insuring more prompt attention.

ADVERTISEMENTS.—The advertising pages of THE MODERN HOSPITAL are available for announcements of anything of interest and service to those engaged in the erection, equipment, administration, and in the medical, surgical, and nursing services of hospitals, sanatoriums, and allied institutions. Advertisements of secret remedies and other objectionable announcements will not be accepted. The supervision of the Editors is extended to the advertising columns, in which only approved products and reliable manufacturers will be represented.

CLOSING OF FORMS.—Advertising forms close on the 10th for the issue of the following month. Ample time should be allowed for composition of advertisements and the sending and return of proofs.

ADVERTISING RATES.—Advertising rates will be sent on request.

CONTRIBUTIONS.—Original articles on any problems of practical interest to our readers are respectfully solicited from those who can write authoritatively on hospital architecture and equipment, institutional efficiency, and administrative medicine. Articles are accepted for publication with the understanding that they are contributed solely to THE MODERN HOSPITAL. French and German articles will be received and translated free of charge if found desirable for publication.

REPRINTS.—100 reprints of original articles will be furnished gratis to authors making the request, which request must accompany the manuscript. Covers of these and extra reprints will be furnished at cost.

ILLUSTRATIONS.—Such half-tones and zinc etchings as in the judgment of the Editors are necessary to illustrate articles will be furnished when photographs, drawings, or ink tracings are supplied by the author.

NEWS MATTER.—Our readers are requested to send in items of news, and also marked copies of newspapers containing matters of interest to those engaged in hospital work. We shall be glad to know the name of the sender in every instance.

SUBSCRIPTION BLANK.

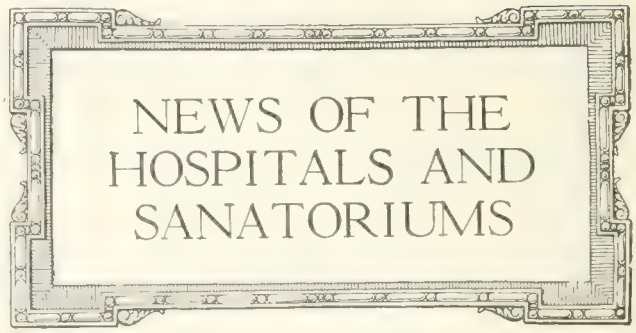
The Modern Hospital Publishing Co., Inc.,
Business Office—Metropolitan Building,
St. Louis, Mo.

You are hereby authorized to enter subscription to THE MODERN HOSPITAL for the undersigned, beginning with the next issue. The price is Three Dollars a year, payable on receipt of statement.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....



A county hospital is being established at Gainesville, Tex.

Dr. M. M. Norton is building a 30-bed sanitarium at Lake Village, Ark.

Thirty-six thousand dollars has been subscribed for a hospital at Cherokee, Iowa.

Miss Julia A. Rowley, of Reno, Nev., is establishing a private hospital at Clovis, Cal.

Dr. R. L. Starkweather will open a sanitarium at Goshen, Ind., in the near future.

Dr. H. M. Erenfeld has sold his hospital at Anamoose, N. D., to Dr. H. M. Presler, of Cullom, Ill.

Efforts are being made at Randolph, Neb., to raise money for the erection of a community hospital.

The second wing of the new $300,000 Mountainside Hospital at Montclair, N. J., has recently been opened.

A home for crippled children, founded by the Scottish Rite Masons, has recently been opened at Atlanta, Ga.

The tenth anniversary of the State Orthopedic Hospital at Lincoln, Neb., was celebrated October 1.

The Casper Private Hospital, operated by Dr. H. R. Lathrop at Casper, Wyo., is being remodeled and enlarged.

A school for nurses, offering a three-year course, has been established this fall at the Minneapolis City Hospital.

At a recent election in Jasper county, Mo., bonds in the sum of $100,000 were voted for a county tuberculosis sanatorium.

The new Citizens Hospital, a fifty-bed institution, erected at a cost of $60,000, has been opened at Barberton, Ohio.

Shoshone, Idaho, is to have a hospital operated by the Sisters of Mercy if local people show sufficient interest in the project.

The Greensboro (N. C.) Medical Society has inaugurated a movement for the erection of a $50,000 hospital in Greensboro.

A group of associated physicians in Portland, Ore., are having plans drawn by Architect J. D. Dautoff for a hospital to cost $10,000.

Plans for a new 50-bed wing, a new operating room and a new nurses' home for St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Joseph, Mo., are being considered.

The Zion Hospital, a new Jewish institution, is in operation at 1550 Fifty-second street, Brooklyn, N. Y., with Dr. Henry Lakowitz in charge.

A county hospital with accommodations for 200 patients has recently been completed at Raleigh, N. C. It will replace the present county home.

The Park Hospital is the name of a new corporation at Wabash, Ind. Drs. Gilbert M. La Selle, James Wilson and Edwin D. Pearson are directors.

Miss Alma Ridste, formerly of the Sunnyside Hospital, New London, Minn., is studying at the Illinois Post-graduate School for Nurses, Chicago.

Schenectady, N. Y., is trying a new plan this fall in looking after the health of the children in its public schools. Instead of six school physicians, who have devoted an hour a day each to the work, a New York physi-

Mercurialized Serum

An Important Advance in the Administration of Mercury for the Treatment of Cerebral and Systemic Syphilis

In cerebral syphilis the spirochetes are located in the cerebrospinal system and are unaffected by the intravenous or other use of the usual antisyphilitics. Dr. C. M. Byrnes, of Johns Hopkins University, has discovered that bichloride of mercury loses its corrosive properties and may be administered intraspinally if dissolved in the proper amount of Normal Serum. Dr. Loyd Thompson has used the same preparation by the intravenous route for the treatment of systemic syphilis.*

Mercurialized Serum Mulford is furnished:

FOR INTRASPINAL USE

No. 1. In 30 c.c. ampuls containing 1.3 mg. 1-50 gr. Mercuric Chloride in normal serum and physiologic salt solution, with special sterilized rubber tubing and sterilized intraspinal needle.

No. 2.—In 30 c.c. ampuls containing 2.6 mg. 1-25 gr. Mercuric Chloride in normal serum and physiologic salt solution, with special sterilized rubber tubing and sterilized intraspinal needle.

No. 3.—Hospital Size Packages, contain ten 30 c.c. ampuls, each containing 1.3 mg. (1-50 gr.) Mercuric Chloride in normal serum and physiologic salt solution.

No. 4. Hospital Size Packages, contain ten 30 c.c. ampuls, each containing 2.6 mg. (1-25 gr. Mercuric Chloride in normal serum and physiologic salt solution.

FOR INTRAVENOUS USE

No. 5.—In sterile glass syringe, graduated in fourths, with sterile needle, containing 22 mg. (1-3 gr.) Mercuric Chloride in 8 c.c. normal serum. Each one-fourth graduation of the syringe contains 5.5 mg. (1-12 gr.) Mercuric Chloride and represents the usual dose.

No. 6.—Hospital Size Packages, contain ten graduated sterile glass syringes with sterile needles, each containing 22 mg. 1-3 gr. Mercuric Chloride in normal serum.

*For further information regarding Mercurialized Serum in the treatment of cerebral and systemic syphilis, see the Journal of the American Medical Association, December 19, 1914, p. 2182, and May 1, 1915, p. 1471; also *The Mulford Digest*, May, 1915.

The Luetin Intradermic Test

In the Mulford Special Intradermic Test Syringe

A Simple and Accurate Method of Diagnosing Tertiary and Latent Syphilis

Luetin is an extract of killed cultures of a number of strains of the Treponema pallidum (Spirocheta pallida) carefully sterilized and placed in sterile glass ampuls or intradermic syringes.

A positive reaction manifests itself in the form of a pustule, papule, or other inflammation at the site of injection.

The value of the Luetin test may be summarized as follows:

The Luetin reaction is specific for syphilis.

It occurs most constantly and intensely during the tertiary and latent stages.

It is usually absent, or very mild, in the primary or secondary stages, although in these stages it may become positive after energetic treatment.

In infants it is less marked than in adults with congenital syphilis.

Showing the Mulford Intradermic Syringe and Metnod of Making Test. The skin is sterilized; holding the needle by the finger rest it is carefully inserted between the layers of the skin. As the intradermic needle is pushed up into the barrel the proper amount of luetin is injected intradermically.

The Luetin Test is furnished:

In packages containing single tests in intradermic syringes.

In packages containing five tests in intradermic syringes.

In ampuls containing sufficient for 50 tests (without syringes) for hospital use.

Working Bulletin on Mercurialized Serum and Luetin Mailed Upon Request

H. K. MULFORD CO., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

New York — **Manufacturing and Biological Chemists** — Chicago

St. Louis Atlanta New Orleans Minneapolis Kansas City San Francisco Seattle Toronto

cian, who has had three years' experience in children's hospitals and has made a study of mental defectiveness among children, has been engaged to take charge of the Schenectady school work. He has one assistant.

A new operating suite, said to be one of the finest and best in the country, was opened at the McKeesport Hospital, McKeesport, Pa., last month.

The hospital in course of construction at Mason City, Iowa, for the Sisters of Mercy, is nearing completion. It will be known as the Mercy Hospital.

William Rogoski, of Albany, N. Y., has applied for a certificate of incorporation for a memorial hospital which he proposes to erect at Chatham, N. Y.

A refrigeration plant with a manufacturing capacity of two tons of ice daily and a refrigeration of forty tons will soon be built for the Minneapolis City Hospital.

The old County Hospital at San Bernardino, Cal., was burned the latter part of September. Plans for a new $150,000 fireproof building were already under way.

The cornerstone of the Masonic hospital in course of construction at Elizabethtown, Pa., was laid with ceremonies September 29. The building will cost $50,000.

Dr. John Shaw, assistant superintendent of the Maine State Sanatorium at Hebron, has been elected superintendent of the Central Maine Sanatorium at Fairfield.

Under the provisions of a new housing and sanitation law every hospital and every nurses' home in Philadelphia will be compelled to take out licenses as rooming houses.

At a mass meeting of citizens, recently held at Lyons, Kas., a committee was appointed to ascertain the cost of erecting and equipping a suitable building for a hospital.

The Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Cal., occasionally holds an "official" rubbish fire, when all of the rubbish about the grounds of the institution is piled up and burned.

The Rockhill Sanatorium Company, of Dover, Del., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $200,000 for the purpose of establishing and operating sanatoriums and hospitals.

The King's Daughters' Hospital at Ashland, Ky., is to have a new $25,000 building. It will be four stories high, of stone and steel construction, and will have a capacity of 45 beds.

Miss N. B. Rippin, until recently in charge of the isolation department of the Vancouver (B. C.) General Hospital, has taken a position with St. Luke's Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla.

The German Hospital, New York City, will receive more than $100,000 from the estate of the late Karl Hutter, millionaire inventor of the porcelain bottle stopper, who died two years ago.

Miss Alice Lake has resigned her position as assistant superintendent of the Harper Hospital training school for nurses, to accept the superintendency of a newly-erected hospital at Nashua, N. H.

The Volunteer Hospital, Beekman and Water streets, New York City, which opened a new three-story building in the summer, contemplates extending the structure to seven stories in the near future.

A four-unit hospital, consisting of an administration building and a ward each for white, Indian and negro patients, will be erected at Sand Springs, Okla., by Drs. Daniel W. and Peter Cope White.

A new $100,000 home for the Methodist Hospital at Los Angeles, Cal., was opened October 1. This is the central building of a hospital designed eventually to cost $250,000 and to accommodate 250 patients.

The Western Hospital for the Insane, Bolivar, Tenn., is making arrangements to rebuild its laundry, engine house, electric light plant, ice plant and storehouse, which were damaged by fire several weeks ago.

The Union Benevolent Association Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich., has enrolled this fall the largest class of student nurses in its history, including young women whose homes range all the way from Saskatchewan to Texas.

RELIABLE
Vacuum Heating Equipment

Did you hear or read D. D. Kimball's address on "The Mechanical Equipment of Hospitals," before the Seventeenth Annual Conference at San Francisco in June last? It was published in The Modern Hospital for October.

Mr. Kimball, President of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, and member of the New York State Commission on Ventilation, is an engineer of twenty years' experience and an eminent authority on the design and installation of hospital equipment. The following are excerpts from Mr. Kimball's address:

"The most important element of the hospital building is the heating and ventilating plant. * * *

"Few, if indeed any, engineers of experience and free of manufacturing or contracting interests will assert that a hot water system, gravity or forced circulation, is the equal in low cost of installation, economy and convenience of operation, or otherwise with the modern vacuum steam heating system with its graduated control of steam to the radiators. * * *

"It is a misfortune that advantage has been taken of the success and popularity of the vacuum and graduating heating systems by some manufacturers who have foisted upon the public many inefficient and cheap graduating float and thermostatic valves which have, in many cases, brought discredit upon the vacuum heating system."

Please be sure to note carefully the last paragraph. Mr. Kimball is right—many companies have taken advantage of the success of vacuum heating by placing on the market inefficient equipment. That is all the more reason why, in addition to selecting vacuum heating equipment for most efficient hospital heating, it is of equal importance to install equipment manufactured by a long established company, who has passed the experimental stage in the manufacture of vacuum and vapor heating equipment.

We were one of the first companies to manufacture vacuum or vapor heating equipment, for the three types of installation—air line and return line vacuum, and vacu-vapor. All the RELIABLE Equipment is covered by our broad guarantee.

ASK US for a list of prominent hospitals where RELIABLE Equipment is installed, and our complete catalog, which thoroughly explains the equipment and its operation.

THE BISHOP-BABCOCK-BECKER CO.
Factories and General Offices, CLEVELAND, OHIO
New York, Chicago, Cincinnati, St. Louis, St. Paul, Milwaukee, San Francisco

Let us send to your hospital—FREE—this 8-lb. sample of Lippincott Apple Butter

The healthfulness of pure apple butter, its value as a food, has won for it a place on the dietaries of many hospitals.

If your hospital is one of such, we want you to send for this 8-lb. sample of Lippincott Apple Butter and compare it with the brand you are now using.

If you are not serving apple butter now, we want to convince you through actual test that it merits dietetic recognition in your hospital.

For purity, for quality, for taste, you will find Lippincott Apple Butter incomparable.

Only the ***first*** pressing of cider from the choicest grades of apples—selected by an expert—is used; only the finest sugar and spices that the market affords are added. And it is made in sanitary kitchens whose white concrete floors and walls are flushed from top to bottom with clean water at least once every day. During the entire process of making human hands do not touch it. The highest standards of purity prevail—standards that are upheld by a rigid system of inspection.

Though made in this thoroughly modern way, Lippincott Apple Butter has that utter deliciousness our memories attach to the old home apple butter of our boyhood days. It will offer a most welcome change on the daily hospital menu. In addition, its tempting appeal to the palate will do much to stimulate the sluggish appetite of the convalescent.

Mail the coupon today

You will appreciate that we can afford to send this 8-lb. can only to those genuinely interested. On receipt of the coupon below, properly and satisfactorily filled in, we will send you a can, express prepaid. Fill it in and mail it ***now***.

THE LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio

Lippincott
TRADE MARK
Apple Butter

The Lippincot Company Cincinnat O.

I should like to test the merit of Lippincott Apple Butter for Hospital use. Please send me, express prepaid, a full-size 8 lb. can.

(Name of Hospital) _____

(Your Name) _____

(Your Position) _____

(City) _____ (State) _____

The hospital was established in 1847. It is in charge of Miss Ida Barrett, a graduate of the institution, who assumed the superintendency in 1893, a year after her graduation. Miss Barrett was one of the vice-presidents of the American Hospital Association for 1914-1915.

Miss F. O'Neill, of Fort Collins, Colo., has assumed the superintendency of the Windsor (Colo.) Hospital, succeeding Miss Blenda Erickson, who resigned to take a position in a hospital in the western part of the state.

Miss Mary Dunlap, a graduate of St. Vincent's Hospital, Indianapolis, and who has recently been connected with the Robert W. Long Hospital in that city, has taken charge of the Plymouth Hospital at Plymouth, Ind.

Dr. C. E. Cook and Dr. Boggs will shortly begin the erection at New London, Iowa, of a hospital to contain accommodations for ten to fifteen patients. Dr. Cook has operated a small hospital at New London for some time.

The Tranquil Park Company, Dr. John Q. Myers, president, proposes to erect at Charlotte, N. C., a sanitarium consisting of an administration building and three cottages. Thirty-five thousand dollars is the estimated cost.

One of the features of a home hotel for young men, being erected in Detroit, will be a completely equipped hospital, with a nurse in charge at all times. The building is to be twelve stories high and will contain 410 guest rooms.

Dr. F. H. McLeod, Florence, S. C., has had plans prepared for rebuilding the Florence Infirmary, which was burned in the summer. A three-story brick structure, 76x90 feet, will be erected. The cost is estimated at $35,000.

Miss Elizabeth Westmacott, a graduate of St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, and formerly a resident of Hutchinson, Kas., has been appointed superintendent of the Halstead Hospital, Halstead, Kas., succeeding Dr. A. E. Hertzler.

The Sisters of St. Francis, conducting the St. Francis Hospital at Charleston, contemplate a $40,000.00 addition. They have beautiful grounds for a small hospital, have had it open about one year and have a waiting list of patients at all times.

The Burnett Sanitarium, Fresno, Cal., is formulating plans for a new building to cost $65,000 to $80,000. The structure is to be of concrete and will accommodate forty patients. It is also proposed to convert the present sanitarium into a general hospital for the city.

The will of George F. Johnson, of New York, formerly a resident of Logansport, Ind., leaving $25,000 to the city of Logansport for the erection of a hospital, has been upheld in a recent court decision. The mayor of Logansport is named as one of the trustees of the fund.

Dr. J. A. Salabia will open a private sanatorium in Athens, Tenn., about December 1. The institution will be devoted largely to the treatment and care of patients suffering from diseases of the eye, nose and throat. Dr. Salabia has practiced at Athens for eight years.

Preliminary drawings for the hospital to be erected at Carrington, N. D., by the Carrington Hospital Association, provide for a two-story structure with accommodations for fourteen patients. The cost of the building, exclusive of heating and plumbing, is estimated at $10,000.

Miss Sarah L. Kinsey, teacher of science and dietetics in the school of nursing of the Cincinnati General Hospital, has tendered her resignation to the Civil Service Commission to take up university extension work in West Tennessee under the United States Department of Agriculture.

An endowment expected to amount to $50,000 is left to the Jane Chinn Hospital, Webb City, Mo., by the will of the late Charles R. Chinn, Sr., of that city. The hospital was built and given to the city by Jane Chinn, wife of Charles R. Chinn, Sr., whose death preceded that of her husband.

It is expected that the board of trustees of the Ann May Memorial Hospital, Spring Lake, N. J., will soon announce plans for a new building to replace the structure now in use by this institution. The Ann May Hospital

Fire Protection Sanitation—Profit

THAT'S what a Schick All-steel Fireproof Waste Paper Baler means to you. It eliminates fire risk from waste paper, cloth, rubbish, etc. You keep the waste in the fireproof Schick until enough accumulates to make a bale—then sell at a profit. No untidy, insanitary rubbish piles for careless persons to throw matches into. You can't prevent carelessness, but you can eliminate the rubbish heap.

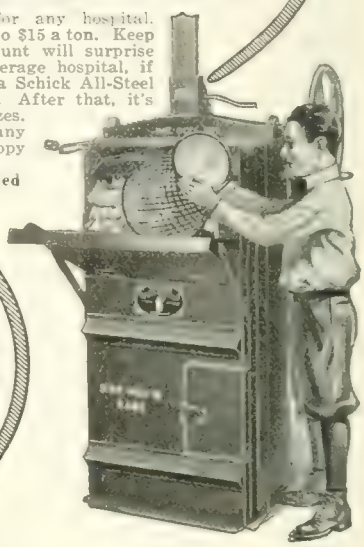
Keeps Premises Sanitary

ALL STEEL Schick FIREPROOF

Eliminates Fire Risk

A profitable investment for any hospital. Baled waste paper brings $7 to $15 a ton. Keep track of the waste—the amount will surprise you. The waste from an average hospital, if baled and sold, will pay for a Schick All-Steel Baler in a very few months. After that, it's all profit. Made in five sizes. Strong guarantee. Used in many U. S. post offices. Get a copy of catalog M-14.

Salesmen and Jobbers Wanted



10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Let us send you a Schick Baler for ten days' free trial. No obligation whatever. Give it a thorough try-out, and if you are willing to let it go after that, we will take it off your hands.

Davenport Mfg. Co.
Davenport, Iowa.

ETHER PRO NARCOSI

This Ether Sulphuric for anesthesia is prepared by a special process of purification by which all of the impurities that are ordinarily found in Ether are entirely removed.

Our product has a boiling point of 35° to 36° Centigrade, a specific gravity of .713 to .715 at 25° Centigrade; it leaves no residue on evaporation and will show negative results when tested for impurities.

OUR CLAIM IS THAT NO ETHER EQUAL IN PURITY HAS BEEN OFFERED TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.

ALBANY CHEMICAL COMPANY
ALBANY, N. Y.

Our Creed:

TO have everything done right and neatly; to produce such merchandise as will give satisfaction to the wearer; to consider every detail sufficiently vital to give it thought and care — these have been our aims from the very inception of this business.

How well this policy has paid us is evident in the loyalty of thousands of Nurses who have become enthusiastic wearers of Dix-Make Uniforms.

Sold by leading stores. Our label on every garment is for your protection.

Blue Book of styles and full information gladly sent on request

HENRY A. DIX & SONS CO.,
Dept. C, Dix Bldg., New York

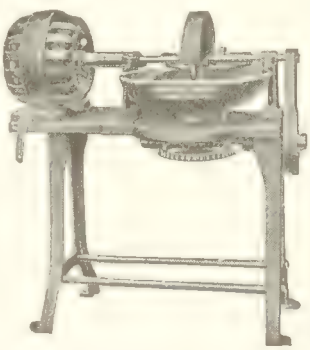
A MACHINE that cuts raw meat fine in five minutes without mashing it. The meat retains all its juice and its full nutritive value.

Such is

The Buffalo Meat and Food Chopper

It saves from 200 to 600 per-cent in time and cost of labor

IT will cut cooked meat for hash in three minutes; vegetables for soup in two minutes.



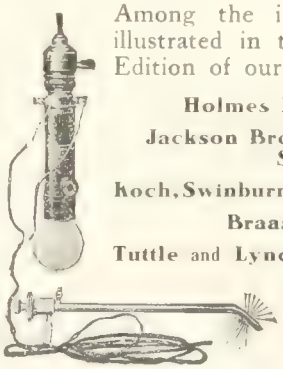
WITH the Buffalo Meat Cutter every useful fragment is utilized instead of being wasted.

We will ship this machine on thirty days' trial, and pay freight charges both ways if not acceptable.

JOHN E. SMITH'S SONS COMPANY
51 Broadway, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Electrically Lighted Surgical Instruments

THESE instruments are constructed after the suggestions and designs of eminent physicians, and, being particularly adapted for bedside diagnosis they are especially useful in hospital work. As our instruments are now equipped with tungsten lamps, they can be operated upon our new tungsten battery or upon commercial current by means of our socket current controller or socket cautery transformer.



Among the instruments described and illustrated in the recently issued Eighth Edition of our Catalogue are

Holmes Nasopharyngoscopes

Jackson Bronchoscopes, Laryngeal Specula, etc.

Koch, Swinburne and Young Urethroscopes

Braasch Cystoscopes

Tuttle and Lynch Procto-Sigmoidoscopes

A copy of the Eighth Edition of Catalogue will be mailed upon request.

Origination begets Imitation

For your own protection be sure every instrument is marked "E. S. I. Co."

Electro Surgical Instrument Co.
Rochester, N. Y.

was established twelve years ago as a memorial to Ann May Whartinby, daughter of Mrs. A. Whartinby. It was intended as a summer home for convalescents, but it has been used as a general hospital and kept open all the year.

St. John's Episcopal Church at Ensley, Ala., is being remodeled to serve as a home for a public hospital being established in that city. Drs. Nat G. Clark, S. H. Mann and M. D. Clements constitute the committee appointed to make arrangements for housing and equipping the institution.

Dr. John Merrick Bemis, proprietor of Herbert Hall Sanatorium, Worcester, Mass., a private institution devoted to the care of the insane, died September 22. Dr. Bemis was the son of Dr. Merrick Bemis, who was at one time superintendent of the Worcester State Asylum, and who founded Herbert Hall in 1872.

Plans drawn by Architects Robinson & Campau, of Grand Rapids, Mich., for the hospital to be erected by the Woman's Home and Hospital Association of that city call for a two-story and basement fireproof structure, 80x90 feet. The rooms for patients will be arranged in pairs, each pair to have a bath between the rooms.

St. Vincent's German Orphan Society, of St. Louis, has accepted plans for a new orphans' home to cost $200,000. The society was organized sixty-five years ago, and at present maintains a home at 1421 Hogan street, accommodating over 200 children. The new home will be located on the Florissant road, northwest of the city.

The View Point Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Wheeling, W. Va., which has been conducted by a local organization, will close its doors October 1 because of a lack of support on the part of the physicians of this section and also because of lack of funds. The patients ordinarily cared for will hereafter be sent to the State Sanitarium at Terra Alta.

The recently completed Tourtellotte Memorial Deaconess' Home at Tenth avenue, South, and Fourteenth street, Minneapolis, was dedicated October 4. The home was erected by Mrs. J. Frances Tourtellotte at a cost of $25,000 in honor of her husband, the late Dr. Tourtellotte, and will serve as a nurses' home for the Asbury Methodist Deaconess Hospital.

The cornerstone of a children's building for the Tuberculosis League Hospital, Bedford avenue and Wandless street, Pittsburgh, Pa., was laid October 26. The building will be of brick and stone fireproof construction, four stories high, with sun porches on each floor. On the first floor will be the machinery and service rooms. An open air school will be fitted up on the second floor. The third floor will have a ward for boys and an open air dining room; the fourth floor, a girls' ward and operating rooms. In the main floor corridor will be erected a bronze tablet bearing the inscription, "From the Well Children to the Sick," as a tribute to the boys and girls of Pittsburgh, whose penny savings form a large part of the building fund. There is said to be at present no institution in Pittsburgh which receives children suffering from tuberculosis.

A new modern home for the Good Samaritan Hospital at Cincinnati was dedicated October 2. The building contains five operating rooms, four seventeen-bed wards and sixty-two private rooms. The plans for the structure were drawn by Architect G. W. Drach, of Cincinnati. The Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph, who conduct the hospital, came to Cincinnati 80 years ago, opening an orphanage, parochial school and academy. It was not until 1852, however, that they became identified with the medical activities of the city. In that year they established the "Hotel for Invalids" at the southwest corner of Broadway and Franklin street, in the same house where, for ten years before, Dr. Talliaferro and others had conducted a private hospital. The Good Samaritan Hospital was an outgrowth of this institution. In 1866 Joseph C. Butler and Lewis Worthington, both Protestants, became interested in the work being done by the sisters, and learning their need of larger quarters, purchased for them the Government marine hospital at a cost of $70,000. The conditions of the deed of gift were that it should be held in perpetuity as a hospital under the name of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, and that no applicant for admission should be preferred or excluded on account of his or her religion or nationality. Fifty thousand persons are

K. T. & K. supplies more ware to hospitals than any other domestic pottery supplies. Good China is of the greatest sanitary importance in every hospital.

K. T. & K.

S—V

CHINA

Established 1854

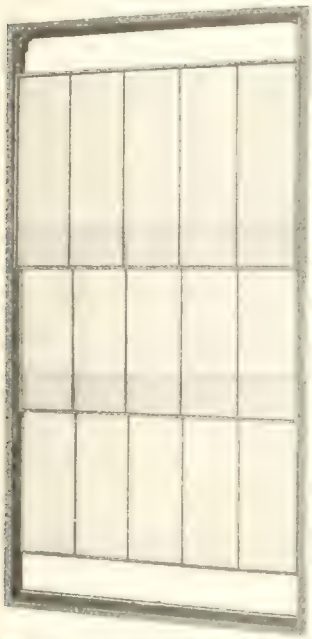
This is the oldest and best known pottery in the United States. Wherever scrupulous cleanliness and sanitation are desired the K. T. & K. Semi-Vitreous China is the favorite.

We make a specialty of hospital china, either for wards or dining rooms; and also of individual tray sets. This china is supplied in plain white, decorated or monogram styles. Write us and we will arrange to show you our line.

Knowles, Taylor & Knowles Co.

East Liverpool, Ohio

Health-Value In Fenestra



Fenestra Vertically Sliding Sash for Hospitals

Hospital windows should be something more than mere "holes in a wall."

Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS

BUILT-IN DAYLIGHT

Their use insures the perfect lighting and absolute control of ventilation which are of vital importance in hospitals.

Fenestra makes every hospital building render better service. More sunlight, better air and safety from fire.

Standard sizes of Fenestra windows possess the advantage of low cost, early shipment and easy erection.

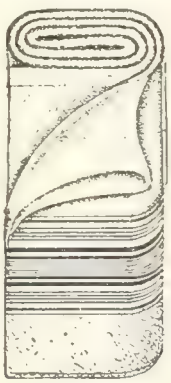
Literature on request

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS CO.

Department K14 **Detroit, Michigan**

Now is the time to place your order for

BORDERLESS
Institution Blankets



Made by us and sold direct to the hospitals at manufacturer's lowest wholesale prices.

WE make these blankets of part wool and part cotton to give them strength and durability. They will launder well, and have the warmth of a wool blanket. Are made without a border, as the colored borders shrink more than the balance of the blanket and destroy its utility.

The hundreds of institutions that have used these blankets will now not use any other for the reason that they are more satisfactory and superior to any that can be obtained anywhere in the market.

We also make a plaid blanket and single army blanket which are most satisfactory for institution use. Write for samples and prices, and be convinced that this is the place to purchase your blankets.

RHOADS & FILLMAN

1020-24 Filbert Street **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

said to have been cared for by the institution. Sister Anthony, who took charge of the hospital at the close of the Civil War, had served as a nurse on the battle fields and was known and revered by the soldiers of both the North and the South as the "Angel of Shiloh." Sister Victoria, the present superior, spent her early life among hospitals and asylums of her order in the West.

The old card system used in admitting friends and families of patients to the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, has been abolished, and hereafter no attempt will be made to restrict the number of visitors to a single patient. All persons wishing to visit patients will be admitted each afternoon between the hours of three and four, and on Tuesday and Friday evenings between 6:30 and 7 o'clock. The Charity Hospital maintains a thousand beds.

O. T. Johnson, multi-millionaire philanthropist of Los Angeles, who built the Florence Crittenton Home in that city, has recently presented to the city a modern steel and concrete building, erected at a cost of $150,000, to serve as a home for widows or deserted mothers having small children to support. The structure contains fifty-two apartments, some having as many as four rooms. Each apartment has a yard in which the children may play. There is also a nursery for the children whose mothers must leave home to work. The apartments will be rented at $5.00 a month, and in the event that any surplus accumulates over the actual cost of keeping up the home it may be used to meet the rent of any member who loses her position and is unable to pay. To be eligible to admittance a mother must be of American birth and of the Caucasian race, and must have more than one child dependent upon her.

Red Cross Will Distribute 200,000,000 Christmas Seals

Two hundred million Red Cross Christmas Seals are now being printed and distributed by the American Red Cross and The National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, according to a recent statement of the latter organization. The proceeds will go for the fight against tuberculosis in the various communities.

The Organization of the Red Cross Seal sale this year

This cartoon, by Miss E. A. Champion, illustrates a Red Cross Seal story, to be used again in 1915 publicity.

will take in every state and territory of the United States, including Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Canal Zone. By December 1 over 500,000 workers will be in the campaign.

The sale in 1914 broke all previous records, totaling

Oat Food At Its Best

Extra-Delicious

All oat-loving people like Quaker Oats best. This brand holds the first place the world over—even in the British Isles.

The reason lies in the flavor, and that flavor is due to selection. None but queen oats, big and plump, are flaked for Quaker Oats. We get but ten pounds per bushel.

We suggest this to you—the mothers' advisers—because you wish to foster the love of oats, as we do. And that is how we do it.

Quaker Oats

Queen Grains Flaked

Quaker Oats are everywhere, and at no extra price. Any housewife who asks can get them. And the millions who know them do.

Regular Package, 10c

Except in Far West and South

The Quaker Oats Company

Chicago

(1101)

THE INTERNATIONAL JURY OF AWARD, PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION

has conferred the

GRAND PRIX

upon

Bausch & Lomb Microscopes

The Grand Prize is the highest possible award and was granted for superiority of design and construction—optical and mechanical. Bausch & Lomb products at the Exposition received four Grand Prix, one Medal of Honor and one Gold Medal—an exceptional record.

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.

416 St. Paul Street **ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

New York Washington Chicago San Francisco

Leading American Makers of Microscopes, Microtomes, Photomicrographic Apparatus, Projection Apparatus (Balopticons), Engineering Instruments, Binoculars, Ophthalmic Lenses and other high-grade Optical Products

CLOW © CHICAGO

CLOW SPECIAL PLUMBING FIXTURES

DESIGNED FOR THE

HENRY FORD HOSPITAL

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

THIS SINK AND MANY OTHER SPECIAL FIXTURES WERE FURNISHED BY US FOR THIS THE MOST MODERN HOSPITAL OF THE DAY. LET US CONSULT WITH YOU WHEN CONSIDERING HOSPITAL PLUMBING

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS *Established 1878* HARRISON STREET BRIDGE, CHICAGO

Sales Offices: NEW YORK MILWAUKEE ST. LOUIS KANSAS CITY MINNEAPOLIS LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

over 55,000,000 seals, an increase of 22 percent over 1913. After deducting all expenses, this left nearly $500,000 for tuberculosis work in this country. The money has been and is being expended by over 2,000 different agencies who benefited from the sale in amounts ranging from $100 or less to over $25,000. The American Red Cross will continue its policy of charging only 10 percent of the gross proceeds to state anti-tuberculosis associations.

ONE WAY TO REACH THEM

Patent Medicine Makers Must File Their Formulas to Do Business in New York

At the recent Rochester meeting of the American Public Health Association, the following resolutions and preamble were adopted. The purpose was to show the public that the Association was standing up for the policies of the New York City Department of Health:

"WHEREAS, The widespread use of and traffic in patent medicines and secret nostrums constitute a grave menace to the public health, and

"WHEREAS, Such patent medicines and nostrums, because of the deceptive advertising regularly employed in promoting their sale, consistently oppose the influences seeking to educate the public to a better understanding of the nature, causes and proper treatment of disease, and

"WHEREAS, The bulwark of this traffic is secrecy and mystery,

"BE IT RESOLVED, That the American Public Health Association oppose the sale of patent medicines and nostrums whose constituents are unknown to the health authorities; and

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Association heartily endorse the ordinance of the New York City Department of Health, requiring the manufacturers of proprietary remedies, sold without a physician's prescription, to file with the department a statement of its active constituents and therapeutic claims, and

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Association recommend to other municipalities the adoption of this or similar measures for the proper safeguarding of the public health."

The New York Health Department reports that its ordinance on this subject, recently set to work, is meeting with general encouragement; that a number of the druggists of the city have notified the patent medicine manufacturers that their goods will not be sold unless they comply with the publicity ordinance.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912

of THE MODERN HOSPITAL, published monthly at St. Louis, Mo., for October 1, 1915.

Editor, Dr. John A. Hornsby, Chicago, Ill., and the following associates: Dr. Henry M. Hurd, Baltimore, Md.; Dr. Frederic A. Washburn, Boston, Mass.; Dr. Winford H. Smith, Baltimore, Md.; Dr. W. L. Babcock, Detroit, Mich.; Dr. S. S. Goldwater, New York, N. Y.

Business manager, Dr. Otho F. Ball, St. Louis, Mo.; publishers, The Modern Hospital Publishing Company, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.

Owners, The Modern Hospital Publishing Company, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. Stockholders holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock: Dr. John A. Hornsby, Chicago, Ill.; Dr. Otho F. Ball, St. Louis, Mo.; Judge Irvin V. Barth, St. Louis, Mo.; E. M. Hornsby, Chicago, Ill.; L. M. Ball, St. Louis, Mo. There are no bondholders.

(Signed) OTHO F. BALL,
President The Modern Hospital Publishing Company, Inc.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty-first day of September, 1915.

(Seal) ANNA H. PFEIFER,
Notary Public.

My commission expires November 26, 1915.

Is a Hand Rope Sanitary?

YOU are doing all you can to keep your hospital clean and free from germs.

How about the wooden dumbwaiter car and the hand rope that everybody (including those with unwashed hands) takes a pull at? An

Electric Dumbwaiter

with sanitary steel car will prevent all this, and, besides, save lots of time, noise and annoyance.

Write for particulars

BURDETT-ROWNTREE MFG. CO.

515 Laflin Street, CHICAGO
119 West 40th Street, NEW YORK
525 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO
931 Security Building, LOS ANGELES

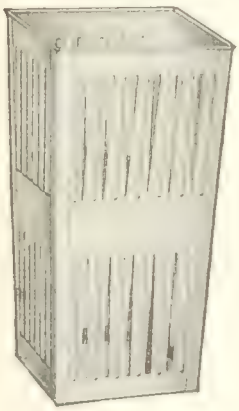
No. 1

WASTE BASKETS
THAT ARE SANITARY

and are in keeping with the proper appearance so desirable in the physician's office and in the hospital.

No. 3

No. 1 is our regular White Enamel Basket. The openings in the sides run only part way down; small objects, therefore, cannot fall through. The basket can also be supplied without openings if desired.

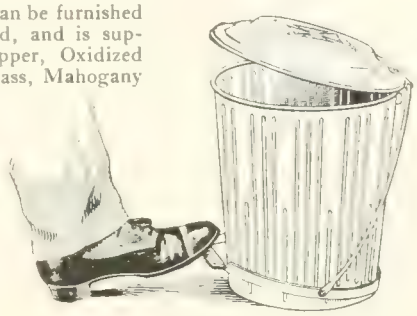


No. 2

No. 2 is our White Enamel Towel Basket. Its construction and finish make it a very sanitary and attractive basket, and can be very easily cleaned.

No. 3 is our regular "Dan-Dee" Waste Basket which can be furnished with or without openings in the sides as desired, and is supplied in the following finishes: Oxidized Copper, Oxidized Brass, Statuary Bronze, Gun Metal, Brushed Brass, Mahogany Stain, Olive Green, Snow White, Imitation Oak and Imitation Mahogany.

No. 4 is our Sanitary Receiver, most invaluable in the Hospital or physician's office. The lid opens simply by a pressure of the foot and closes automatically.



No. 4

ERIE ART METAL CO.
ERIE, PA.

LUNGMOTOR

Endorsed and used by all branches of the United States government.

Awarded Gold Medal of Honor, Department of Mines; Gold Medal, Department of Liberal Arts, Panama-Pacific International Exposition; Grand Prize and Gold Medal, American Museum of Safety.

Bellevue Hospital, New York City
Cincinnati General Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio
St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minn.
Los Angeles County Hospital, Los Angeles, Cal.
City and County Hospital, St. Paul, Minn.
Sloane Hospital for Women, New York
University of Wisconsin Medical Department, Madison, Wis.
Manhattan State Hospital, Ward's Island, N. Y.
State Hospitals of Connecticut, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Illinois

as well as two thousand other hospitals, municipalities and industrial concerns, are using from one to thirty LUNGMOTORS.

Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital,
East Concord Street,
William C. Mann, M.D. Superintendent Boston, Feb. 8, 1915. 191

James M. Booher, Medical Director,
565 Washington Blvd.,
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Feb. 3rd, would say that the lungmotor has been used entirely on new-born infants, and the physicians who have used it are very enthusiastic with the success that they have had with it. I am not in a position to state, however, on just how many cases they have used it.

Very truly yours,
Wm. C. Mann
Superintendent.

Write for free booklet on Mechanical Respiration

LUNGMOTOR INCORPORATED
Main Office and Works, 180 N. Market St., CHICAGO

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Under proper headings this column will present advertisements of Positions Wanted, Help Wanted, Articles for Sale, etc.

When requested, replies will be received at the business office of THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis, and will be forwarded promptly to the advertiser.

The charge is $1.00 for 30 words or less, and 3 cents for each additional word. For the convenience of both advertisers and publishers, classified advertisements are payable in advance.

POSITIONS WANTED.

POSITIONS—Superintendents of hospitals, superintendents of nurses, etc., furnished hospitals anywhere in the world. No charge to Hospital Boards for this service. If you want nurses capable of developing your institution, why not let us put you in touch with the very superintendent for whom you are looking? We have the most competent hospital superintendents registered with us for advanced positions. If you need an organizer or teacher promptly, write us now. Aznoe's Central Registry for Nurses, 3544 South Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

POSITION—As superintendent of a general hospital. Am at present assistant superintendent of one of the largest hospitals in this country. Am 45 years of age and have had seven years' experience. Address J. J. D., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—As head janitor; references the best; good mechanic; makes his own wall washes and soft soaps, thoroughly understands paint mixing; can employ and retain help; has had linen room, laundry and dining room experience; willing to start at low salary where cuts in expenses and higher quality of service will be appreciated. Address John M. Mereness, 5447 Lake Park avenue, Chicago, Apartment J; Building Phone Midway 2698.

POSITION—In hospital to take entire charge in linen and sewing room. Best of hospital experience. Can furnish good references from prominent hospitals. Address Mrs. Louise Hoag, 574 East 163rd street, New York City.

POSITION—As dietitian or managing housekeeper. Ten years' practical experience with college training. Experienced in marketing and catering. References. Address H. C. I., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—As assistant dietitian or housekeeper in general hospital. Having had experience in hospital work, can give first-class references. Address H. O. M., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—As dietitian or assistant. Graduate middle west college in household science department. References. Address J. K. W., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—As superintendent of medium size hospital by nurse registered in New York and Pennsylvania. For the past four years and at present superintendent of hospital in New York. Address S. H. M., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—As superintendent of a general hospital and training school of about 100 beds by registered nurse with executive ability and experience. Will be able to accept new position January 1st. Address B. C. L., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—Experienced dietitian wishes position in large clinical hospital. Can take entire charge of department. Splendid teacher. Excellent references. Address H. M. K., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—A dietitian with 10 years' experience as an executive, recently having finished a course of a year and a half as special student of nutrition at Columbia University, desires a position as dietitian in charge of special diets in a general hospital. Salary $1,200 and maintenance. Address E. M. N., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—By a graduate registered nurse; principal of training school with 65 pupils for several years past and wishes similar position in the East; good disciplinarian and teacher. Has good executive ability and best letters of recommendation. Address New York, care THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Tower Building, Chicago.

POSITION—As hospital engineer, reliable, capable man with ten years' experience. Understands engine boilers, motor elevators, electrical work. First-class licenses. Address Jos. P. Erwin, Campbell, Minn.

POSITION—As superintendent. A registered graduate nurse with good experience and special college preparations for hospital administration, wishes superintendency of larger hospital than present position. Highest credentials. Address "College," THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—As superintendent of a hospital by Hebrew physician with years of experience in hospital management. Am holding similar position at present, but desire a change for very good reasons. Will furnish the best credentials. Address M. B. A., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

POSITION—As superintendent of nurses in hospital not over 150 beds; or superintendent of hospital and training school in small hospital, by registered nurse. Experienced executive, teacher and disciplinarian. Highest credentials. Address E. S. M., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

HELP WANTED

SUPERVISING NURSE—Supervising nurse to take charge of a detached building of 65 or 70 beds for contagious diseases. Permanent position, good salary. Must have had experience in contagious disease nursing. Address Superintendent City Hospital, Minneapolis.

Continued on page 48

STERILIZED

TWO hours' cooking in sealed cookers effectively sterilizes H-O. We have been the only oatmeal producers to cook our oatmeal *thoroughly* before sealing it in packages. But twenty minutes' further cooking is required to make the richly nourishing H-O readily assimilable.

H-O

THE *ONLY* STEAM-COOKED

Oatmeal

The H-O Company, Buffalo, N.Y.
Makers of H-O, Force, *and* Presto.

Hydrotherapy
Electrotherapy
Massage

The growing usefulness and popularity of these methods of treatment demand that they shall be included in the education of every nurse, and no hospital or sanitarium library is complete that does not include the very latest and best information concerning them.

Rational Hydrotherapy, by Dr. John Harvey Kellogg, is the only complete standard work upon this method of treatment. The book includes full information and instructions in regard to prescriptions, treatment and effects to be anticipated. Price, cloth, $6; half leather, $7.50.

Light Therapeutics, by Dr. John Harvey Kellogg, is a full and complete treatise upon the employment of luminative electricity as a curative agent. Price, in paper covers, $1; cloth, $2.

The Art of Massage, by Dr. John Harvey Kellogg, contains full and complete directions for the administration of this method of restoring health. All the movements are fully illustrated, having been posed by expert manipulators. Price, cloth only, $2.50.

All these books are very completely illustrated.

Dr. John Harvey Kellogg is Superintendent of the Battle Creek Sanitarium, and has been so for nearly forty years. As, at this institution, Hydrotherapy, Electrotherapy and Massage have been employed with remarkable success and developed to a high degree of perfection, Dr. Kellogg, as Superintendent of the institution, is recognized as the very highest authority upon all these matters.

We give all three of these volumes, **when purchased together,** at a special combination price, or we will mail each one separately, postage fully prepaid to any part of the U. S., upon receipt of price specified above. Address:

GOOD HEALTH PUBLISHING CO.
6811 W. Main Street Battle Creek, Mich.

You can see it at work in your own hospital

WE welcome every chance to give a demonstration to the hospital head on the floors of his own institution.

That does not mean that we worry you to death ever afterwards if you cannot see the value of the UTILITY SCRUBBING AND POLISHING MACHINE.

It does not mean that we leave the machine on your hands without permission and "accidentally" send you a bill a few days later.

It means only that, on a given area of your floor, we can show you such a saving of time and such a difference in cleanliness that your mind will probably be made up to buy one.

Our claims for the UTILITY SCRUBBING AND POLISHING MACHINE are so strong that you owe it to your hospital to investigate them.

Write us today.

THE VACUNA COMPANY

DEPARTMENT A **251 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Continued from page 46

HELP WANTED—Continued

MISS BAYLIES' FIFTH AVENUE DIRECTORY FOR NURSES, 8 East 37th Street, New York, N. Y. Open day and night. Hospitals and institutions throughout the United States supplied with superintendents, assistant superintendents, operating room nurses, supervising and head nurses, dietitians, and housekeepers. Only graduates with first-class credentials from recognized training schools are considered.

NURSE—Nurse wanted for 60-bed T. B. Sanitarium, Ohio. Visiting and social experience preferred, but not essential. Give age, weight, health, references, salary expected. Address C. L. R., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT in a large general hospital. To anyone looking for such a position, especially for anyone looking for training in institutional work, this should be a most attractive tender, the opportunities being unusual. It is important that answers to this should be sent in applicant's own handwriting, with detailed information, age, married or single, education, and hospital experience. Photograph. Answers to this will be regarded as confidential if so requested. Address S. A. G., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

WANTED—Superintendents and Superintendents of Nurses with advanced hospital experience. We have calls for nurses that are good organizers and teachers. Nurses that are fully capable of holding positions in hospitals where ability is required. If interested, send for beautiful free thirty-two page booklet, which fully explains how we secure positions for nurses in our modern hospitals. Aznoe's Central Registry for Nurses. 3544 S. Grand Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

EPIDEMIOLOGIST—An examination for Epidemiologist, which was originally called for October 2, has been postponed and will be held November 6. Applications will be received until October 30. For forms and details address Illinois State Civil Service Commission at Springfield, Illinois, or 904, 130 North Fifth avenue, Chicago.

FOR SALE.

HORSE AMBULANCE FOR SALE—Rubber tired; with pole and shafts; used four years; cost over six hundred dollars; price $100, purchaser to pay transportation. The Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich.

MICROSCOPE FOR SALE—Standard ⅔-inch, ⅙-inch, 1/12-inch immersion lens. Abbe condenser, case, bell jar. 200 miscellaneous tissue and bacteria slides. $50.00 C. O. D. Dr. McNamara, Majestic Building, Quincy, Ill.

AUTHORITATIVE LIST OF NURSES OF THE UNITED STATES—38,000 names and addresses arranged by states, compiled from official records. An invaluable list for manufacturers and merchants seeking business with the nursing profession. Mailing lists prepared and research work done from complete and reliable records available in Library of Congress. Address C. N. Filkins, 1736 G street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

MISCELLANEOUS.

INSTRUMENTS REPAIRED—Like new. We grind, sharpen, plate, polish and adjust. Charges very moderate. Work absolutely guaranteed. If in doubt, ask for references of hospitals who patronize us regularly. Koken, 2528 Texas avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

GENERAL SERVICE—Physicians, surgeons, and nurses furnished free for hospitals or assistants; practices of physicians, surgeons, dentists, and also of veterinarians handled and furnished in all the states; drug stores for sale; medical appliances, books, etc. (second-hand), sold and furnished; positions furnished in all the states. F. V. Kneist, Omaha, Neb.

IN OBSTETRIC, PELVIC OR ABDOMINAL SURGERY use the Wallace Adjustable Bed, which not only provides the convenient positions of the operating table, but enables you to prescribe those positions best suited to recovery. The patient is made comfortable and safety of movement is assured. See our announcement on page 67 of this issue and write for any other particulars that may be desired. Wallace Adjustable Bed Sales Company, 18 North Second street, St. Louis, Mo.

INSTRUCTION IN MASSAGE, Swedish Movement Treatment, Anatomy, and Physiology. Axel C. Hallbeck. Qualified by Royal Swedish Board of Medicine, Chief of Massage Clinic St. Luke's Hospital, Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, etc.; Mrs. Hallbeck, assistant instructor, ladies' classes, 181 West 87th street, New York. Telephone Schuyler 8358. Our pupils have the advantage of assisting extensively in clinical work.

8-LB. CAN APPLE BUTTER FREE—The healthfulness of pure apple butter, its value as a food, and the standards of purity which we maintain in manufacturing the Lippincott Apple Butter should immediately recommend its use in your institution. We want to convince you through actual test that it merits dietetic recognition in your hospital, and hence we are willing to send you a generous sized can (8 lbs.) without charge. Fill in the coupon which will be found in the right-hand corner of our advertisement on page 37 of this journal and mail it to us at once. The Lippincott Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DOES YOUR RECTIFIER NEED A DOSE OF SALTS?—If you have a Galvanic and Faradic Wall Plate that is standing idle or remains inert owing to the loss of function of the alternating current Rectifier, we can explain to you a simple test that will prove whether or not the Rectifier is rectifying the current. Full particulars regarding overhauling and recharging can be had on application. McIntosh Battery & Optical Company, 322 W. Washington street, Chicago, Ill.

Continued on page 50

La Mode
TuFold
TRADE MARK
UNIFORM

The Newest and Most Practical Uniform

Just what you've been wanting—a Uniform with a high and low collar, *all-in-one.*

Buy the TUFOLD and have a uniform that is especially attractive, as well as decidedly convenient and correct.

Ask your dealer for TUFOLD. If he hasn't it, write for Catalog M.

HAYS & GREEN
352 FOURTH AVENUE
NEW YORK CITY

MADE UNDER CLEAN AND HEALTHFUL CONDITIONS — NATIONAL CONSUMERS' LEAGUE — USE OF LABEL AUTHORIZED AFTER INVESTIGATION — LICENSE — 193

453. Good quality White Linen-finished Cambric, $3.00 in U. S. A.

Books of Interest To Nurses

The Tuberculosis Nurse — Her Functions and Her Qualifications. A handbook for practical workers in the tuberculosis campaign—By Ellen N. La Motte, R. N., graduate of Johns Hopkins Hospital, former nurse-in-chief of the Tuberculosis Division, Health Department of Baltimore. Introduction by Louis Hamman, M. D. **$1.50.**

A Medical Dictionary for Nurses — By Amy Eliz. Pope, **$1.00.** "Unquestionably the best work of its kind that has ever been published."—*British Journal of Nursing.*

Practical Nursing — A Text Book for Nurses. By A. C. Maxwell and A. E. Pope. (Third Edition.) **$2.00.**

A Text-Book of Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses — By A. E. Pope and Thurza A. Pope. **$1.75.**

Essentials of Dietetics in Health and Disease — By A. E. Pope. **$1.00.**

A Text-Book of Materia Medica for Nurses — By L. L. Dock. (Fourth Edition.) Revised and enlarged. **$1.50.**

A Quiz Book of Nursing for Teachers and Students — By A. E. Pope and T. A. Pope. **$1.75.**

Complete Medical Catalog sent on request

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS
Educational Dept. 2 W. 45th St., New York City

Ampoules of Sterilized Solutions.

(FOR HYPODERMATIC ADMINISTRATION.)

ADVANTAGES: Asepsis, Convenience, Accuracy of Dose.

Adrenalin Chloride Solution, Dilute, ℞ 1 (1:10,000) (No. 1).
Adrenalin Chloride Solution, ℞ 2 (1:3200) (No. 2).
Amyl Nitrite, 2 minims (No. 48).
Amyl Nitrite, 3 minims (No. 49).
Amyl Nitrite, 5 minims (No. 50).
*Caffeine and Sodium Benzoate (No. 3).
Camphor in Oil (No. 4).
*Camphor in Oil, Concentrated (No. 45).
Colrenin, ℞ "C" (No. 5).
†Emetine Hydrochloride, ⅓ gr. (No. 40).
Emetine Hydrochloride, ½ gr. (No. 76).
‡Emetine Hydrochloride, ½ of 1% (No. 80).
Ergot Aseptic (No. 29).
Eulrenin, ℞ "E" (No. 6).
Glycerophosphate Comp. (No. 35).
Iron Arsenite (Soluble) (No. 8).
Iron Arsenite and Strychnine (No. 9).
Iron Cacodylate, ½ gr. (No. 27).
Iron Citrate, Green, ¾ gr. (No. 25).
Iron Citrate, Green, 1½ grs. (No. 7).
Lecithin, 0.1 gm. (1½ grs.) (No 44).
Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1% (Aqueous Solution) (No. 10).
Mercuric Iodide, Red, 1% (Solution in Oil) (No. 11).
Morphine and Atropine, ℞ "A" (No. 12).
Morphine and Atropine, ℞ "B" (No. 13).
Morphine and Hyoscine (No. 14).
Novrenin (No. 43).
Nuclein Solution No. 1 (No. 26).
‡Nuclein Solution 10% (Veterinary) (No. 28).
Physiologic Salt Solution (No. 42).
Pilocarpine Nitrate ⅓ gr. (No. 15).
Pituitrin (No. 16).
†Pituitrin (No. 47).
Quinine Dihydrochloride, 3¾ grs. (No. 18).
*Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride, 1% (No. 39).
‡Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride, 1% (No. 17).
Sodium Cacodylate, ¾ gr. (No. 20).
Sodium Cacodylate, 1½ grs. (No. 21).
Sodium Cacodylate, 3 grs. (No. 22).
Sodium Cacodylate, 5 grs. (No. 37).
Sodium Cacodylate, 7 grs. (No. 23).
Sodium Glycerophosphate, 0.10 gm. (1½ grs.) (No. 38).
Strophanthone, Dilute (No. 24).
Thyroprotein (Beebe), 1/50 gr. (No. 30).

Supplied in 1-Cc. ampoules, except as noted. *Ampoules of 2 Cc. †Ampoules of ½ Cc. ‡Ampoules of 5 Cc. ‖Ampoules of 10 Cc.
We also supply Silver Nitrate, 1% (No. 19) and 2% (No. 84), not for hypodermatic administration.

◆ ◆ ◆

A 72-page brochure, "Glaseptic Ampoules," containing a full list of our Sterilized Solutions, with formulas, therapeutic suggestions, etc., will be sent to any physician on receipt of request. Ask for a copy.

Home Offices and Laboratories,
Detroit, Michigan.

Parke, Davis & Co.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Continued from page 48

MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

BACK NUMBERS THE MODERN HOSPITAL WANTED—We will gladly purchase copies of the following named back numbers of THE MODERN HOSPITAL, paying thirty-five cents per copy if in good condition: November, 1914; March, 1915. Address THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

ELECTRIC LIGHT BATHS—Nearly every patient who comes to your institution can be benefited by the invigoration that follows the use of electric light baths. The "Sanequo" bath cabinets are made to meet the exacting requirements of constant daily use. See illustration and particulars on third cover page of this journal, and send coupon for such literature as may be of special interest to you at this time. Sanitarium Equipment Company, Battle Creek, Mich.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICAL GYMNASTICS AND MASSAGE offers a practical and theoretical course in Swedish Movements, Massage, etc. Diploma. Patients secured. For further information apply School of Medical Gymnastics and Massage, 61 East 86th street, New York, N. Y.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMP—The Vanitie Portable Electric Lamp is instantly attached anywhere and readily adjusted to insure a brilliant, workable light, and at the same time the eyes are effectually protected from glare and strain. See illustration and description on page 54 of this number, and ask us for a copy of our "Illuminating Notes." Aladdin Lamp Corporation, 52 Vanderbilt avenue, New York.

THE SEASON FOR BLANKETS—Place your order now for borderless institution blankets, of which we make a specialty. We make these blankets of part wool and part cotton, to give them strength and durability. They will launder well and have the warmth of a wool blanket. Write for samples and prices. Rhoads & Fillman, 1020-24 Filbert street, Philadelphia, Pa.

SANITARY AND HYGIENIC SURROUNDINGS ARE ESSENTIAL IN EVERY HOSPITAL—The O-Cedar Mop and O-Cedar Polish are ever-ready assistants for the daily routine cleaning and polishing work in your hospital. Dusting cloths should be dampened with O-Cedar, then dust will be collected and held, not merely stirred up to settle elsewhere. Let us send you samples. See our announcement on back cover of this journal. Channell Chemical Company, Chicago, Ill.

HEIDBRINK AUTOMATIC ANESTHETIZER We want to send you our catalogue containing complete illustrations and description of the Heidbrink Automatic Anesthetizer, which is announced in this journal on page 30. Write us. The Heidbrink Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

Continued on page 52

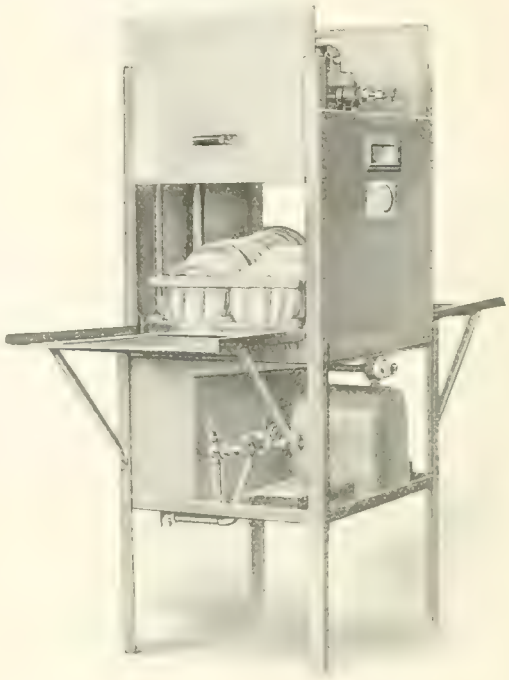
CONTAINS SAMPLES OF STANDARD BEDSPREADS, SHEETS, SHEETINGS, TICKINGS, GINGHAMS, RIPPLETTE, DUCKS, DENIMS, HICKORY STRIPES, PANT GOODS ETC.

MAILED TO PURCHASING AGENTS UPON REQUEST

BLISS, FABYAN & CO. NEW YORK CITY

CRESCENT DISH WASHER

Noiseless—Rapid—Thorough
Easy to Operate



HOSPITAL MODEL A

Dishes are washed in torrents of soapsuds—rinsed and sterilized in clean, boiling water and automatically dried. All without being touched by hand.

Quickly pays for itself by reason of the saving of dishes, the elimination of dish towels, and the saving of time and labor.

The Crescent has been on the market for over twenty years. It is made in several sizes, and is used in leading hospitals and other institutions.

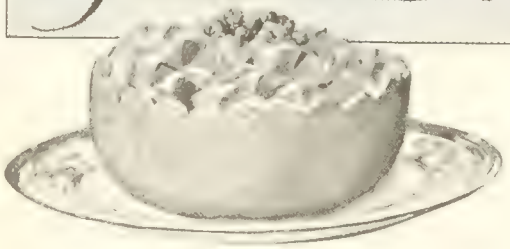
Send for illustrated folder. Learn all about it without obligation

BROMLEY-MERSELES MFG. CO.
INCORPORATED

CHICAGO
215 West Superior Street

NEW YORK
1328 Broadway

Fills a Double Need



KNOX GELATINE fills a double need in the dietary of the sick and convalescing patient. The direct service is as an inviting, easily assimilated vehicle for other foods. The indirect, yet very important service, is through its action as an albumen and protein "sparer."

Grape Fruit Jelly

(*Individual*)

1 tablespoonful KNOX Sparkling Gelatine.
1 tablespoonful cold water.
1 tablespoonful boiling water.
1 tablespoonful sugar.
1 cup grape fruit juice.

Soak gelatine in cold water three minutes. Add boiling water and sugar, place over hot water, and let stand until gelatine has dissolved; then add grape fruit juice, strain into a wet mold, and chill.

KNOX
SPARKLING GELATINE
(Granulated)

admirably serves these purposes, because it is plain gelatine. Hands do not touch it at any stage in its manufacture. It has received the endorsement of such pure food authorities as Dr. Wiley, Prof. Allyn, Dr. Goudiss and Alfred W. McCann. Hundreds of hospitals, sanatoriums and other institutions use **Knox** Gelatine.

You are certain of the constituents of any dish prepared with **Knox** Gelatine because *you* add the sweetening, flavor and other ingredients. You know what you are prescribing or serving.

The most appetizing and palatable desserts, jellies, puddings, salads, ices, sherbets, etc., are prepared with **Knox** Gelatine. They will often be relished when other foods are distasteful.

We will gladly send, free, a full-size package, together with our New Illustrated Recipe Book. This coupon is for your convenience. Mail it today.

Yellow Package

The contents of these packages are identical except the Acidulated or blue package contains an extract of lemon flavoring, saving the cost of lemons.

Blue Package

FREE—Recipe Book and Sample

Chas. B. Knox Company, Inc.
608 Knox Ave., Johnstown, N. Y.

Please send me, FREE, a full-size package of Knox Gelatine and a Recipe Book of Desserts, Jellies, Puddings, Salads, etc.

Name

Address

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Continued from page 50

MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.

CHEMICALLY PURE WATER can be guaranteed throughout your institution through the use of a Polar Water Still. It delivers chemically pure water under any and all conditions. It is automatic in operation, requiring attention only at convenient times. Write for our very complete catalogue, which describes every detail of the Polar Water Still. The Kennicott Company, 1400-1410 Corn Exchange Bank Building, Chicago.

SAFETY OPERATING LAMP fitted with a powerful emergency gas light, which is available in an instant in the event of the failure of the electric current during the operation. See illustration and further particulars in our announcement on page 4 of this number. Hospital Devices Company, 95 River street, Hoboken, N. J.

A YEAR'S USE—Our rubber gloves will stand a year's use without deterioration, undergoing repeated sterilizations. If you cannot get them from your jobber, send us the name of your institution and we will send you a pair free. Massillon Rubber Company, Massillon, Ohio.

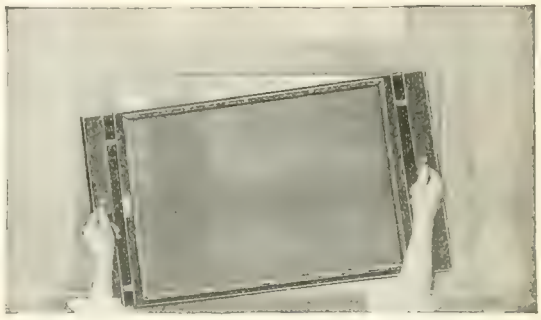
WILL YOU LET US SERVE WHEATENA in your hospital? If so, write, specifying the capacity of your institution, so that we may send you enough packages (carriage prepaid) to be of real service. This places you under no obligation. Wheatena makes a perfect food, easily cooked and easily served. When writing mention the November MODERN HOSPITAL. Further particulars given in our announcement on page 21 of this journal. The Wheatena Company, Wheatenaville, Rahway, N. J.

AN IDEAL FOOD BISCUIT—We would like to send you a trial quantity of Horlick's Maltoat Biscuit, without charge, together with analysis, so that you may be convinced that this is an ideal food biscuit, one that will tempt the palate and is easily digested. Write for sample. Horlick Maltoat Biscuit Company, 312 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

GOOD CHINA OF SANITARY IMPORTANCE IN EVERY HOSPITAL. We make a specialty of hospital china, either for wards or dining rooms; and also of individual tray sets. The K. T. & K. semi-vitreous china is supplied in plain white, decorated or monogram styles. See our announcement on page 40 of this journal, and write to us regarding your needs. Knowles, Taylor & Knowles Company, East Liverpool, Ohio.

PRACTICAL RUGS FOR HOSPITALS—In actual wear the Kilmarnock, Thread and Thrum rugs are the best for hospital use. They are sanitary, durable, and artistic. Rugs suitable for all parts of your institution. See our announcement on second cover of this journal. We will have our representative in your city call on you with samples at your request. Nye & Wait Kilmarnock Corporation, Auburn, N. Y.

Continued on page 54



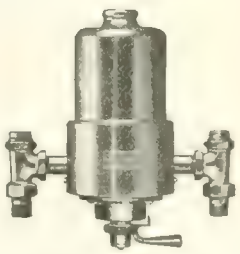
An Air Filter

STICKLEY'S GOOD HEALTH SCREEN allows plenty of fresh air to enter, without admitting soot or dust, and without allowing drafts and the consequent chilling of the room.

A blessing in the hospital. Strong cloth mesh (washable, changeable, large or small openings) in a mahogany finished portable frame.

L. & J. G. STICKLEY
Box 80, FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

Send for catalogue of our well-known furniture



Filling a Hydrotherapeutic Prescription

APPLIED to the continuous flowing bath the POWERS THERMOSTATIC HOT WATER CONTROLLER makes it possible to fill the doctor's prescription with accuracy. The controller is easily adjusted to the temperature desired, and maintains this temperature regardless of varying pressures or temperatures in water supplies. Failure of the cold water supply automatically shuts off the hot, thereby making scalding an impossibility.

The controller is adaptable to all installations; may be set in table, or locked in a wall recess, or exposed with adjusting handle, as desired. It can be installed by any plumber.

The Powers Regulator Company

103 Park Avenue NEW YORK — **5 S. Wabash Ave.** CHICAGO

Manufacturers of temperature controlling apparatus

Hospital and Institutional Record and Account Books

Patients' Register

Designed by Mr. J. R. Coddington and too well known to require further detail.
Three sizes—$5.00, $7.50, $10.00.

Hospital Cash Book

A simplified cash account book for small hospitals and institutions.
Bound in buckram. Postpaid, $1.25.

Linen Record Book

Informs the housekeeper where linens are at all times.
Bound in buckram. Postpaid, $1.25.

Training School Record

A complete record of the individual work of each nurse.
Bound in buckram. Postpaid, $1.50.

Sample sheets upon request

These books were formerly published by the Sutton Publishing Company and are the product of experts in hospital accounting.

Now Sold and Published by

The Burkhardt Company

87 Congress Street West, Detroit, Mich.

THE

WINSLOW WINDOW

AUSTRAL BALANCE

A Scientific Window for

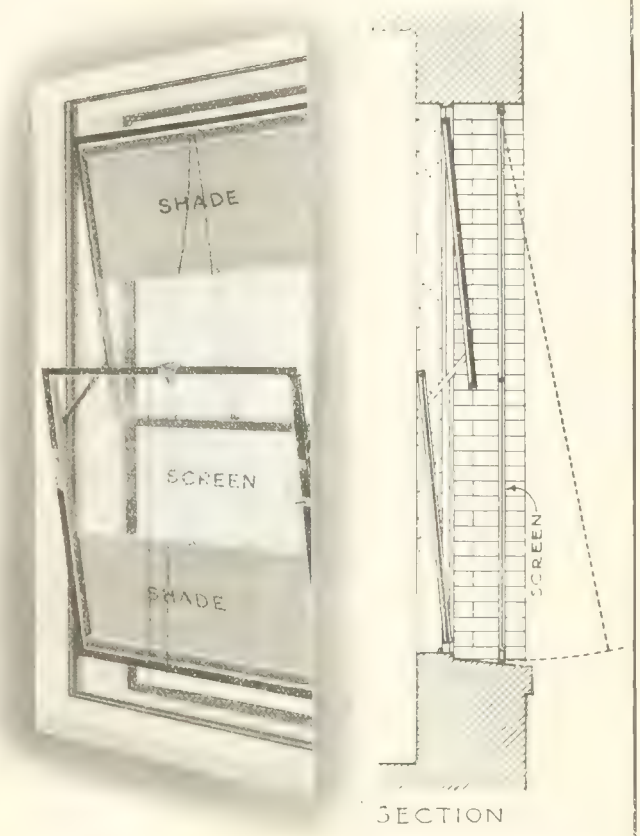
Hospitals and Sanitariums

Solid rolled steel welded construction.
Sanitary, no dust pockets, no cracks.
Ventilation indirect—no drafts.
Can open up to five or six inches at center, while still closed top and bottom.
Both sash in balance at all times.
Ease of operation—can be operated with slight effort.
Perfect protection from rain, whether open or shut.
Safe, as opening at bottom can be limited to say eight or ten inches.
Detention wards made absolutely secure by subdividing with Muntins.
Lower sash arranged to swing into room and provided with key so patient cannot operate.
Shades on each sash act also as perfect awnings.
Can be placed at top of both if desired.
Fly screens on outside, removable and hinged.
Weather tight, avoiding double windows.
Some 9000 of these windows successfully installed in prominent office and other buildings.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

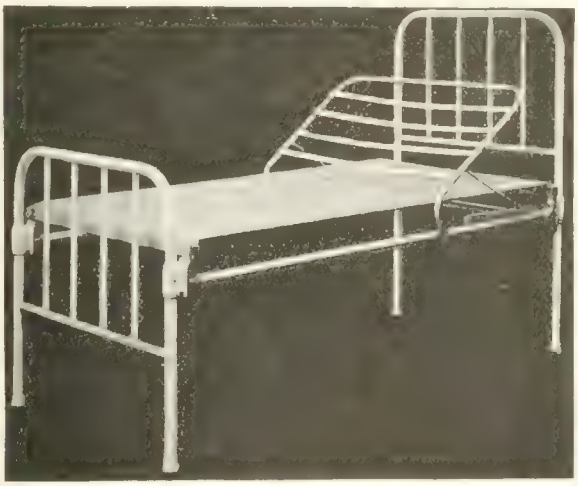
WINSLOW BROS. COMPANY

Main Offices and Works, 1600-1700 W. HARRISON STREET, CHICAGO
Mailing Address, P. O. BOX 803
Branch Offices, NEW YORK, PITTSBURG, LOS ANGELES



INTERIOR VIEW

The Ideal Hospital Window



The castings never break

IN "LIFE-LONG" hospital beds the castings are *all-malleable*. That means that at these vital points "LIFE-LONG" beds will not break under the hardest kind of hospital use. We guarantee them for 25 years.

The finest steel tubing, and the porcelain enamel, non-cracking, baked on, are other features that give these beds a right to the name of

Life Long
GUARANTEED WHILE YOU LIVE

Made by* HARD MFG. CO., *Buffalo, N. Y.
Send for illustrated catalog

QUALITY

In a Rubber Glove

is what makes it flexible, yielding, light, with no sacrifice of the strength needed to stand sterilization.

Our gloves will stand a year's use without deterioration, undergoing repeated sterilizations. We own the process that gives them this quality.

Ask your jobber for them. If you can not get them there, send us his name and the name of your institution, and we will send you a pair free.

Massillon Rubber Co.
Massillon, Ohio

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Continued from page 52

MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

DIPLOMAS—One or a thousand. Illustrated circular mailed on request. Ames & Rollinson, 203 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

TO PURIFY AND DEODORIZE THE AIR in your hospital use our portable ozonizers. Full particulars on request. The Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE NEW "SNOOK" INTERRUPTERLESS X-RAY MACHINE is designed particularly to take care of the latest developments in fast Radiography, Fluoroscopy and Deep Roentgen Therapy. Write for Bulletin No. 106. Snook-Roentgen Manufacturing Company, 1218 Race street, Philadelphia, Pa.

AN EASY AND SIMPLE WAY TO RID YOUR INSTITUTION OF ROACHES and other undesired guests of the vermin type is to use borax plentifully. Mix with an equal quantity of sugar and sprinkle it about. Borax is clean and antiseptic, is not a poison, and does not become filth as other vermifuges may if left around. Use the 20-Mule Team Borax. Send for our handsome booklet, The Magic Crystal, containing valuable information about borax. Pacific Coast Borax Company, 2295 Lumber street, Chicago.

TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS FREE—With your first order for "Garnet-Sanitary" non-perforated toilet paper we will send you on loan, enough "Garnet Dispensers" for all your toilets, without charge. This Dispenser has a locking device which allows only a certain length of paper to be torn at a time. See prices and other particulars in our announcement on page 54 of this journal. The Geo. H. Garnet Company, Allentown, Pa.

INVALID TABLES—Our Ideal adjustable bed table can be adjusted to any height and to any angle as a reading stand. See illustration on page 65 of this number, and write us for particulars on our Ideal line. Ideal Metallic Furniture Company, Detroit, Mich.

PLYMOUTH SANITARY RUBBER SHEETING does not decompose because it is made from a pure Para compound that cannot decompose; and it protects from damage because it is impervious to blood, urine, acids, alkalies, alcohol and ether. Made by the Plymouth Rubber Company, Canton, Mass.

AN ENGLISH FIRM of long standing and unquestionable integrity, having extensive show rooms in the center of the city, would be willing to accept a first-class consignment agency and to carry an exhibit on commission. Address W. W., THE MODERN HOSPITAL, Metropolitan Building, St. Louis.

TEST YOUR STERILIZATION FREQUENTLY—The best apparatus and routine fail at unexpected times. The Sterilizer Control is the simplest and most exact scientific test there is. Get a box of Sterilizer Controls and have them convenient for quick tests. 100 for $5.00. A. W. Diack, 47 Larned street, Detroit, Mich.

Two points about Toilet Paper

POINT No. 1

A case of "GARNET-SANITARY" Toilet Paper costs you $4.85. There are 100 rolls in a case; 6,000 inches to a roll; 600,000 inches to a case.

This is economy.

POINT No. 2

With your first order we will send you on loan, enough "Garnet Dispensers" for all your toilets, without charge. This Dispenser has a locking device which allows only a certain length of paper to be torn at a time.

How many cases shall we ship?

THE GEO. H. GARNET CO.

Makers of Toilet Paper, Paper Towels, Paper Dispensers

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A good light is essential to doctor, nurse and patient alike. Good light means light in the right place.

The VANITIE PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMP

is attachable anywhere—to table, desk, chair, shelf, mirror, bedpost—anywhere. It is scientifically constructed to throw a clear, steady, radiant stream of light exactly where you want it, yet keeping the eyes entirely in the shadow and effectually protecting them from glare and strain.

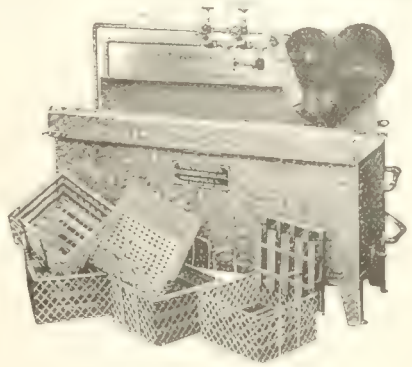
SIMPLE, COMPACT, DURABLE, EFFICIENT

Finished in Old Brush Brass or Nickel Plate. Price $5.00

Write us for free copy of "ILLUMINATING NOTES" telling you of its many uses in home, office, hospital and institution.

ALADDIN LAMP CORPORATION

Suite 1863, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue New York



BV Fearless Dishwasher variable motion instead of speed insures perfect sterilizing.

Germs of Contagious Diseases

lurk on dishes washed with dish rags, in warm water, in greasy dishpans.

Physicians and Surgeons do not ***sterilize*** their instruments by wiping them with rags, nor by spraying them—They ***immerse*** them and give them a ***variable motion*** in ***boiling*** water.

With the Fearless Dishwasher

the dishes are completely ***submerged*** in the ***boiling rinse*** and are ***thoroughly sterilized.***

We have been manufacturing Hand and Electric Power Dishwashers for 14 years—We use best quality American Ingot Iron.

The ***variable motion*** of the "FEARLESS" is illustrated and described in our new catalog. Write for copy today. We send it FREE.

FEARLESS DISHWASHER CO., Inc.
156 COLVIN STREET, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Results

NOTHING but a successful plate will produce successful "first time" results. That is what the Roentgenologist must have in order to properly diagnose the case. Seed X-Ray Plates are dependable, rapid and accurate, and give "first time" results.

For sale by all supply houses.
Pamphlet by mail on request.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THORNER'S HYPODERMIC NEEDLE STERILIZER
LATEST IMPROVED PATTERN

As seen from illustration, this Sterilizer is self-contained, and consists of a glass alcohol lamp with cap, a heavily tinned and nickeled spoon, and a nickeled stand.

The lamp is rigidly secured to the stand, but can be easily detached for cleaning. The cap is attached to the stand by means of a chain. The sterilizing spoon is adjustable in height by means of a thumb screw.

This arrangement enables the nurse to handle the whole outfit with one hand and assures against misplacing of the parts.

The price of this Sterilizer outfit, complete with lamp, etc. is $7.50 per dozen.

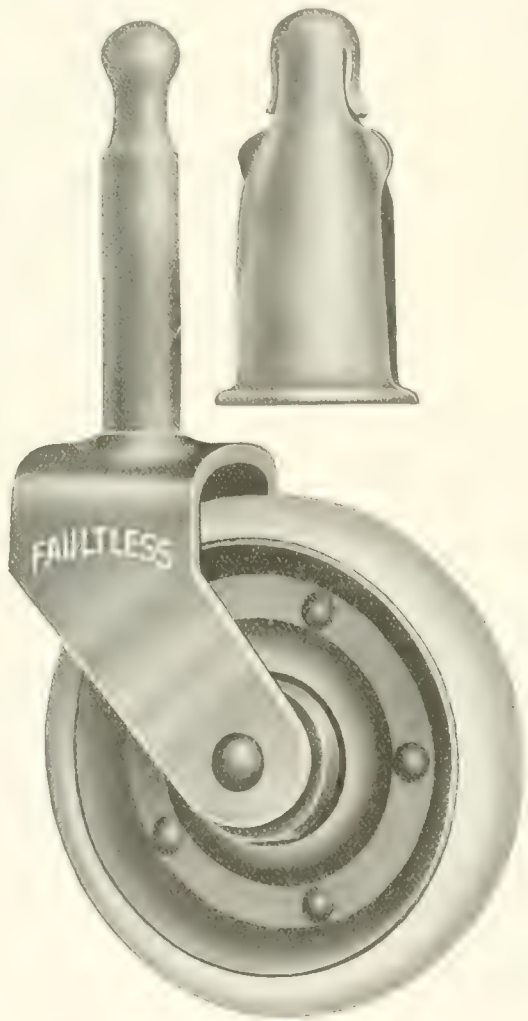
We will supply you with a sample for 65c

THORNER BROS.
140 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
HOSPITAL FURNITURE, STERILIZERS
AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES

FAULTLESS

The Caster You've Been Waiting For

A caster BOLD in strength, yet which will move at the slightest touch. One with a canvas-rubber composition tire and a ball-bearing raceway axle which insures long life and perfect working ability. A caster built by men who have had years of experience and have only recently marketed a real caster IDEAL for hospital use. A caster which stands the test for strength, durability, easy movement and prompt response.

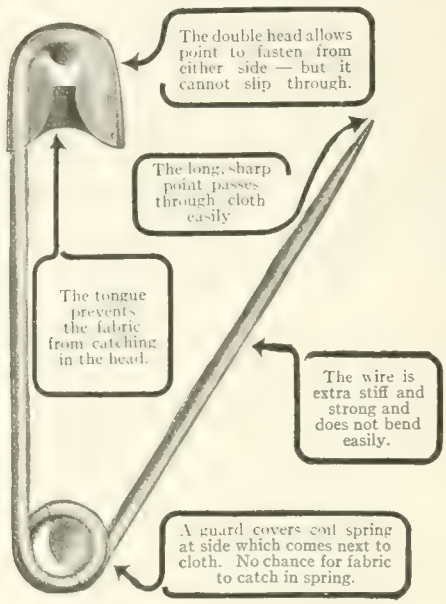


F-17-11
Full Size Cut Socket to fit 1¼ inch outside diameter tubing
This caster fits sixteen different sizes of sockets

Be sure to specify "FAULTLESS" on your furniture

FAULTLESS CASTER CO.
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

Stewart's Duplex Safety Pins


The double head allows point to fasten from either side — but it cannot slip through.
The long, sharp point passes through cloth easily
The tongue prevents the fabric from catching in the head.
The wire is extra stiff and strong and does not bend easily.
A guard covers coil spring at side which comes next to cloth. No chance for fabric to catch in spring.

Send for Free Samples of Stewart's Duplex.

Made of superior higher grade of brass wire. Will not bend or unfasten easily. Both head and coil are absolutely protected by the guards. Rust-proof. We manufacture all grades and sizes of Safety Pins. Pack them especially for Hospital use—5 gross in a substantial box—loose—ready for use at a moment's notice.

Samples and price list free on application.

BANK PINS

Minimum shipment of safety pins, 25 gross.

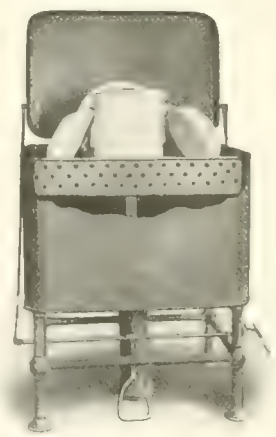
Stewart's Paragon Brand "bank" or toilet pins, packed in handy half-pound boxes, are indispensable in the modern hospital.

CONSOLIDATED SAFETY PIN CO.
BLOOMFIELD, N. J., U. S. A.

BY a pressure of the foot the cover of the *Barnstead Utensil Sterilizer* opens wide; and at the same time the automatic lift causes the tray and contents to rise. When the cover is closing, the tray recedes.

The mechanism is simple in construction, and the whole apparatus is easily and quickly cleaned.

MADE and sold by the Barnstead Water Still Co., 51 Chardon St., Boston.



SEND for catalog of Water Stills, Sterilizers, and other hospital needs.

The Uncommon Frequency *of* Pendulous Abdomen

(Enteroptosis-Gastroptosis)

by

The H. W. Gossard Co.

Largest Makers of Fine Corsets

1006 South Michigan Avenue

CHICAGO U. S. A.

THE great purpose of medical science today is "Health Conservation."

"Preventive Medicine," as a term, has a new and better meaning; practitioners and trained nurses are carrying the message of personal hygiene and disease prevention into the homes of patients and friends.

The press and the lecture platform are co-operating to this same end.

In this connection the woman's corset is an important factor for her weal or woe; while immense damage can be done by ill-fitting or wrongly constructed corsets, and while many ailments are directly traceable to this cause, properly constructed and fitted corsets provide a means of care or prevention, and therefore, in this present great world-thought of health conservation are more than ever before prescribed by medical men.

Consider the pendulous abdomen (enteroptosis-gastroptosis). The uncommon frequency of this disorder and the distressing effect on its victim are cause for the practitioner's most careful consideration.

In most cases this condition is directly due to the corset—usually a back-lacing, waist-constricting affair—worn to produce a so-called "good figure."

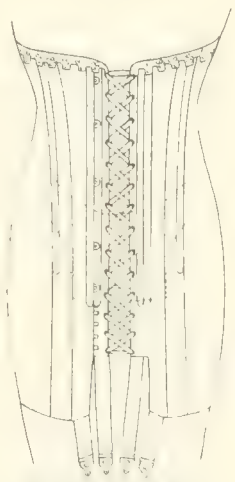
It is unfortunate that so many errors have been and are committed by women in the effort to create or maintain a "good figure," because, thanks to H. W. Gossard, it is not necessary nowadays for a corset to be constructed in defiance to the laws of hygiene to produce a fashionable figure. His idea of a corset lacing in front, and of being constructed according to anatomical principles, has removed the reproach that the corset to be fashionable must be a menace to a woman's health.

And in no instance more than in the prevention or cure of pendulous abdomen has the Gossard Corset so signally demonstrated its efficiency and its right to be considered by medical men as being absolutely in accord with the curative thought of the times.

When properly fitted the Gossard Corset aids the abdominal muscles to perform their natural function of counteracting intra-abdominal pressure without constriction. It fulfils all the functions of a properly fitting abdominal belt or bandage, always maintaining a gentle pressure to reduce any relaxed muscles without the danger of slipping or any discomfort whatsoever.

Save for a small pad, no other abdominal support is necessary than the Gossard Corset alone to rectify a pendulous abdomen.

All this is due to the fact that the Gossard Front-lacing Corset incorporates all the latest scientific views on the physiological support of the abdomen; it does not interfere with the normal functions of the body; its use induces a correct posture and assures proper body equilibrium.



Showing No. 14 Pad.
Used for Enteroptosis.

We have a very carefully written brochure on all the medical and hygienic uses of the Gossard Corset which we will be glad to send without charge upon request.

This book is recommended to the specialist, the practitioner, the nurse and the nurse in training. Please write for it.

THE H. W. GOSSARD CO.,
1006 South Michigan Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

DAHLSTROM FIRE-PROOF, SANITARY UNIT
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, NEW YORK CITY

YOUR responsibility does not end with a successful operation. What about the "fire safety" of your patients?

Find excuses, if you will, for not making certain types of buildings totally fire-proof, but never strain all sense of reason by allowing wooden doors and trim to enter the modern hospital.

'Tis bad enough to expect a well person to escape from a burning building, but what about your physically incapacitated patients—those who place explicit confidence in your ability to bring back the joy of living?

Fire spreads more quickly than disease. It will eat its way through wooden doors and trim as surely as ether makes your patient unconscious of pain. In an otherwise fire-proof hospital—and many of them are such—THE DAHLSTROM PRODUCTS forever eliminate the possibility of a serious fire. The hospital is totally fire-safe simply and only because fire will not, can not, eat its way beyond the room in which it originates.

Besides, THE DAHLSTROM PRODUCTS are more sanitary than the best of wooden trim. The baked-on enamel finish is enduring and easily kept clean. The steel trim is unaffected by heat or dampness and does not develop cracks for the collection of dust and germs.

May we send you our little booklet "SAFETY FIRST FOR HOSPITALS"? You should at least have the facts.

DAHLSTROM METALLIC DOOR CO.

Executive Offices and Plant
12 Blackstone Ave. JAMESTOWN, N. Y.
Branches and Representatives In All Principal Cities

THE EDMANDS ELECTRIC BAKERS

Patented

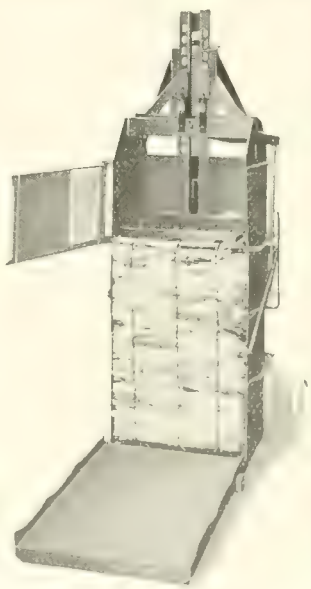
The Edmands Electric Bakers are adjustable for the application of radiant heat to any part of the body.

Edmands Heater Lamps are now made in white, amber, violet, blue and red natural glass, greatly increasing the usefulness of the apparatus.

See the Edmands Bakers at the A. M. A. and American Hospital Association Convention exhibits.

WALTER S. EDMANDS
134 Congress Street BOSTON, MASS.

BALE YOUR WASTE PAPER



and fabric into a compact unit and convert into a profit what is now a waste and fire danger to your hospital.

Waste paper can only be sold when baled. It can only be stored when baled. The Alsteel Paper Baler is a fireproof storeroom for waste.

It is not an expense, but an investment. Paper mills and paper stock buyers are anxious to get clean baled paper, and the price is from $7.00 to $15.00 per ton. You will be surprised how quickly a ton accumulates. Why burn money?

A 100-BED HOSPITAL CAN PAY FOR AN ALSTEEL PAPER BALER IN LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS by merely saving what is now thrown away. Its life is indefinite. Figure the profit after it has paid for itself.

An Alsteel Paper Baler means LOWER INSURANCE RATES on your building.

Light, strong, compact, easy to operate. ALL STEEL. Occupies half the space of a bunglesome wooden baler. Can be moved like a truck.

Write for full description and price list

ALSTEEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

The Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, is satisfied with its Alsteel Baler. Ask them. A few of the other hospitals now using: St. Vincent's Charity, Cleveland, Ohio; German Hospital, Chicago; Bellevue Hospital, Bellevue, Pa.

Signal Systems

"For physicians, the call system, by which the call may be sounded simultaneously in all parts of the hospital by one operator speaking the name at the central office, has also been found a great time saver."

From article of Dr Byam Hollings, Mass. Gen'l Hospital, in October, 1915 MODERN HOSPITAL.

Let us send you full details of how this system may be installed in your hospital to locate doctors and nurses instantly in whatever department they may be. It saves labor, effects economy, and greatly increases the efficiency of your organization.

WINKLER & REICHMANN
CONSUMERS' BUILDING
CHICAGO

The "Still Small Voice" Doctor's Call System

Kornlet
THE MILK OF GREEN CORN

More tempting dishes—with less work for you

Nurses at the leading hospitals throughout the country have been quick to appreciate the convenience of **Kornlet.** They give it to their patients who require a nourishing and strengthening food.

Kornlet is the concentrated, creamy milk which has been deftly removed from the juiciest kernels of the choicest young green corn. As it has no hulls or indigestible solids, **Kornlet** is retained and digested by the weakest stomach. If you have a patient who is particular about his food, serve

Kornlet Soup

Recipe—Use equal proportion of Kornlet with whole milk or evaporated milk. Bring to boiling point quickly. Add salt for seasoning and a little butter. Thicken with one tablespoon corn starch wet in a little cold milk. Add one beaten egg and mix gradually.

Recipe Book and Folder Free

We will gladly send any nurse a copy of the Kornlet Recipe Booklet—and a folder which contains tested recipes. Write for them today.

Sold by most grocers

If a nearby grocer hasn't Kornlet—and won't get it for you—send 25c, and a full-sized can will be mailed you by parcel post, prepaid.

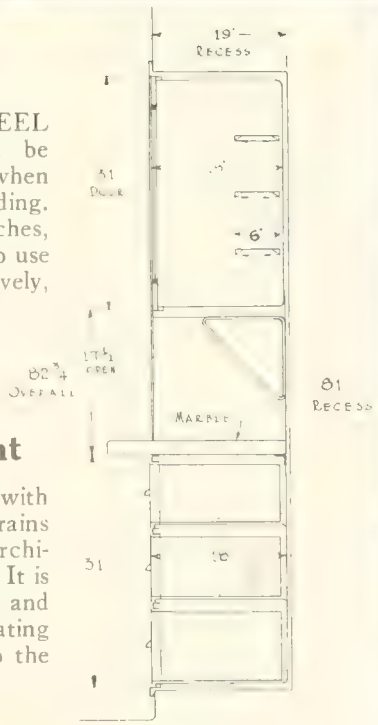
The Haserot Canneries Co.
Dept. 10 Cleveland, Ohio

To Architects:

HESS RECESSED STEEL EQUIPMENT can be arranged to best advantage when planning the hospital building. It is made in units of 30 inches, and if it can be planned to use this standard unit exclusively, expense will be saved.

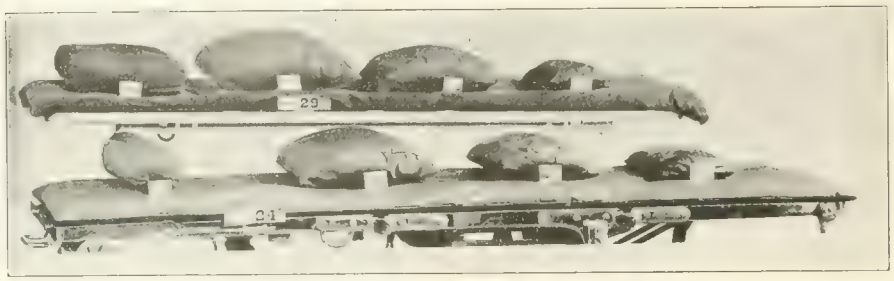
HESS Standardized Steel Equipment

has been designed by us with the aid of some of the best brains in the country in hospital architecture and management. It is a big factor in efficiency, and the architect by cooperating with us can arrange it to the maximum of efficiency.



Hess Warming and Ventilating Company

Hospital Department, Tacoma Building, Chicago



The only Rubber-covered Operating Room Outfit

made that is a *positive guarantee* against any patient ever having a back-ache after an operation, which is caused by relaxing on the operating table with the spinal column unprotected.

Our Back Rest and Table Pads assure your patient comfort and ease.

Send for a trial set to be used 30 days. If not as we say you may return it.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

LYNCH-JONES BEDDING COMPANY

720 S. WYMAN ST., ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

BORN'S RANGES *and* KITCHEN OUTFITS

WE make an assortment of cooking and serving appliances which covers all ordinary requirements, and in addition build to order any special hospital kitchen fixture which may be specified.

Long experience and exhaustive investigation on the subject should enable us to render valuable service to anyone planning to equip a kitchen. Write us concerning your problems. Also ask for catalogue No. 21.

THE BORN STEEL RANGE CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

The Modern Way of Storing Your Patients' Clothing

Keep them in Berger's Steel Lockers. They are attractive in appearance, save valuable space, are strongly yet simply constructed, withstand hard usage, are sanitary, and safeguard their contents from fire, rodents, vermin and pilferers. Your patients and your staff will appreciate them.

BERGER'S STEEL LOCKERS

Profit by our experience and let us help you solve your clothing storage problems.

Having unusual facilities, you will receive the benefit of economical production as well as the utmost in locker service and quality.

Write today for Special Catalog Y. M. H.

The Berger Mfg. Co.

Canton, Ohio

Our Nearest Branch for Best Service:
Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, San Francisco

Export Department, Berger Building, New York City, U. S. A.

SAFETY
OPERATING LAMP

PROVIDES

Intense, uniformly distributed light.

A mixed light approximating daylight in quality, enabling colors of tissues to be judged accurately.

Ventilation, removing heat from the head of the operator.

POWERFUL EMERGENCY GAS LIGHT
IN THE LAMP

Available in an instant in the event of the failure of the electric current during the operation.

NO WAITING **NO MATCHES**

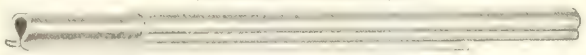
No groping in the dark for makeshift emergency light.

YOU KNOW THAT ELECTRIC CURRENT DOES FAIL AT TIMES. ARE YOU PROVIDED FOR THE EMERGENCY? IF NOT, YOU NEED THIS LAMP.

HOSPITAL DEVICES CO.

95 River Street **Hoboken, N. J.**

Tight, because it's shaped right



Keeping out the Cold Is Better than *Driving* It out

DRIVING it out means an excessive tax on your heating plant whenever the temperature drops or the wind is strong. No matter how extravagant you are with coal the calls come down from the wards for more heat.

Keeping it out means simply closing up the cracks around the frames of the windows and doors of the building with

MONARCH Metal Weather Strips

Doubly effective—because, besides preventing any ingress of cold exterior air, they prevent the escape of warmed interior air.

You have no trouble maintaining an even temperature through all the wards in all weather — and you'll find it can be done with a saving of from 20 to 40 per cent in coal consumption.

MONARCH METAL WEATHER STRIPS will keep dust and soot from sifting in to contaminate the air your patients breathe, and soil linen, uniforms and curtains. They adjust themselves to any shrinking or warping of sash or frame, facilitate the opening and closing of window sashes, and effectively silence rattling windows. These strips will not wear out, rust or break—but are guaranteed to outlast the building.

Licensees everywhere who will give demonstration and estimate of cost of installation without any obligation on your part.

Write us for FREE Booklet giving further facts about the MONARCH Strips. Copiously illustrated with views of many hospitals and other public institutions now using MONARCH Strips with perfect satisfaction.

Monarch Metal Weather Strip Co.
4124 Forest Park Boulevard **ST. LOUIS, MO.**

St. Louis Children's Hospital

EGG CUSTARD

HALL'S
VITRIFIED COOKING CHINAWARE

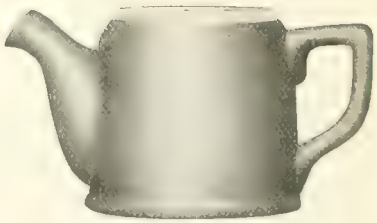
will render your breakage nil; it will not chip and it will not craze in the hottest oven.

It is NON-POROUS.

It is SANITARY.

Send for catalogue

HALL CHINA CO.
EAST LIVERPOOL, O.



CHICAGO COFFEE POT

THE same pot may be used for tea or coffee, the same dish for any vegetable or pudding, without injury to the flavor, because Hall China is impervious.

FRENCH SHIRRED EGG DISH

Coffee Pots
Tea Pots
Casseroles
Custards
Shirred Egg Dishes
Ramekins
Baking Dishes
Steam Table Pots
Bain Marie Jars
Coffee Urn Linings

Efficient, Economical Ironing

The Simplex is the modern economical way to iron. Gives the best and quickest results. The Simplex Ironer saves wages. ***One*** inexperienced girl does the work of four ironing by hand.

SIMPLEX IRONER
"THE BEST IRONER"

Costs nothing for upkeep. Noiseless, efficient and simple. No additional help needed when you are crowded.

Sizes to suit any hospital up to 150 beds. Price, $45.00 and up. Cost of the Simplex is quickly saved.

Free estimates and plans for complete laundry installations, including Washers, Extractors, Wringers, Dryers and Ironers.

Write for Catalog No. 37

AMERICAN IRONING MACHINE COMPANY
530-168 N. Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.

The Simplex won the Gold Medal as highest award at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.

Fire! Fire! Fire!

A sound that sends terror.

You insure against property loss; you should insure against loss of life.

THE
McFell Fire Alarm
SYSTEM

Is reliable insurance for both life and property. No hospital is safe without a reliable fire alarm system.

Write for particulars

McFELL SIGNAL COMPANY
2857 South Halsted Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

Impermephane

IM-PER-ME-PHANE

A new and wonderful impermeable dressing
Far superior to gutta-percha tissue or oiled silk

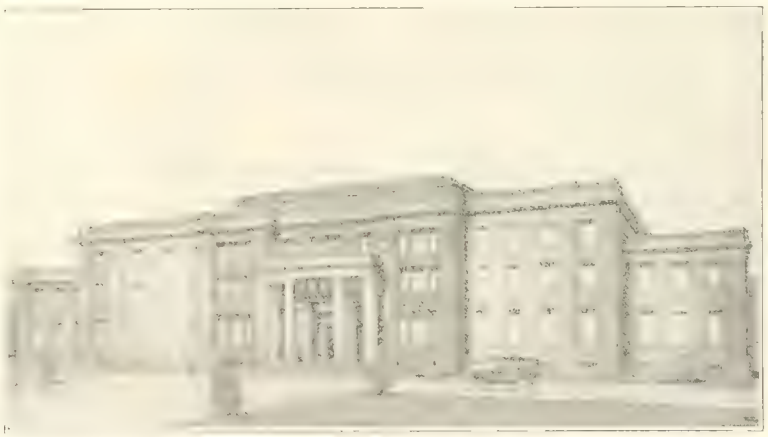
Impermephane is strong, tough, flexible, soft, light and is perfectly transparent. It does not crack, break or stick. Can be boiled or steam sterilized. Does not deteriorate with age. Will keep in any climate.

PRICE $2.50 PER BOX CONTAINING TEN SQUARE YARDS
Sent postpaid to any address in the United States

Sole importers and exclusive agents for the United States and Dominion of Canada

REID BROS. Manufacturers and Importers of Hospital Supplies
San Francisco, Cal., 585 Mission St. Seattle, Wash., 1303 Fourth Ave.

Douglas Plumbing Fixtures



are used in the Cincinnati General Hospital, one of the largest and most complete in the country. The fixtures were all of special design, and the installation was one calling for minute attention to detail with service on the largest scale.

If the construction of your hospital calls for prompt and efficient handling as well as quality of product, we can satisfy you. Write for details to

THE JOHN DOUGLAS COMPANY

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Original 20th Century Soap for Hospitals

The most economical soap for Hospitals—and the one cleanser that will serve every purpose—for cleaning wood, marble, and tile floors; woodwork, furniture, and all finished surfaces; as well as for the laundry, kitchen, and bath—the one all-purpose Hospital Cleanser.

Absolutely Pure—No Lye

Original 20th Century Soap contains no free oil or free alkali. It is manufactured from absolutely pure vegetable oils, and contains no animal fats or grease, or adulterations of any kind.

Rapidly removes dirt from painted, varnished, and enameled surfaces. Gives a luster to woodwork, furniture, and hardwood floors equal to an oil or polish, cleaning at the same time, leaving them uncolored and unstreaked.

Equally serviceable in the laundry—does not shrink woolens, and keeps them soft.

Write for prices and see why Original 20th Century Soap is the most economical you can use.

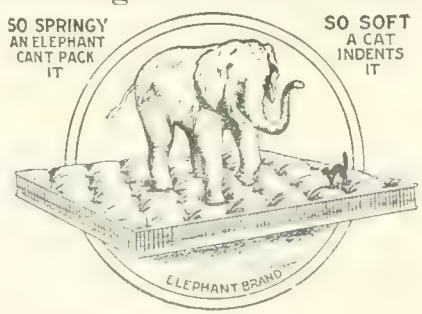
Theo. B. Robertson Soap Company, Inc.

Manufacturers of Cleansing Materials for all Purposes

700-704 West Division Street **CHICAGO, ILL.**

Western Office: M. M. CLARK, Manager, 903 N. Main Street, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

The Height of Bed Comfort



The "See See"

Inner Spring Mattress

prevents patients from becoming *bedsore*. The ONLY mattress for *Chronic Invalids*.

Write to Department H, how to obtain one for your institution free, to demonstrate.

Send for Catalog-ue

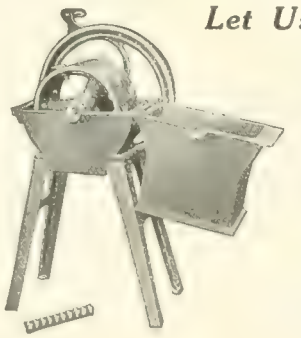
Cream City Bedding Company

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

We specialize in high-grade Hair and Felt Mattresses and Bed Springs

HOSPITAL MANAGERS!

Let Us Convince You



We say a LITTLE GIANT Ice Chipper or Breaker will pay for itself several times over in a year; we say it will promote better service by giving you chipped ice in an instant where it now takes from 30 minutes to one hour to produce it. Further, we know the labor, the time and the ice you will save will astonish you.

So We Will Do This:

Send you a machine on a 10-day free trial. If in that time the LITTLE GIANT does not prove its superiority over all other makes and does not do all we claim for it, you can send it back at our expense.

Tell us the amount of ice you use daily, and in what form, and we will send the machine you need, or write for Catalog No. 20-A.

Jobbers and salesmen wanted

B. L. SCHMIDT COMPANY

Davenport, Iowa, U. S. A.

Ideal Line

INVALID TABLES

Send for catalogue of hospital furniture

IDEAL METALLIC FURNITURE CO.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

A TABLE that can be adjusted to any height and to any angle as a reading stand.

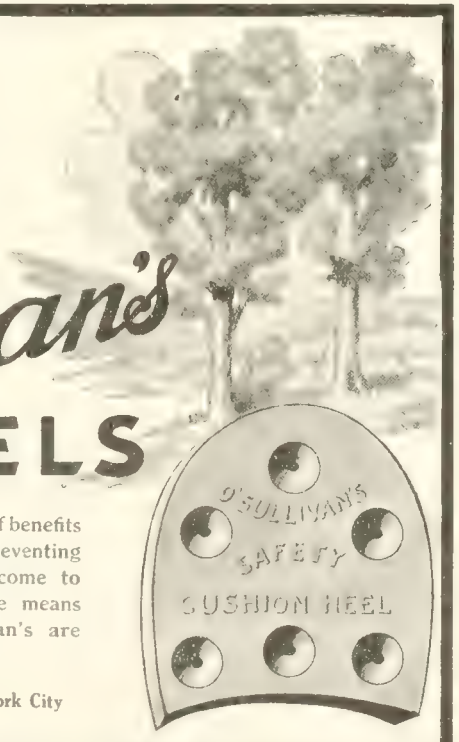
Not only a comfort, but a necessity to many.

Do not deny your feeble patients the pleasures of reading.

In Prescribing The "Out Door Life"

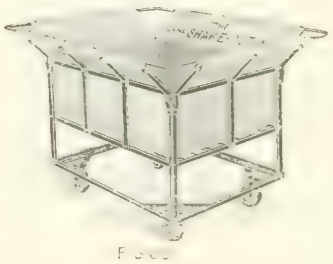
for nervous, weak or over-tired patients many a painstaking physician makes a routine practice of also recommending

O'Sullivan's HEELS



Based on sound physiologic principles and productive of benefits that conclusively prove their shock-absorbing, fatigue-preventing value, it is easy to understand why medical men have come to look upon rubber heels as a hygienic necessity—a definite means of promoting physical comfort and health. O'Sullivan's are preferred—those who wear them know why.

O'SULLIVAN RUBBER CO., 131 Hudson St., New York City



Lane Shake-out Truck. Canvas body detachable, to be washed in washer when soiled.

Mounted on large String Guard Casters, ball-bearing swivel.

Non-rusting steel frame.

A LANE CANVAS TRUCK

For shaking out linen after unloading from extractor. Small pieces are hung over flaring top, thence transferred to ironer pole.

A shake-out Table and Truck combined, requiring less floor space.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. T. LANE & BROTHER, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

15

requirements met

in Keystone Brand Floor Covering.

They are listed below. Look through this list of merits carefully.

Keystone Brand Floor Covering

can be laid by any orderly or other employee under your direction. It

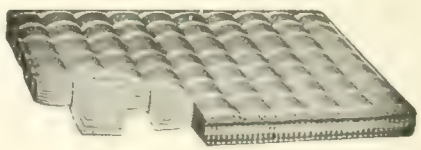
Is easy on the feet
Lies *flat*.
Needs no fastening
Prevents slipping.
Is absolutely sanitary.
Is waterproof.
Deadens sound.
Preserves floors.
Is [illegible] cheaper than other floor coverings.
Is odorless.
Does not show footprints.
Does not collect dust.
Does not dry out or rot.

KEYSTONE ROOFING AND MFG. CO.
Box 546, YORK, PA.

Each compartment of the

DIXIE NoTUFT Compartment Mattress

is separately filled. The amount of filling for each is weighed. Those compartments which have the most wear contain the most filling. *It is scientifically built.*



WILL NOT SPREAD
NO DIRT POCKETS
NO TUFT TO PULL OUT

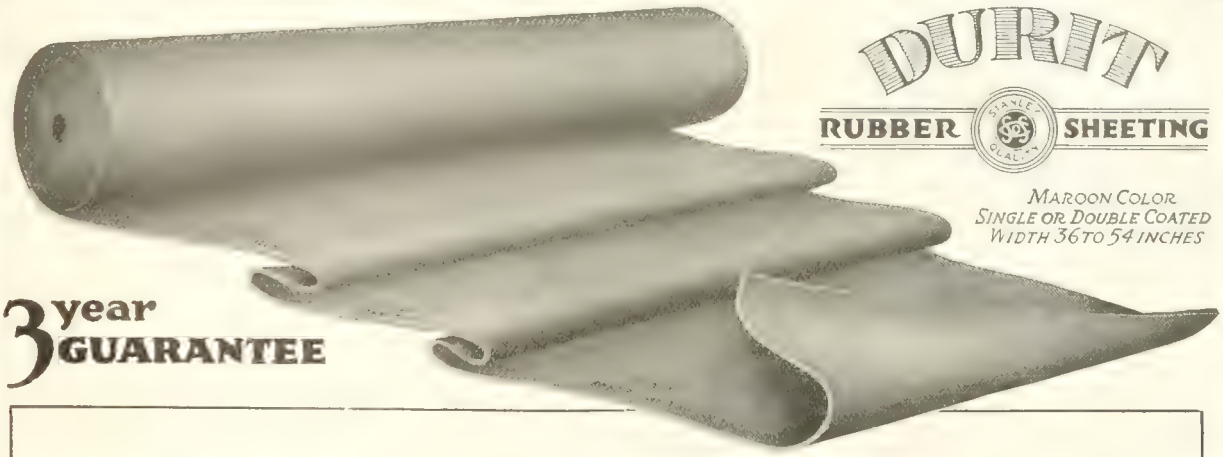
The Ideal Hospital Mattress

DIXIE

NEW YORK
Pearl and Prospect Streets
Borough of Brooklyn

CHICAGO
21st Street and
Centre Avenue

PITTSBURGH
37 Terminal Way



DURIT
RUBBER SHEETING

MAROON COLOR
SINGLE OR DOUBLE COATED
WIDTH 36 TO 54 INCHES

3 year GUARANTEE

Judge This Heavy Service Sheeting Not by *First* Cost, but By *Average* Cost Per Year

The original cost of "DURIT" is about twice that of ordinary sheeting—but it will last three times as long under the same conditions of service—an actual saving in cost of 33⅓%. We guarantee "DURIT" not to crack, peel, harden, or discolor, through contact with urine, acid or water for a full period of three years.

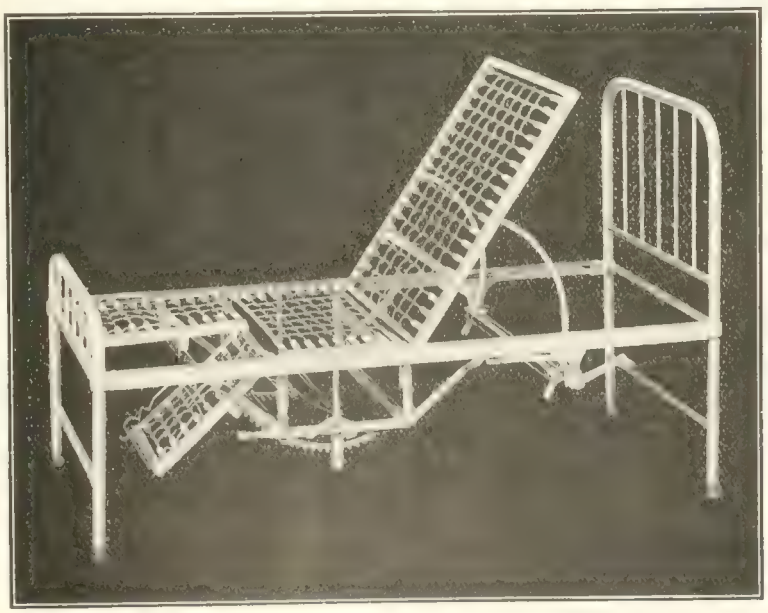
"DURIT" is recommended as a very economical sheeting for general hospital use—and because of its great wear and tear resistance is particularly desirable for extreme conditions of service and climate.

The genuine "DURIT" Rubber Sheeting may be had only from us, as well as the lighter and very dependable "MADISON" Sheeting. The latter is extensively used because of its remarkable mangling and washing qualities. Send for samples and prices.

STANLEY SUPPLY CO., 143-A Madison Ave. NEW YORK

THE WALLACE ADJUSTABLE BED

The Ideal Bed for Hospitals



CAN be quickly and easily adjusted to any position desired, without moving the patient. This means comfort for the patient, convenience for the attending physician, and less work per patient for the nurse.

The mattress is in four sections, each of which can be turned separately.

The four sections permit a great variety of adjustments. Different positions can be given the legs, independently of each other.

The middle section, lowered, makes the use of the bed-pan prompt and easy.

The hammock position for lumbago, the spine and abdominal muscles, the tilting of the entire body in either direction; the sitting position; the Morris chair position; the Mayo; Trendelenberg; Fowler's; fracture and other positions are promptly and readily obtained without the time-wasting and unsatisfactory use of bolsters.

"The bed-pan feature alone is worth the price of the bed," writes one of the customers.

Wallace Adjustable Bed Sales Company
18 North Second Street, ST. LOUIS

DIRECTORY OF SANATORIUMS — INSTITUTIONS FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES

DR. MOODY'S SANITARIUM, San Antonio, Texas.

For Nervous and Mental Diseases, Drug and Alcohol Addictions, and Nervous Invalids Needing Rest and Recuperation.

Established 1903. Strictly ethical. Location delightful summer and winter. Approved diagnostic and therapeutic methods. Modern clinical laboratory. 7 buildings, each with separate lawns, each featuring a small separate sanitarium, affording wholesome restfulness and recreation, indoors and outdoors, tactful nursing and homelike comforts. Bath rooms en suite, 100 rooms, large galleries, modern equipments, 15 acres, 350 shade trees, cement walks, playgrounds. Surrounded by beautiful parks, Government Post grounds and Country Club.

G. H. MOODY, M. D., Supt. T. L. MOODY, M. D., Res. Phys. J. A. McINTOSH, M. D., Res. Phys.

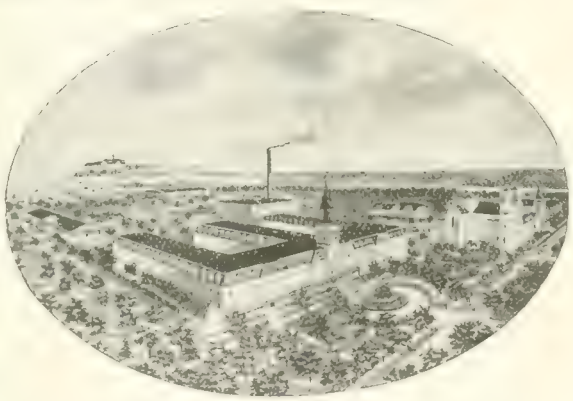
Waukesha Springs Sanitarium

FOR NERVOUS DISEASES

BYRON M. CAPLES, M. D.
Superintendent

Building Absolutely Fireproof

WAUKESHA, WIS.



SANITARIUMS

SACRED HEART SANITARIUM — For medical and neurological cases.

ST. MARY'S HILL — On separate side five blocks west. For drug and mild mental cases. Seven departments permit proper classification.

Both institutions conducted by Sisters of St. Francis of St. Joseph's Convent.

For booklet address Sister Superior or

DR. S. S. STACK, MED. SUPT., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Main Building

WALDHEIM PARK

A quiet, restful and homelike sanatorium having the most approved and modern equipment for the treatment of chronic and nervous diseases. It is ideally located in a beautiful 35-acre park on the north shore of Oconomowoc lake, with its own training school for nurses.

For further information address

DR. J. H. VOJE
Physician in Charge
Oconomowoc, Wis.

One of the Cottages

Oakwood Springs Sanitarium

The Lake Geneva Sanitariums

Lake Geneva
Wisconsin

Lakeside Sanitarium

Comprising two separate Hospital-Sanitariums, having separate buildings and separate grounds under one management, for the care of Nervous, Mental, and Habit Cases

OAKWOOD SPRINGS SANITARIUM—For mental and nervous cases requiring guardianship. All rooms are private, and each patient may have a room or suite, as may be required. There are no wards. Utmost freedom of house and grounds is afforded. Many of the most pleasant rooms can be entirely isolated from all others. A number of the bed rooms have private baths. The plumbing, heating, and electric lighting are new and modern. Superior system of ventilation. The building is fireproof. There are private parlors and dining rooms, trained nurses, teachers and masseurs. Located in beautiful park of seventy-three acres, overlooking the lake and city. No crowding is at any time permitted.

LAKESIDE SANITARIUM—For medical and general sanitarium cases requiring specialized treatment for nervous and mild mental diseases, with two buildings and grounds of ten acres, charmingly situated on the shores of the lake. Every useful form of bath and hydropathic procedure is provided, together with gymnastic exercises, Swedish movement and massage. Mental exercise and drills, together with requirements of physical and mental performance, are promoted, with a view to restoring, strengthening, or developing the faculties, particularly those of perception and will.

An invitation is extended to superintendents and hospital physicians to refer to us such of their nervous and mental disease patients as cannot be satisfactorily cared for in general hospitals. Our institutions are completely equipped and efficiently administered for these classes of patients; furthermore, the extent, topography, and beauty of the grounds and the advantages of Lake Geneva climate have a most salutary influence.

TO SAVE TIME, Hospital Superintendents and Physicians who refer patients to us are requested to call Superintendent or Assistant by long-distance telephone (Lake Geneva, 159) and direct operator to reverse the charges when wishing to inquire concerning the admission of patients. When notified of the time of expected arrival in Lake Geneva, carriage will be sent to the station to meet patients arriving.

For further information address

DR. OSCAR A. KING, Superintendent, LAKE GENEVA, WIS.

Or at Private Office, 7 West Madison Street, Corner State Street

Phone, Central 2508 **CHICAGO, ILL.**

OCONOMOWOC HEALTH RESORT

OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

Built and equipped for treating **Nervous and Mild Mental Diseases**

Main line Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., 3 hours from Chicago—5 minutes from interurban line between Oconomowoc and Milwaukee

NEW, ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF BUILDING

Forty-three acres of natural park surrounded by lakes and tree-covered hills. Situated in the garden spot of Wisconsin, the playground of the Central West. A beautiful country in which to convalesce. Number of patients limited, assuring the personal supervision of the resident physician in charge.

ARTHUR W. ROGERS, B. S., M. D.

Hammock Invalid Bed

THE ALLISON LINE

of

Physicians' Equipment and Hospital Supplies is COMPLETE, UNEXCELLED, and GUARANTEED

AUTOMATIC TABLES AND CHAIRS
INSTRUMENT AND MEDICINE CABINETS
DRESSING STANDS, IRRIGATORS

RECEPTION ROOM FURNITURE
Vibrators, Sterilizers and Accessories

Special Discounts to Hospitals *Send for Catalog*

HAMMOCK AND FRACTURE BEDS

W. D. ALLISON CO., Mfrs.

958 North Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Style 128

Rolling and Invalid Chairs

DISPLAY SAMPLES AT REDUCED PRICES

Style No. 7

A Garment for every need—Our Standard Fatigue Uniform.

The uniform here illustrated has been designed under the personal supervision of a Committee of R. N. for an all-round uniform. Our regular cuff fits the sleeve of this uniform.

This uniform does away with the wearing of a high collar, which interferes materially with the efficiency, as well as the comfort, of the wearer. It has a pique detachable as well as reversible collar.

It is made from Toil du Nord, blue gray Chambray, or Bates Seersucker, striped, at $1.85. Extra collars 15 cents additional. Same uniform made from a good quality linen-finish shrunk cotton, $2.00. Nurses' cap illustrated, made from heavy lawn, price $1.80 per dozen.

Our uniforms and aprons have been Standard for twenty-one years and are used by nearly all the leading hospitals throughout the United States and Canada.

WE SELL DIRECT

to the hospital or the individual nurse at wholesale prices. Every hospital superintendent or superintendent of nurses should write for our catalogue, showing styles and prices of our uniforms.

Eventually you will buy our uniform. Why not now? Write today.

Randles Mfg. Co.
OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

WATSON

The Fly Outside
TRADE MARK

20th CENTURY
"REWIRABLE"

INSECT SCREENS

ENTRANCE DOORS (Heavy)
Bronze—Steel—Wood

FRENCH WINDOWS (Light Doors)
Bronze—Steel—Wood

WINDOW (Casement, Double Hung, Pivot, etc.)
Bronze—Steel—Wood

PORCH (To meet Every Requirement)
Bronze—Steel—Wood

ROLL (Latest Exclusive Improvements)
Bronze—Steel

Our Engineering Department is at YOUR Service.

WATSON MANUFACTURING CO.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Also manufacturers of "Efficiency" Steel Furniture and Steel filing devices for office, bank, library, vault and HOSPITAL.

Ziola HIGH-POTENTIAL ROTARY CONVERTER

A DISTINCT ADVANCE IN X Ray Machines

Simplicity and Efficiency
Universal for
Radiography, Fluoroscopy and Therapeusis

Finely illustrated catalogue sent on request

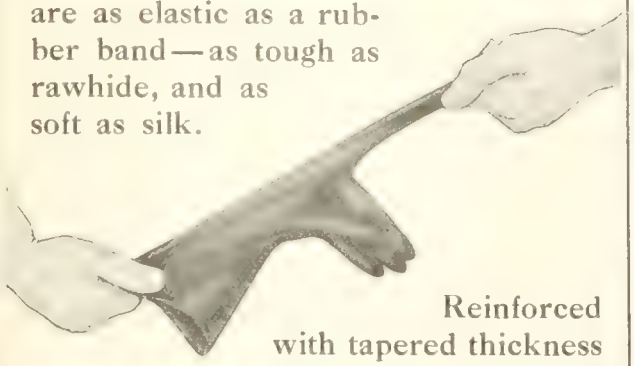
Ziola-Jackson X-Ray Coil Company

110 North Hamilton Street

MAD SON WISCONSIN

Star Klinik Surgical Gloves

are as elastic as a rubber band—as tough as rawhide, and as soft as silk.



Reinforced with tapered thickness from palm to wrist.

Can be sterilized repeatedly without injury.

Perfect fitting in every position of the hand—preserve the true surgical touch.

Made in smooth and pebbled finish.
Sold by your dealer, or write us.

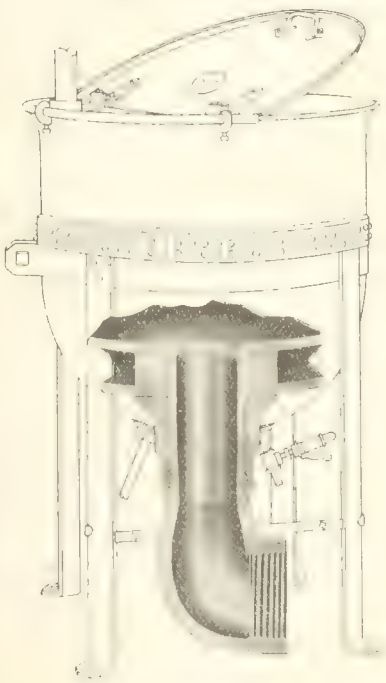
The Star Rubber Co.
Akron, Ohio

In the Center of Things

THIS hotel is located in the heart of Chicago—within easy reach of all stations. Quickly accessible to theaters and shops, business and art interests.

Dining-room service exceptionally fine. Prices reasonable and cuisine the best the market affords.

Hotel La Salle
Chicago's Finest Hotel



Why do the Marlborough-Blenheim, Atlantic City; Belvedere, Baltimore; Roslyn, Los Angeles, and other leading hotels use

"Wear-Ever"

Aluminum Steam Jacketed Kettles?

Because they know that food may be left in **"Wear-Ever"** Kettles indefinitely without danger of metal poisoning.

The outlet on **"Wear-Ever"** Steam Jacketed Kettles is made of solid aluminum so milled that the aluminum fitting, when placed in position, forms a continuous aluminum channel, eliminating the possibility of food coming in contact with any metal other than aluminum.

There is no joint in which food may lodge.

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM TRADE MARK

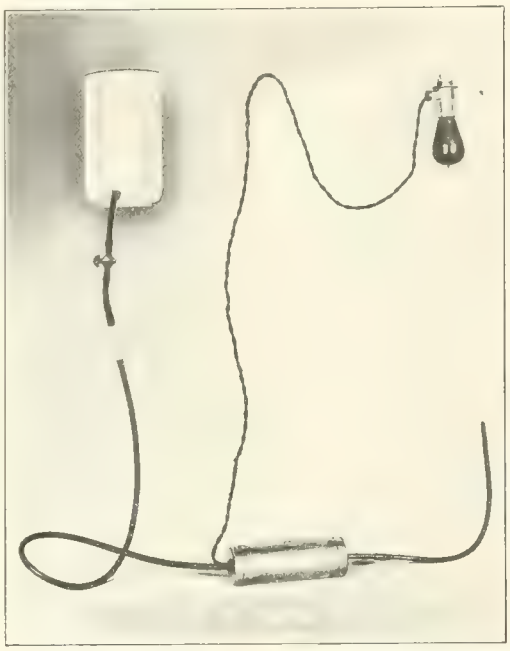
Consult Your Supply House or Write

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO.
NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

"Wear-Ever" utensils are made in Canada by Northern Aluminum Co., Limited, W. Toronto, Ontario

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM TRADE MARK



Nylander Electric Saline Heater

For the Saline Solution in Proctoclysis Treatment

The many advantages of the Murphy Method of administering the saline solution after severe operations has led to its general adoption by leading physicians, surgeons and hospitals. The proctoclysis treatment has also been found of unquestioned value as a therapeutic agent in cases of peritonitis, typhoid, uremia, diphtheria, pneumonia, shock from hemorrhage, local and general septicemia.

The Nylander Electric Saline Heater will accurately and absolutely maintain the saline solution at a temperature of from 98 to 105 degrees F. It does away with the cumbersome hot water bottles. Where the Nylander Heater is used no extra help is required in giving the proctoclysis treatment. The heater requires absolutely no attention—a turn of the switch sets it at work or stops it; it cannot be misused; it has no delicate or moving parts; it cannot get out of order.

The Nylander Electric Saline Heater consists of an attaching plug and silk-covered connecting cord for attaching to the lighting circuit, a pilot light to show that the heater is in operation, a metal-encased heating coil, through the center of which passes the tube from the container to the patient.

It won't let the solution get above or below the required temperature.

Send for Illustrated Descriptive Circular and Prices

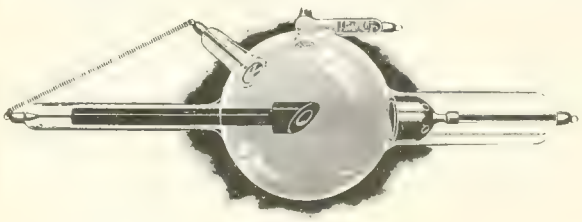
SHARP & SMITH

Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters of High Grade Surgical Instruments and Hospital Supplies

155-157 North Michigan Boulevard CHICAGO, ILL.

Established 1844 *Two Doors North of Randolph Street* Incorporated 1904

Improved Transformer Tube with Steel Jacketed Cathode



PATENT APPLIED FOR

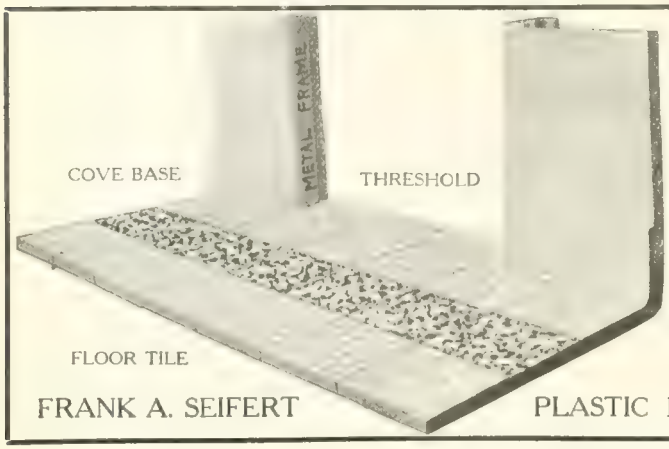
No. 100 Tungsten Target Transformer Tube; price, $35.00.

We are originators of Steel Jacketed Cathode Tubes

KESSELRING X-RAY TUBE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Phone, Main 5288 136 W. Lake Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



MARBLE MOSAIC FLOOR TILE, SANITARY COVE BASE, ONE-PIECE STAIR TREADS AND RISERS CAST IN SECTIONS AND MADE WITH HYDRAULIC PRESSURE, THEN SET SAME AS MARBLE WORK. THIS IS THE ONLY WAY YOU CAN AVOID CRACKS. BEING MADE WITH HYDRAULIC PRESSURE AND STEAM CURED, WE GET THE MAXIMUM STRENGTH FROM THE PORTLAND CEMENT WHICH IS OUR BINDER. OUR SANITARY COVE BASE AND FLOOR TILE WAS USED IN THE BARNES AND ST. LUKE'S HOSPITALS, TWO ISOLATION WARDS OF OUR CITY HOSPITAL AND MANY OTHERS LESS RECENTLY.

SEND FOR CATALOG

FRANK A. SEIFERT PLASTIC RELIEF CO., 2626-30 DAYTON ST., ST. LOUIS

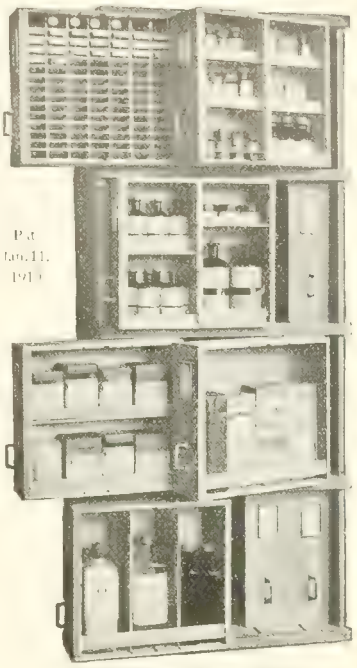
INSTALLED IN THE FOLLOWING:

U. S. Naval Dispensary, Washington
Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek
Barnes Hospital, St. Louis
Milwaukee County Tuberculosis Sanitarium
Connecticut State Epileptic Colony
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy
Michigan University
College of Pharmacy

20TH CENTURY PRESCRIPTION CASE

Prescription Sectional Units can be used on your present Prescription Case

SCHWARTZ SECTIONAL SYSTEM



Pat. Jan. 11, 1910

SECTIONAL WALL UNIT

The Modern Simplified Method of Handling Stock in Your Pharmacy Department

It means time, money and space saved

By using the Schwartz System you can locate any article in your prescription department instantaneously.

The Schwartz System is constructed in sectional units made to match your present equipment and can be installed at a moderate cost, no big outlay necessary.

Write today for Illustrated Catalog M

INDIANAPOLIS DRUG CABINET CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Everything in white enameled steel furniture for hospital and surgeon

¶ Two ward or private-room necessities in one.

¶ Porcelain enameled top 16x20 inches.

¶ Cabinet of steel.

¶ Wood slide for feeding patients.

$18.00
(subject to discount)

No. 168

ASEPTIC FURNITURE MFG. CO.
(INCORPORATED)
1530-32 First Avenue, South Seattle, Wash.

X-Ray Apparatus

The day has come when every physician should be equipped for X-Ray work.

Get in touch with the best.

Scheidel-Western Apparatus

includes everything that the doctor needs for both treatment work and radiography.

Write for information about the new apparatus

SCHEIDEL-WESTERN X-RAY CO.
Largest Manufacturers of X-Ray Apparatus in the World
737-739 W. Van Buren St. CHICAGO, ILL.

RAPID *and* ACCURATE DIAGNOSIS

can be made by using Cramer N P (New Process) X-Ray Plates because of their good quality and mechanical perfection.

CRAMER N P X-RAY PLATES

"The Plate of Dependable Definition"

represents an emulsion particularly adapted for X-energy, either with or without intensifying screen.

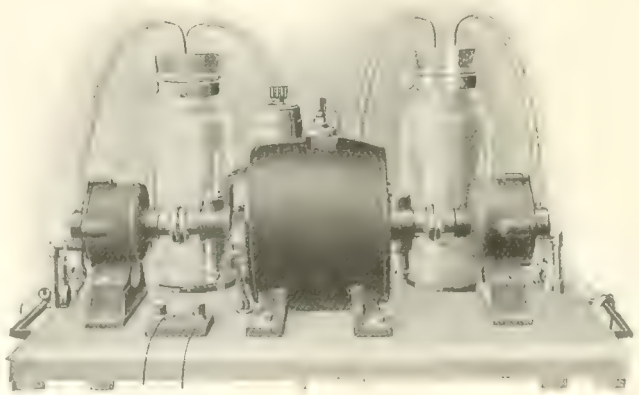
Send for free authoritative technical X-Ray booklet and prices to Hospital

G. Cramer Dry Plate Company
ST. LOUIS MISSOURI

The Beck-Mueller Ether Vapor and Suction Apparatus

would be of immense value in your operating room.

The ideal apparatus for administering warm ether vapor in all operations about the nose, mouth or throat.



The continuous suction makes sponging with swabs unnecessary.

V. MUELLER & COMPANY, 1779 Ogden Avenue, Chicago

QUALITY

Victor
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

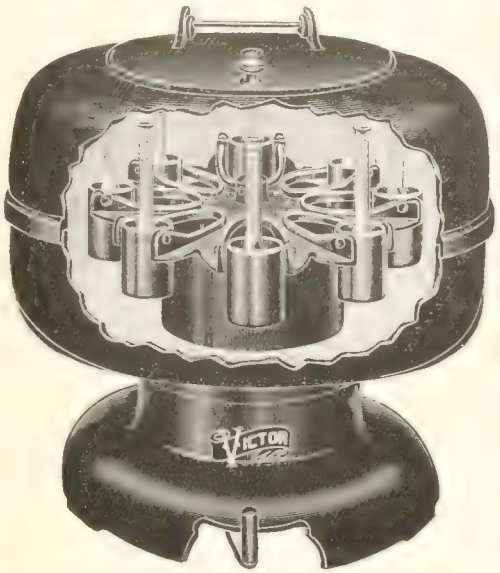
VICTOR CENTRIFUGES

SERVICE

Victor
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

— ANNOUNCEMENT OF THREE NEW MODELS —

— and a complete line of accessories up to and including 50cc capacities —



VICTOR No. 5 CENTRIFUGE WITH 8 TUBE BABCOCK HEAD

embracing

2 tube 15cc heads	2 tube 50cc heads
4 tube 15cc heads	4 tube 50cc heads
8 tube 15cc heads	8 tube 50cc heads
4 tube **combination** 15 and 50cc heads	
8 tube **combination** 15 and 50cc heads	

All of the above 50cc and "combination" heads are designed for the Babcock method of milk and cream testing in addition.

Victor Centrifuges are operable on **both** direct and alternating currents and are wound for high speed; equipped with variable speed control; are quiet in operation; perfectly balanced, and being constructed of high-quality materials insures consistency and durability.

The prices range from $21.25 and upward.

Write for Bulletin 46-S, which gives complete information

VICTOR ELECTRIC COMPANY

Factory and General Offices

Jackson Boulevard and Robey Street, CHICAGO

NEW YORK 110 E. 23rd St — BOSTON 711 Boylston St — PHILADELPHIA 25 S. 17th St. — SAN FRANCISCO 150 Post — SEATTLE 316 Union St. — PITTSBURG 811 Penn Bldg.

THE K-K CO.

K-K

The recognized hall-mark of reliable quality in X-ray apparatus and accessories.

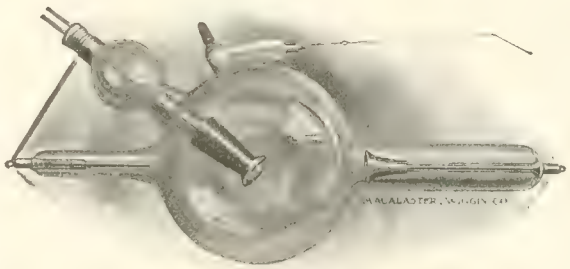
Ask any Roentgenologist

The Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co.

Covington, Kentucky

Catalog No. 22 just off the press.

Water-Cooled Tungsten Target Tubes



Send for Catalogue

Macalaster-Wiggin Company

66 Broadway, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Formerly Boston

154 West Lake Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Economy in Your X-Ray Work

EVERY good hospital manager is interested in improving the standing of the X-Ray Department, and thereby the standing of the Hospital, through the better diagnosis possible on important cases. Our new MILLIAMPERE-SECOND TECHNIQUE is the greatest advance in Radiography in years. Thoroughly tested by well known men for months. It eliminates guesswork entirely.

INSURES ECONOMY. Novice or expert can make every plate a valuable diagnostic one. NO DUPLICATES NECESSARY.

This means **money saved** to your institution.

Being based on known laws of the chemical effect of X-Rays (one milliampere-second exposure producing a definite chemical change in a Paragon X-Ray plate), **proper exposures** can be determined **in advance,** and the highest grade of radiography produced with any type of apparatus.

No excuse for failures or poor work now, if PARAGON TECHNIQUE is used.

Why not have the best work? Don't let the other fellow beat you to it!

Vest Pocket Edition, strongly bound, price $1.00, and worth it. **Shows the way to reduce your expenditures for X-Ray Plates.**

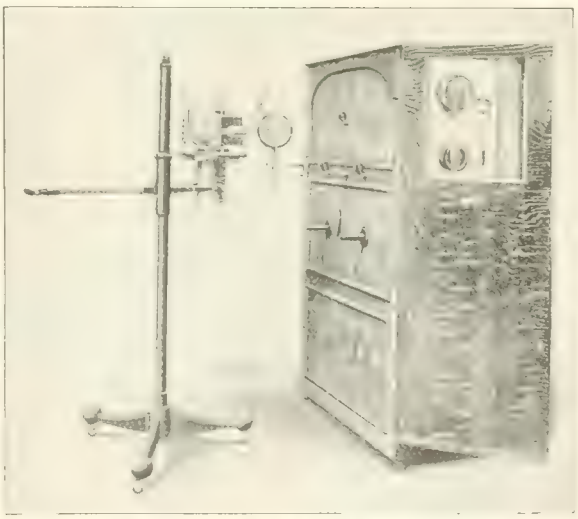
PARAGON X-RAY PLATES

Send us an order for a dozen or more Paragon Plates, and we will include a copy FREE

GEO. W. BRADY & CO.

760 S. Western Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

SILENCE IS GOLDEN



HOGAN SILENT X-RAY TRANSFORMER

Interrupterless, Motorless, Commutatorless and Noiseless

USE THE COUPON

How often have you longed for an X-Ray apparatus in which the noisy hum of the motor and the hissing sparks of the commutator would be eliminated? It is here.

The Hogan Silent X-Ray Transformer is the only X-Ray apparatus on the market which is silent in operation, because we have eliminated entirely the motor and commutator used on other makes of apparatus.

Heaviest Roentgenographic Work at Highest Speed

Splendid Fluoroscopic Work with ¼ Milliampere.

Greatest Adaptability for Treatment.

Easier on Tubes than any other Transformer.

Lowest Cost of any High-Grade Machine.

Special propositions to a few leading hospitals. Write today for full particulars and literature.

McIntosh Battery & Optical Co., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen—We are interested in learning more of the Hogan Silent X-Ray Transformer. Please send us literature and your best price.

We are using a ____ Transformer ____ K. W.

____ Hospital

____ Superintendent

M. H.

McINTOSH BATTERY & OPTICAL CO.

322 W. WASHINGTON STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

—there is a New "Snook" on the market—

A new Interrupterless X-Ray Machine designed particularly to take care of the latest developments in fast Radiography, Fluoroscopy and Deep Roentgen Therapy. Bulletin No. 106.

DEMONSTRATIONS CAN BE HAD IN THE SHOW ROOMS OF OUR DEALERS:
NOYES BROS. & CUTLER, *St. Paul*
PHYSICIANS' SUPPLY CO., *Kansas City*
SCHROEDER'S SURGEONS' SUP. CO., *New Orleans*
WALTERS SURGICAL CO., *San Francisco*
R. H. MILTON, *Greensboro, N. C.*

MAIN OFFICE AND SALESROOM 1218 RACE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Snook-Roentgen Manufacturing Co.

A SPECIAL X-RAY EQUIPMENT

for the small hospital where high-class X-Ray work is wanted, but where the facilities have to be bought on an economical basis. Read the list given herewith.

We guarantee to have you do x-ray treatment, fluoroscopy, and radiography to your satisfaction with this equipment.

The Meyer System of Radiographic technique plus the Meyer System of personal instruction makes it possible for the beginner to obtain as good radioscopic results as experienced radiographers.

For fluoroscopy we require not to exceed two milliamperes Stomach and intestinal work offers no difficulty.

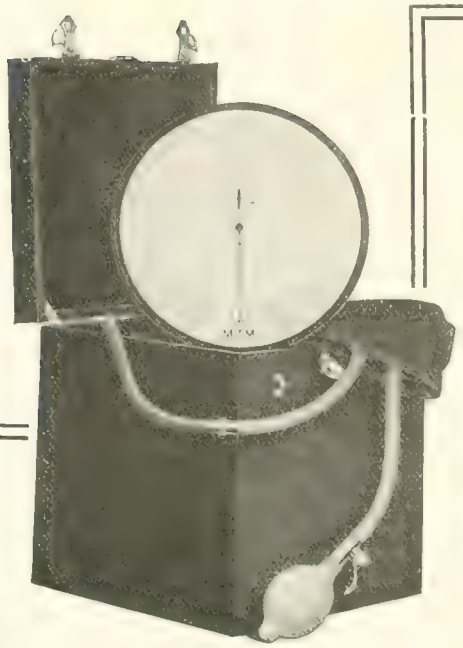
READ THE LIST, AND SEND FOR THE PRICE NOW YOU CAN MAKE A BIG SAVING

No. 4 Meyer Noiseless Interrupterless, delivers up to 100 milliamperes.
No. 3 Tube Stand.
Two 7-inch Tungsten target x-ray tubes.
One negative examination cabinet on stand.
One stereoscopic plate chamber.
One stereoscope complete.
One 11x14 intensifying screen.
One No. 3 x-ray proof-plate chest.
One 5x7 fluoroscope, protected.
One electric darkroom lamp.
Selection of 8x10 and 11x14 x-ray plates.
Set of fixing and developing trays.
Developer and fixing chemicals.

PRICE, COMPLETE, $950.00

THE WM. MEYER COMPANY

825 West Washington Boulevard Chicago, Ill.



Dr. Roger's

Tycos

Self-Verifying Sphygmomanometer

The Ideal Blood Pressure Apparatus

For Hospital Use

Systolic and Diastolic estimations are accurately and easily read 15 feet distant

Price, $50.00

Write for "Blood Pressure Manual" and full information

Tycos Products

Tycos Fever Thermometers, *Tycos* Urinary Glassware, Cambridge Electrocardiograph

Taylor Instrument Companies

Rochester, N. Y.

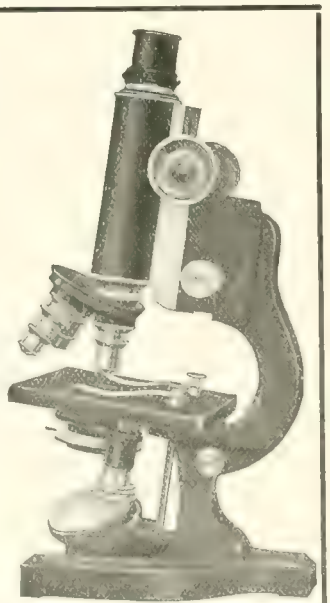
SPENCER MICROSCOPE No. 44H

With

Side-Fine Adjustment

(LEVER TYPE)

Built after the regular Spencer low compact construction affording ease and comfort in use, black lacquered body tube, avoiding all reflection, seamless rubber covered stage of large size, upper iris diaphragm automatically locked when condenser is in place, fine adjustment with a positive stop; lacquer, both black and yellow, alcohol-proof.



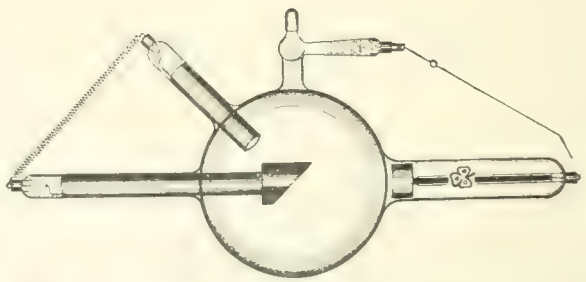
New Spencer Microscope No. 44H

Completely equipped for Medical work, including oil immersion objective . $65.00

Catalog "B" sent on request

SPENCER LENS COMPANY

BUFFALO, N. Y.



The European War does not affect our supply of X-Ray Bulbs

We are prepared to fill all orders. We carry a full line of the well-known CLOVER LEAF X-RAY TUBES at our office and factory in Chicago at 30 East Randolph street, and repair and rebuild tubes of all kinds. The QUALITY of the CLOVER LEAF TUBES never varies. They need no seasoning. Always ready for use.

ORDER OF YOUR DEALER

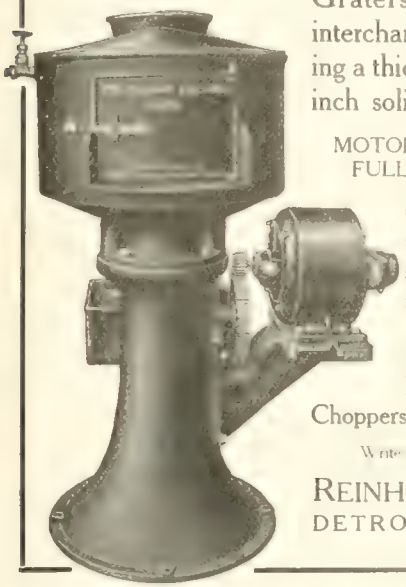
GREEN & BAUER, Inc.

234 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn.

30 East Randolph Street
Chicago, Ill.

The Standard
Vegetable Paring Machine

The most simple, economical and efficient paring machine manufactured



Graters, sectional and interchangeable, containing a thickness of 3/8 to 1/2 inch solid carborundum.

MOTOR AND GEARS FULLY ENCLOSED

Consider this feature alone. Let us show you many more. We also manufacture the well-known Reinhold line of Ice Crushers, Choppers and Shavers.

Write today for Catalogue

REINHOLD MFG. CO.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Order Hospital Garments Direct From Maker

I make not only Gowns for Doctors and Nurses, but make Duck Coats, Trousers, Aprons, etc., for Doctors, Orderlies, and Kitchen Help, and colored Duck Pajama Suits for male patients. My double-yoke short and long open-back Night Shirts are very popular. Send for catalogue and state the kind of cloth of which you would like to have samples, or of which you desire a sample made-up garment.

ELMER A. GORE
154 Front Street WORCESTER, MASS.

✻ SCIENTIFIC ✻ INDIRECT LIGHTING

Augustus Darwin Curtis original exponent and perfecter of Indirect Lighting

A hospital necessity

In conjunction with hospital executives and architects we have developed and perfected lighting appliances which are being adopted by the modern hospitals.

The properly equipped hospital must have good light. Old style direct lights, with their blinding glare, are being discarded by the best hospitals throughout the country.

Indirect lighting is now recognized by accredited authorities as the logical method.

The Eye Comfort System
(With X-Ray Reflectors)

is accepted everywhere as the only satisfactory means of lighting from concealed sources.

It is adaptable to any style of architecture, and provides adequate illumination without waste of current.

Eye Comfort Lighting (Indirect, with X-Ray Reflectors) is 86% easier on the eyes than direct lighting; 75% easier than semi-direct.

Free engineering service necessary in lighting any interior. Send blue print or floor plan.

Write for our free booklet "Hospital Lighting"—an informative exposition of the subject.

Our Architects' Portfolio standardizes lighting specifications. Free to architects and engineers. To others $5.00 a copy.

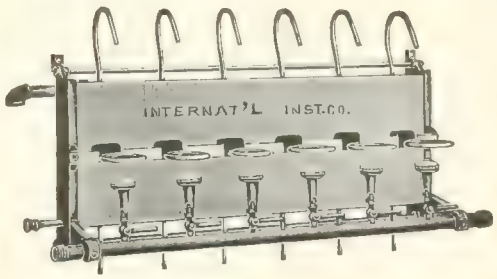
NATIONAL X-RAY REFLECTOR CO.
Display 249 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO
Rooms 25 W. FORTY-SIXTH ST., NEW YORK

Kjeldahl Stills and Racks

Microtomes

Electric Centrifuges

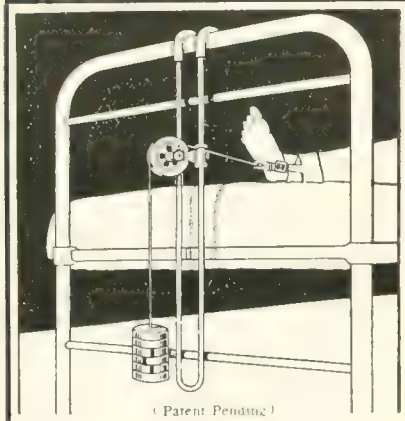
Send for Catalog Ch.



International Instrument Co.

23 Church Street

Cambridge, Mass.


(Patent Pending)

The Eveready TRADE MARK

A New Buck's Extension

The EVEREADY is always complete and ready for use. No mechanical attachment. Just hangs over back of bed. No parts to assemble, hence none to become lost.

It is built of nickel, steel and aluminum; very strong and durable, simple and attractive in design. Weighs only three pounds. The EVEREADY adjustable hitch is also a very practical feature of this Extension. It is very easily attached; can be instantly made to fit a child or adult. **This apparatus will be sent for inspection to any responsible physician or hospital official.**

For prices and further particulars write

J. R. SIEBRANDT

GLOYD BUILDING **Manufacturer** **KANSAS CITY, MO.**

Cut in Furniture Cost

(INNER BRACED BULLETIN)

There is practically no wear out to wood in furniture; but there is to its glue binder, for glue deteriorates under air exposure 40 percent in the first 24 hours. Heat, moisture and strain affect wood so that it is always in constant motion, even though the eye cannot detect it. Hence, the air penetrates wood joints deeper and deeper and the glue disintegrates more and more; result—repairs or replacements and unnecessary money leak. Such waste in furniture cost is remedied permanently by installing Inner Braced furniture once and for all, because its hidden steel joints and continuous steel reinforcement make it as permanent as a sky-scraper. To emphasize its permanency, every Inner Braced piece carries thereon a TEN-YEAR guarantee; this means much to any public institution. Some of the typical institutions using this product are:

Cook County Hospital, Chicago;
Yellowstone Hotel Co., Yellowstone Park, Wyo.;
Wood Library, Canandaigua, N. Y.;
Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago;
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.;
Loyal Order of Moose, Mooseheart, Ill.;
U. S. Government, Army, Navy and Civil Depts.;
Great Northern R. R. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

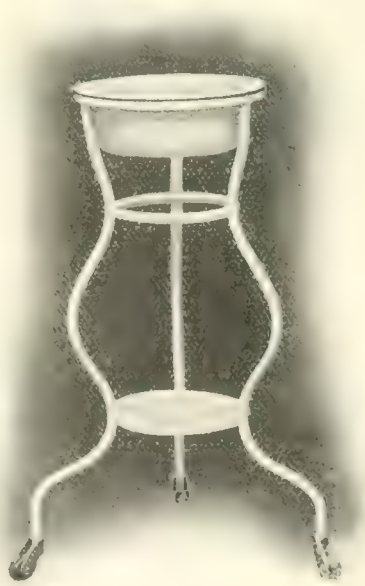
Isn't it worth your while to get all the value out of the wood in your furniture and to cut the initial cost? You will agree with all of our trade should you once give it a trial. Send for our 80-page **de luxe** catalogue for convincing proof of our statements.

The Inner Braced Furniture Co.

Elkhart, Indiana

H. D. DOUGHERTY & CO., Inc.

"FAULTLESS" Aseptic Hospital Equipment



No. 4715

Single Bowl Stand. Tubular steel frame; mounted on 1½-inch **rubber wheels**. Finished in white enamel, complete with one 13½-inch diameter deep form steel porcelain basin.

17th Street & Indiana Avenue

PHILADELPHIA

SAFETY FIRST
IN THE
Milk Supply of Your Hospital

Milk is a very perishable food. It is one of the most frequent carriers of infection. The possibilities for contamination are many, and the results of feeding tainted milk to hospital patients are so serious **that safeguarding of the milk supply is almost as important as the proper sterilization of surgical dressings.**

To produce and place on the market pure, safe milk for the hospital patient requires a more scientific control of dairies than is at present exercised in most parts of this country. A realization of this fact is causing a rapidly increasing number of hospitals to discontinue the use of dairy milk in favor of

EVERY DAY MILK

which is simply full cream cow's milk, produced under the most favorable conditions, evaporated to the consistency of cream and sterilized.

Add to EVERY DAY MILK an equal quantity of pure water, and you have a superior quality of milk, absolutely free from bacteria, more easily digested than raw milk, but otherwise its equivalent as a beverage or for cooking purposes.

Our special process of evaporating and the superior quality of milk produced by the dairies under our control make EVERY DAY MILK specially suitable for use in institutions caring for the sick. Furthermore, the use of this product will

Reduce Your Milk Bill

as we will demonstrate in figures if you will write us, stating the average number of gallons per day and the cost of the present supply.

EVERY DAY MILK should not be confused with ordinary condensed milk. It is an entirely different product, containing absolutely no preservative.

Guaranteed to comply with the Pure Food and Drugs Act, June 30, 1906, No. 17431. In the interest of better care of your patients and also for economical reasons, write us for full particulars.

The John Wildi Evaporated Milk Company

100 Hudson Street, New York **Columbus, Ohio**

Laboratory Methods in Cooking

The hospital kitchen is a laboratory in which foods for the sick and convalescent are compounded with scientific skill.

The factory where Royal Baking Powder is made is nothing less than a laboratory where the best obtainable ingredients are purified with minute care and compounded with the greatest regard for accuracy and for cleanliness in handling.

ROYAL BAKING POWDER

Absolutely Pure

commends itself to the hospital expert on grounds of efficiency, economy, and invariable excellence of results.

Made from Cream of Tartar
which is derived from grapes

No Alum **No Lime Phosphate**

DIRECTORY OF HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

Page

Adhesive Plaster.
Johnson & Johnson 12
Alcohol (Tax Free).
Woods Hospital Supply Company 19
Ambulances.
Rech-Marbaker Company 94
White Company 27
Anesthetics.
Albany Chemical Company 38
Fries Bros. 109
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works 23
Parke, Davis & Company 49
Anesthetizing Apparatus.
Heidbrink Company 30
Pike & Company, Richard 14
Toledo Technical Appliance Company 89
Apple Butter.
Lippincott Company 37
Baking Powder.
Royal Baking Powder Company 82
Bandages.
Lewis Manufacturing Company 95
New Hartford Cotton Manufacturing Company .. 86
Baskets (Canvas).
Lane & Brother, W. T. 66
Baskets (Metal).
Erie Art Metal Company 45
Baths (Electric Light).
Edmands, Walter S. 58
Sanitarium Equipment Company ..... 3d cover
Bath Rugs.
Nye & Wait Kilmarnock Corporation ..... 2d cover
Beds.
Bernstein Manufacturing Company 111
Dougherty & Co., Inc., H. D. 80
Foster Bros. Manufacturing Company 103
Hall & Sons, Frank A. 97
Hard Manufacturing Company 53
Minneapolis Bedding Company 105
Simmons Manufacturing Company 31
Smith & Davis Manufacturing Company 106
Union Wire Mattress Company 107
Wallace Adjustable Bed Sales Company 67
Bed Attachments.
Ernest Bed Jack Company 45
Floyd Invalid Lifter Company 97
Mercy Head-Rest Company 106
Bed Lamps.
Aladdin Lamp Company 54
Bedding.
Cream City Bedding Company 64
Dixie Cotton Felt Mattress Company 66
Hard Manufacturing Company 53
Mitchell Company, P. R. 15
Rhoads & Fillman 41
Wuest, Adam 15
Blankets.
Rhoads & Fillman 41
Books.
Good Health Publishing Company 46
Putnam's Sons, G. P. 48
Borax.
Pacific Coast Borax Company 30
Brushes.
Lewis, Samuel 22
Bulletin Boards.
Universal Register Company 103
Cabinets.
Hess Warming & Ventilating Company 59
Indianapolis Drug Cabinet Company 73
Carpets.
Nye & Wait Kilmarnock Corporation ..... 2d cover
Casters.
Faultless Caster Company 56
Centrifuges.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company 43
International Instrument Company 80
Victor Electric Company 75
Chairs (Invalid).
Toledo Metal Wheel Company 111
Chair Cushions.
Lynch-Jones Bedding Company 60
China.
Knowles, Taylor & Knowles Company 40
Choppers (Meat and Food).
Smith's Sons Company, John E. 39
Cleansing Agents.
Channell Chemical Company ..... 4th cover
Ford Company, J. B. 104
Pacific Coast Borax Company 30
Standard Oil Company 101

Page

Construction Materials.
Best Bros. Keene's Cement Company 105
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Company 58
Johns-Manville Company, H. W. 23
Monarch Metal Weather Strip Company 61
Schroeder, Inc., Rudolph 98
Seifert Plastic Relief Company, F. A. 72
Tileine Company of America 110
Vitrolite Company 99
Wadsworth, Howland & Company 92
Cooking Utensils.
Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company 71
Hall China Company 62
Coolers.
McCray Refrigerator Company 93
Corsets.
Gossard Company, H. W. 57
Cotton.
Lewis Manufacturing Company 95
Maplewood Mills 19
New Hartford Cotton Manufacturing Company .. 86
Dishwashing Machines.
Bromley-Merseles Manufacturing Company, Inc.. 50
Burton Range Company 102
Fearless Dishwasher Company 55
Disinfectors.
American Sterilizer Company 12
Doors (Fireproof).
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Company 58
Thorp Fire Proof Door Company 17
Electric Appliances.
International Instrument Company 80
Mueller & Co., V. 74
Sanitarium Equipment Company ..... 3d cover
Elevators and Dumbwaiters.
Burdett-Rowntree Manufacturing Company 44
Kieckhefer Elevator Company, A 114
Sedgwick Machine Works 13
Enamel.
Bird & Company, J. A. & W. 10
Boston Varnish Company 116
Patek Brothers 25
Standard Varnish Works 90
Ether.
Albany Chemical Company 38
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works 23
Parke, Davis & Co. 49
Fire Escape Devices.
Dow Wire and Iron Works 29
Vonnegut Hardware Company 92
Fire Signal Device.
McFell Signal Company 62
Floor Cleaning Apparatus.
Vacuna Sales Company 47
Floor Covering.
Boyle & Company, Inc., Jno. 111
Keystone Roofing & Manufacturing Company ... 66
Floor Dressings.
Muller & Company, F. R. 102
Phoenix Paint & Varnish Works 23
Floors.
American Flooring Company 18
American Magnesia Products Company 21
Atlas Floor Company 109
Grueby Faience & Tile Company 8
Muller & Company, Franklyn R. 102
Schroeder, Inc., Rudolph 98
Tileine Company of America 110
Food Products.
California Fruit Growers Exchange 6
Coast Products Company 19
Haserot Canneries Company 59
H-O Company 46
Horlick Maltoat Biscuit Company 24
Knox Company, Inc., Chas. B. 51
Lippincott Company 37
Quaker Oats Company 33, 42
Royal Baking Powder Company 82
Shredded Wheat Company 14
Steele-Wedeles Company 25
United Cereal Mills, Ltd. 108
Welch Grape Juice Company 9
Wheatena Company 21
Wildi Evaporated Milk Company 81
Foods (Special).
Horlick's Malted Milk Company 16
Mellin's Food Company 2
Foot Warmers.
Dorchester Pottery Works 114
Fruit (Canned).
Coast Products Company 19

Continued on page 85.

Doctor's Size Without Burner
$15

At Last—a high pressure sterilizer at such a modest price that no practitioner or hospital need be without one.

"NATIONAL" HIGH PRESSURE STERILIZERS

10 Day Free Trial

"NATIONAL" High Pressure Sterilizers are in use in public and private hospitals, college laboratories, dispensaries, emergency rooms of manufacturing plants, and by physicians and surgeons in all parts of the country, as well as by the American Red Cross Society. They are giving very satisfactory service.

Note list of sizes and prices. And remember that "NATIONAL" Sterilizers do their work just as well as the regular hospital sterilizers which sell for $300 to $400, maintaining a temperature of 260 degrees Fahrenheit for 20 minutes. This will kill all spore-forming and other micro-organisms—which are are not affected by hot water sterilizers. *All dressings come out absolutely dry.*

Why wait? You can get a "NATIONAL" at once. Test it in any way you wish. If you do not want to keep it, send it back *at our expense.* Just fill out the coupon and mail today. Or if you wish more information, we shall gladly supply it.

All dealers carry "National Sterilizers."

SIZES

Doctor's Size
Capacity: 1350 Cu.In.
Without Burner $15.
With Burner $35.

Medium Size
Capacity: 2475 Cu.In.
Without Burner $30.
With Burner $50.

Hospital Size
Capacity: 7620 Cu.In.
Without Burner $65.
With Burner $85.

Fill Out The Coupon And Mail It Today!

NORTHWESTERN STEEL & IRON WORKS
618 Spring Street Eau Claire, Wisconsin

COUPON

NORTHWESTERN STEEL & IRON WORKS
618 Spring St., Eau Claire, Wis.

Please send me at once full information about "National" High Pressure Sterilizers.

Please ship me at once for FREE TRIAL one _____ size "National" Sterilizer {with / without} burner.

Name _____

Address _____

DIRECTORY OF HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

Continued from page 83.

Page

Fruit (Canned)—Continued.
Lippincott Company ... 25
Steele-Wedeles Company ... 25
Fruit (Fresh).
California Fruit Growers Exchange ... 6
Furniture.
Allison Company, W. D. ... 69
Aseptic Furniture Manufacturing Company ... 73
Columbia School Supply Company ... 90
Dougherty & Company, H. D. ... 80
Ideal Metallic Furniture Company ... 65
Inner Braced Furniture Company ... 80
Richardson, Wright & Company ... 16
Smith & Davis Manufacturing Company ... 106
Watson Manufacturing Company ... 70
Weiss & Company, M. ... 92
Furniture (Operating Room).
Hospital Supply Company ... 1
Wocher & Son Company, Max ... 115
Gauze.
Johnson & Johnson ... 12
Lewis Manufacturing Company ... 95
New Hartford Cotton Manufacturing Company ... 86
Gelatine.
Knox Company, Inc., Chas. B. ... 51
Grape Juice.
Welch Grape Juice Company ... 9
Heating Systems.
Bishop-Babcock-Becker Company ... 36
Hospital Equipment.
Allison Company, W. D. ... 69
Aseptic Furniture Manufacturing Company ... 73
Berger Manufacturing Company ... 60
Bernstein Manufacturing Company ... 111
Betz Company, Frank S. ... 105
Clow & Sons, Jas. B. ... 43
Columbia School Supply Company ... 90
Dougherty & Co., H. D. ... 80
Hall & Sons, Frank A. ... 97
Hess Warming and Ventilating Company ... 59
Hospital Supply Company ... 1
Inner Braced Furniture Company ... 80
Mander Brothers ... 103
McCray Refrigerator Company ... 93
Mott Iron Works, J. L. ... 5
Pick & Company, Albert ... 107
Richardson, Wright & Company ... 16
Sanitarium Equipment Company ... 3d cover
Scanlan-Morris Company ... 96
Simmons Manufacturing Company ... 31
Thorner Bros. ... 55
Weiss & Company, M. ... 92
Wocher & Son Company, Max ... 115
Hospital Garments.
Gore, Elmer A. ... 79
Rhoads & Fillman ... 41
Hospital Specialties.
Lynch-Jones Bedding Company ... 60
Meinecke & Co. ... 32
Sanitarium Equipment Company ... 3d cover
Watters Laboratories ... 20
Hospital Supplies.
Hospital Supply Company ... 1
Lewis, Samuel ... 22
Meinecke & Co. ... 32
Pick & Co., Albert ... 107
Sanitarium Equipment Company ... 3d cover
Sharp & Smith ... 72
Thorner Brothers ... 55
Wocher & Son Company, Max ... 115
Hot Water Bottles.
Dorchester Pottery Works ... 114
Watters Laboratories ... 20
Hydrotherapeutic Apparatus.
Clow & Sons, Jas. B. ... 43
Mott Iron Works, J. L. ... 5
Wolff Manufacturing Company, L. ... 91
Ice Boxes.
McCray Refrigerator Company ... 93
Schmidt Company, C. ... 104
Ice Chippers.
Schmidt Company, B. L. ... 64
Instruments (Diagnostic and Therapeutic).
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company ... 43
Electro-Surgical Instrument Company ... 39
International Instrument Company ... 80
McIntosh Battery and Optical Company ... 76
Mueller & Co., V. ... 74
Taylor Instrument Companies ... 78
Instruments (Surgical).
Becton, Dickinson & Co ... 86

Page

Instruments (Surgical)—Continued.
Hospital Supply Company ... 1
International Instrument Company ... 80
Sharp & Smith ... 72
Invalid Elevators.
Sedgwick Machine Works ... 13
Invalid Lifter.
Floyd Invalid Lifter Company ... 97
Janitors' Supplies.
Lewis, Samuel ... 22
Kitchen Equipment.
Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company ... 71
Born Steel Range Company ... 60
Bromley-Merseles Manufacturing Company ... 50
Burton Range Company ... 102
Glidden Manufacturing Company ... 104
Hall China Company ... 62
Smith's Sons Company, John E. ... 39
Van Range Company, John ... 98
Laboratories (Pathological).
Chicago Laboratory ... 2
Mulford Company, H. K. ... 35
Laboratory Equipment.
Castle Company, Wilmot ... 29
International Instrument Company ... 80
Laboratory Reagents.
Mulford Company, H. K. ... 35
Laundry Chutes.
Pfaudler Company ... 18
Laundry Equipment.
American Ironing Machine Company ... 62
American Laundry Machinery Company ... 24
Con. Hospital Supply & Laundry Mach. Company ... 90
National Marking Machine Company ... 11
Troy Laundry Machinery Company, Ltd ... 92
Lighting Fixtures.
Hospital Devices Company ... 61
Johns-Manville Company, H. W ... 23
National X-Ray Reflector Company ... 79
Scanlan-Morris Company ... 96
Lighting Specialties.
Aladdin Lamp Company ... 54
Linens.
Rhoads & Fillman ... 41
Liquid Paraffin.
Standard Oil Company ... 28
Waverly Oil Works Company ... 97
Lockers.
Berger Manufacturing Company ... 60
Betz Company, Frank S. ... 110
Malt Preparations.
Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association ... 100
Marking Machine (for Linens).
National Marking Machine Company ... 11
Mattresses.
Cream City Bedding Company ... 64
Dixie Cotton Felt Mattress Company ... 66
Mitchell Company, P. R. ... 15
Wuest, Adam ... 15
Microscopes and Microtomes.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company ... 43
Spencer Lens Company ... 78
Milk (Cows').
Holstein-Friesian Association ... 29
Milk Products.
Borden's Condensed Milk Company ... 22
Horlick's Malted Milk Company ... 16
Wildi Evaporated Milk Company, John ... 81
Mineral Waters.
Célestins Vichy ... 112
Mixing Valve.
Hoffmann & Billings Manufacturing Company ... 102
Mops (Polishing).
Channell Chemical Company ... 4th cover
Nurses' Supplies.
Dix & Sons Company, Henry A. ... 39
Hays & Green ... 48
Randles Manufacturing Company ... 70
Operating Room Lights.
Hospital Devices Company ... 61
Johns-Manville Company, H. W. ... 23
National X-Ray Reflector Company ... 79
Scanlan-Morris Company ... 96
Operating Tables and Table Pads.
Lynch-Jones Bedding Company ... 60
Wocher & Son Company, Max ... 115
Ozonizers.
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company ... 8
Oranges.
California Fruit Growers Exchange ... 6

Continued on page 87.

The B-D Co Clinical

is the foremost representative of the best in design and construction of Clinical Thermometers.

This means that while *all* **B-D** Fever Thermometers are superior instruments and Permanently Accurate, our **B-D Co** embodies individual features which place it in a class by itself.

Becton, Dickinson & Co., Rutherford, N. J.

Makers of the ORIGINAL Lüer Syringe

WRITE TODAY FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES ON THESE SURGICAL DRESSINGS

Ravel-Less Gauze Bandages

(Absolutely No Ravelings)

A superior article at a fair price. Manufactured under patent rights solely by our company.

Bellevue Bandage Rolls

10 yards long by 36 inches wide, papered.

Sterilized Absorbent Gauze

(Guaranteed to be standard weight of its respective count, and thoroughly absorbent.)

In 1, 5 and 25-yard cartons, and in 100-yard bolts, any mesh.

THE NEW HARTFORD COTTON MANUFACTURING CO.

NEW HARTFORD, NEW YORK

DIRECTORY OF HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

Continued from page 85.

Page

Paints.
- Bird & Co., J. A. & W. ... 10
- Boston Varnish Company ... 116
- Patek Brothers ... 25
- Phoenix Paint & Varnish Works ... 23
- Standard Varnish Works ... 90

Paper Baler.
- Alfred Manufacturing Company ... 38
- Davenport Manufacturing Company ... 38

Paper Goods.
- Garnet Company, Geo. H ... 54

Pharmaceuticals.
- Armour & Company ... 33
- Parke, Davis & Co ... 49
- Sharp & Dohme ... 26

Physical Training.
- Cocroft, Susanna ... 88

Pillows.
- P. R. Mitchell Company ... 15

Pituitary Liquid.
- Armour & Company ... 33

Plasters.
- Best Bros. Keene's Cement Company ... 105

Plumbing.
- Clow & Sons, Jas. B ... 43
- Douglas Company, John ... 63
- Mott Iron Works, J. L ... 5
- Wolf Manufacturing Company, L ... 91

Plumbing (Specialties).
- Hoffmann & Billings Manufacturing Company ... 102
- Leonard-Rooke Company ... 11
- Powers Regulator Company ... 52

Printing (Hospital).
- Little & Becker Printing Company ... 110

Ranges.
- Born Steel Range Company ... 60
- Burton Range Company ... 102
- Van Range Company, John ... 98

Record Systems.
- Burkhardt Company ... 52

Refrigerators.
- Gruendler Manufacturing Company, G. J ... 98
- McCray Refrigerator Company ... 93
- Monroe Refrigerator Company ... 18
- Schmidt Company, C ... 104

Refrigeration Systems.
- Kroeschell Bros. Ice Machine Company ... 109

Register Systems.
- Universal Register Company ... 103

Resuscitating Devices.
- Lungmotor, Incorporated ... 15

Rubber Gloves.
- E. Z. Patch Company ... 22
- Lincoln Rubber Company ... 105
- Massillon Rubber Company ... 53
- Miller Rubber Company ... 88
- Star Rubber Company ... 71

Rubber Heels.
- Foster Rubber Company ... 113
- O'Sullivan Rubber Company ... 65

Rugs.
- Nye & Wait Kilmarnock Corporation ... 2d cover

Safety Pins.
- Consolidated Safety Pin Company ... 56

Sanatoriums.
- Lake Geneva Sanitariums ... 69
- Moody's Sanitarium, Dr ... 68
- Oconomowoc Health Resort ... 69
- Sacred Heart Sanitarium ... 68
- Waldheim Park ... 68
- Waukesha Springs Sanitarium ... 68

Schools.
- Pennsylvania Orthopædic Institute and School of Mechano-Therapy ... 89

Screens.
- Stickley, Inc., L. & J. G ... 52
- Watson Manufacturing Company ... 70

Serums and Vaccines.
- Mulford Company, H. K ... 35

Sheets and Sheeting (Cotton).
- Bliss, Fabyan & Company ... 50
- Naumkeag Steam Cotton Company ... 89

Sheets and Sheeting (Waterproof).
- Archer Rubber Company ... 21
- Meinecke & Co ... 32
- Plymouth Rubber Company ... 33
- Rhoads & Fillman ... 41
- Rosenwald & Weil ... 15
- Stanley Supply Company ... 67
- Thorner Bros. ... 55

Page

Sheets and Sheeting (Waterproof)—Continued.
- Watters Laboratories ... 20

Soaps (Surgical and Toilet).
- Johnson & Johnson ... 12
- Robertson Soap Company, Theo. B ... 64

Soaps (Cleansing and Laundry).
- Rub-No-More Company ... 26

Signal and Call Systems.
- Bryant Electric Company ... 4
- Chicago Signal Company ... 112
- Holtzer-Cabot Electric Company ... 25
- McFell Signal Company ... 62
- Winkler & Reichmann ... 59

Sputum Cups (Paper).
- Meinecke & Company ... 32

Sterilizers.
- American Sterilizer Company ... 12
- Barnstead Water Still Company ... 56
- Bernstein Manufacturing Company ... 111
- Betz Company, F. S ... 110
- Bramhall Deane Company ... 104
- Castle Company, Wilmot ... 29
- Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse ... 107
- Hospital Supply Company ... 1
- Northwestern Steel & Iron Company ... 84
- Scanlan-Morris Company ... 96

Sterilizer Controller Valve.
- Powers Regulator Company ... 52

Stretchers.
- Bernstein Manufacturing Company ... 111

Surgical Appliances.
- Siebrandt, J. R ... 80

Surgical Dressings.
- Johnson & Johnson ... 12
- Reid Bros. ... 63

Syringes (Hypodermic).
- Becton, Dickinson & Company ... 86

Surgical Sutures.
- Johnson & Johnson ... 12
- Mahady Company, E. F ... 106
- Meinecke & Co ... 32

Tables (Bedside).
- Ideal Metallic Furniture Company ... 65
- Watters Laboratories ... 20

Telephones (Inter-communicating).
- Western Electric Company ... 13

Therapeutic Apparatus.
- McIntosh Battery and Optical Company ... 76
- Sanitarium Equipment Company ... 3d cover

Toilet Paper.
- Garnet Company, Geo. H ... 54

Trucks (Laundry).
- Lane & Brother, W. T ... 66

Tungsten Tubes.
- Macalaster, Wiggin Company ... 75

Vaccines.
- Chicago Laboratory ... 2
- Mulford Company, H. K ... 35

Vacuum Cleaners.
- Western Electric Company ... 13

Vegetable Paring Machine.
- Reinhold Manufacturing Company ... 79

Water Still.
- Kennicott Company ... 4

Water Temperature Control.
- Leonard-Rooke Company ... 11
- Powers Regulator Company ... 52

Weather Strips (Metal).
- Monarch Metal Weather Strip Company ... 61

Windows.
- Detroit Steel Products Company ... 41
- Winslow Bros. Company ... 53

Window Shades.
- Draper Shade Company, Luther O ... 114

X-Ray Apparatus.
- Kelley-Koett Manufacturing Company ... 75
- McIntosh Battery & Optical Company ... 76
- Meyer Company, Wm ... 77
- Scheidel-Western X-Ray Coil Company ... 73
- Snook-Roentgen Manufacturing Company ... 77
- Victor Electric Company ... 75
- Ziola-Jackson X-Ray Coil Company ... 70

X-Ray Plates.
- Brady & Co., Geo. W ... 76
- Cramer Dry Plate Company, G ... 74
- Eastman Kodak Company ... 55

X-Ray Tubes.
- Green & Bauer, Inc ... 78
- Kesselring X-Ray Tube Company ... 72
- Macalaster, Wiggin Company ... 75

What Comes Into Most Contact With the Wound?

MILLER Standard Surgical Rubber Gloves give the greatest safeguard against possible transmission of infection. They fit like a coat of skin—are seamless, elastic, and impermeable to secretions. They are durable and will stand the most repeated sterilizations. Their flexibility does not hamper the movement of fingers, distract the operator's mind, or interfere with his skill. Every pair is perfect, without thin or thickened spots. Made in smooth or rough finish, all sizes. Write for full particulars.

THE MILLER RUBBER CO.
AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Post-Hospital Treatment For Women Who Need Conditioning

Even after the most successful hospital treatment, many women require **systematic physical training** if permanent benefits are to be secured.

Remedial exercises for near-neurasthenics must be of a character that will arouse sufficient mental interest and incentive to dispel the languor and indifference usual to this class of patients. It is easy to tell these patients to take plenty of exercise and be careful in their diet, but it is difficult to induce them to follow this simple prescription.

Permanent results can be attained only when the patient is taught how to stand correctly, how to breathe and how to exercise normally. Every hospital practitioner has cases which would be greatly benefited by a scientific, individualized, personally-directed course of proper exercise, breathing, bathing and diet. My exercise will materially help your cases of chronic Constipation, Indigestion, Anemia, Neurasthenia, Weakened Heart Muscles, Undeveloped Lungs, Poor Circulation, and will increase the resistance, by building up and strengthening the physical and nervous system.

PHYSICIANS APPROVE OF MY WORK when they know its character; those who fully understand it frankly welcome my help for certain classes of their patients. The mental interest and incentive developed by the individual lessons dispel that indifference which physicians often find hard to overcome in some patients.

It is my custom to study each pupil's special requirements, and prescribe for her individually. I give no promiscuous exercise, but direct each woman according to her needs and her strength. I have spent years in the study of anatomy and physiology, and accept no cases where pronounced pathological conditions are present, as I know the possibilities of my work and I realize its limitations.

In many cases I insist that the pupil have the consent and advice of her physician; in others, a regular weekly examination by physicians is required.

For 12 years I gave personal instruction to women before attempting instruction by mail.

SUSANNA COCROFT

Dept. 104 — 624 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO

Miss Cocroft has perhaps had a wider experience than any woman in America in prescribing remedial exercises for women.

Nitrous Oxide in Anesthesia and Analgesia

THE McKESSON GAS-OXYGEN APPARATUS offers a simplicity, accuracy and economy in the administration of gas and oxygen that makes this form of anesthesia desirable in both obstetric and surgical cases.

The patient's breathing controls the machine automatically, simplifying the technic to such an extent that, in normal labor, the anesthetist and other assistants may be dispensed with. In emergency cases or cases attended in the home, the value of the apparatus is doubly great.

Analgesia may be increased to momentary anesthesia at the will of the physician. There is absolute safety at all times to mother and child. There is, moreover, no escape or waste of gas in the intervals when it is not in use—a factor of economy. The technic is explained fully in recent articles in the Journal of the A. M. A., and in Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics.

In all surgical cases the apparatus reduces post-operative treatment to a minimum, and adds much to the comfort and safety of the patient. In cases where other anesthetics are contraindicated (tuberculosis, nephritis, diabetes, eclampsia, cesarean section, etc.) the value of the apparatus is obvious. Send to us for catalogue, treatises, etc.

TOLEDO TECHNICAL APPLIANCE COMPANY
TOLEDO, OHIO

For the Trained Nurse

Instruction in Massage

Swedish Movements, Medical and Orthopaedic Gymnastics

ELECTRO-THERAPY HYDRO-THERAPY

Increases Your Earnings

All branches of physiologic therapeutics, including electric light, blue light, dry hot air baths, baking, vibrators, nebulizers, solar and leucodescent lamps, Bier's hyperemia method, galvanic, faradic, static electricity, high frequency, sinusoidal currents, x-ray, Dr. Schnee's four-cell bath, Bachelet magnetic wave, Nauheim baths and Schott exercises. Medico-Mechanical Zander Gymnasium.

Theoretical and practical instruction. Thorough courses in Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology. Abundant clinical material. Students attend several city hospitals. Diploma. Particulars and illustrated booklet upon request.

Duration of Term Four Months

Fall Class, second section, opens Nov. 17, 1915. Winter Class opens Jan. 19, 1916.

Pennsylvania Orthopaedic Institute and School of Mechano-Therapy
(Incorporated)

Max J. Walter, M. D., Superintendent

1709-1711 Green St.

Philadelphia Pennsylvania

PEQUOT
SHEETS
AND
PILLOW CASES

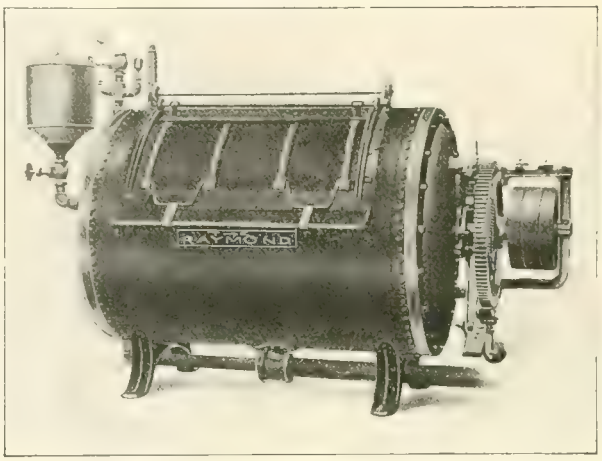
Made by Naumkeag Steam Cotton Company

Parker Wilder & Company

BOSTON and NEW YORK

MAKE "SAFETY FIRST" YOUR SLOGAN IN THE LAUNDRY ROOM FOR 1916

Sterilization and Disinfection play an all-important part in the treatment of Disease



Sterilization and Disinfection moist or dry is guaranteed with the "Raymond"

STERILIZER-WASHER

The "RAYMOND" not only guarantees satisfaction in sterilizing bedding, mattresses and germ-laden clothing, but also guarantees satisfaction in the way of a washer. It is the most compact machine on the market and yet sterilizes and washes in one operation.

Modern Hospital Equipment is not complete without a Sterilizer-Washer

The Consolidated Hospital Supply and Laundry Machinery Company
Saugatuck, Connecticut

Satinette
TRADE MARK

THE WHITE ENAMEL
THAT IS WHITE

It produces a pure white, porcelain-like finish, which makes it very easy to maintain the clean, healthful and bright surroundings necessary in hospitals.

It withstands constant washing with antiseptic solutions to a remarkable degree, and in the many hospitals in which Satinette has been used, the report invariably is "extremely satisfactory."

Write for our hospital booklet, which contains letters testifying to the exceptional qualities of Satinette.

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

NEW YORK CHICAGO LONDON SAN FRANCISCO
BERLIN PARIS BRUSSELS MELBOURNE
INTERNATIONAL VARNISH COMPANY, Ltd.
TORONTO, CANADA

COLUMBIA SANI STEEL INDIANAPOLIS

No. 240 Cabinet, 69 inches high, white enameled, oven baked. Price $31.00.

Same with plate glass doors, shelves and top, Price $35.75. Also furnished with porcelain enameled top.

The Columbia Sani Steel catalogue is replete with splendid Steel Furniture. Send for a copy

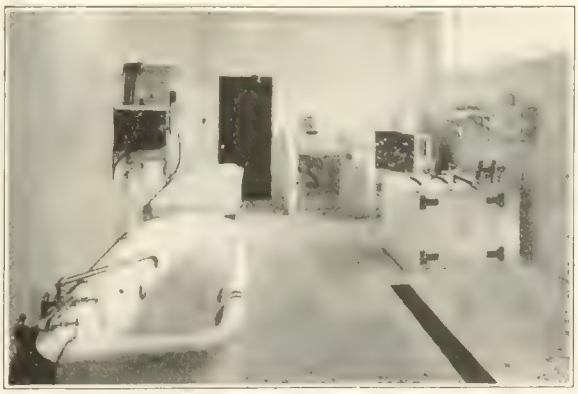
COLUMBIA SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Fordyce Baths, Hot Springs, Arkansas. Wolff Equipment Complete by Hot Springs Plumbing and Mach. Co.

Perfect Facilities

for physician, surgeon and nurse, perfect and easily preserved sanitation, are the ideas embodied in every Wolff Hospital Fixture.

A constant effort, through years of practical experience, to improve in design and to maintain the highest quality, together with painstaking care in manufacture down to the smallest part, make Wolff Equipment the sign of greatest efficiency in modern hospitals.



Hydro-Therapeutic Installation, Fordyce Baths

The Wolff line of Hospital Fixtures is complete, and many special designs of great merit are being added from time to time.

We invite your consultation either on complete equipment or single fixtures that may be needed.

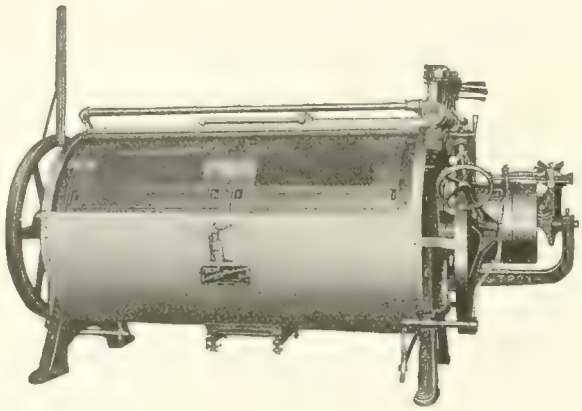
L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY

MAKERS OF PLUMBING GOODS FOR SIXTY YEARS. THE ONLY COMPLETE HOSPITAL LINE MADE ENTIRELY BY ANY ONE FIRM

General Offices, 601-627 West Lake Street
Show Rooms, 111 North Dearborn Street

Chicago

BRANCHES: TRENTON, DENVER, OMAHA, DALLAS, ST. LOUIS



This Wonderful Washer Is a Typical Troy Machine

Our Trojan Washer, with the capacity of four ordinary ones, is typical of the machines we build — a line which richly deserves your consideration.

Have you our latest catalogue and do you get our house paper, "Troy Topics"?

Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.

CHICAGO NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO

Von Duprin

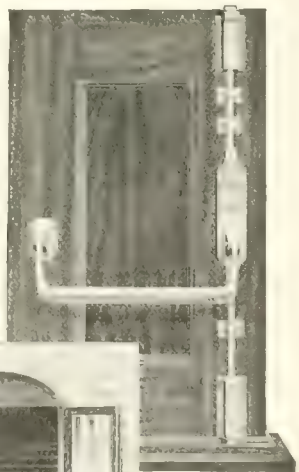
Trade Mark Registered U. S. Pat. Office. No. 85921, Pat. U. S. and Can.

Self-Releasing Fire Exit Latches

Are your exit doors safeguarded? A few dollars' expense for VON DUPRIN equipment would surely give you mental relief — would it not?

Sixty years of experience in the merchandising of Builders' Hardware **guided us in the production of these Latches.** They have stood the test in every competition, and have proved satisfactory wherever applied. That the mechanism is as good as new after years of service on a school house door is proof positive of substantial construction. This quality, we assert, is found only in the VON DUPRIN Self-Releasing Fire Exit Latches. They are the best. Specify VON DUPRIN and demand them.

Ask for list of theatres equipped with VON DUPRIN. Send for Catalogue No. 12L.



No. 112
Inside Elevation

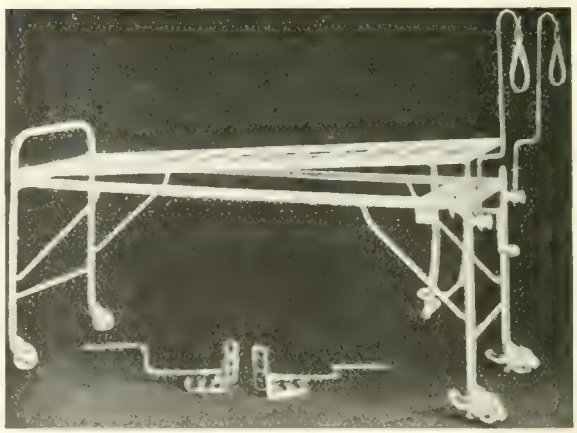
"Safe exit is a universal demand."

See Sweet's Index for complete specifications, pages 800 to 804

VONNEGUT HARDWARE COMPANY

General Distributors, 120-124 E. Washington Street, INDIANAPOLIS

Weiss Aseptic Hospital Furniture

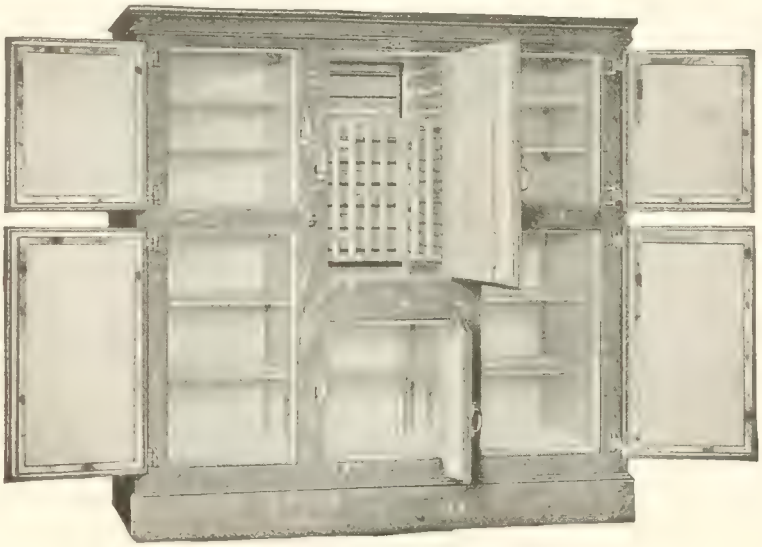


THIS OBSTETRICAL BED (No. 678) is constructed of heavy steel angle side rails, firmly welded, making an absolutely rigid bed. The steel surgical spring is arranged with our improved gear attachment, giving, when desired, a full-length of Trendelenburg position. The bed is equipped with nickel plated adjustable lithotomy staffs, and is finished in baked white enamel, mounted on 4-inch solid rubber-tired wheels, and is furnished with our improved foot pad device. Ask your dealer about Weiss Hospital Furniture, or write us for our comprehensive catalogue. We sell to dealers only.

M. Weiss & Company

MANUFACTURERS, NEWARK, N. J.

Irvington Station



Especially built for hospital needs

In the hospital perfect refrigeration is vital.

The food for patients must be absolutely fresh and wholesome. Any danger of infection, contamination or taint must be eliminated. The diet kitchens must rely on the refrigerators to preserve the foods. That's why the modern hospitals select

McCray Sanitary Refrigerators

The officials in charge of hospital equipment are familiar with the efficiency of the McCray. They know from tests and experience that McCray Refrigerators best meet the exacting and rigid requirements demanded in hospital kitchens.

The McCray may be arranged for either ice or mechanical refrigeration. We take special interest in Built-to-Order hospital equipment and will co-operate with architects who are planning the erection of hospital buildings. Confer with our designing department for the latest developments in refrigerator construction.

In addition to the list of prominent hospitals, the McCray is used in the United States Pure Food Laboratories, United States Commissaries, the United States Senate Restaurant, numerous other Government buildings, battleships, forts, etc.

Write for Special Catalog:

No 50—*Hospitals and Institutions* No. 92—*For Residences*

The McCray Roll of Honor

A few of the many prominent hospitals that are equipped with McCray Refrigerators and Coolers:

Cook County Hospital—Chicago
Jefferson Medical College—Philadelphia
St. Luke's Hospital—New York
Presbyterian Hospital—Chicago
Royal Victoria Hospital—Montreal
Rockefeller Institute—New York
University Hospital—Ann Arbor
Providence Hospital—Seattle
Lakeside Hospital—Cleveland
United States Naval Hospital—Washington

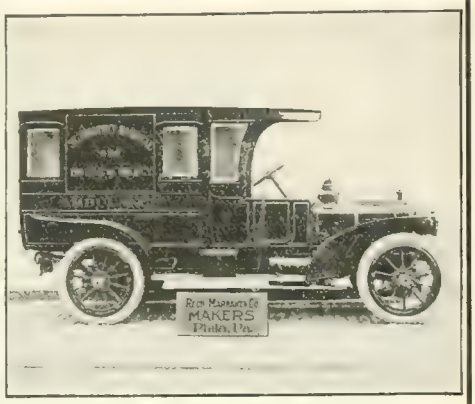
McCRAY REFRIGERATOR COMPANY

795 LAKE STREET KENDALLVILLE, IND.

For salesrooms in your city see your local telephone book

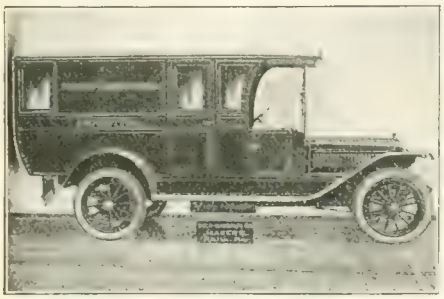
Automobile Ambulances

Automobile Ambulances
of
Any Special Design
Made to Order

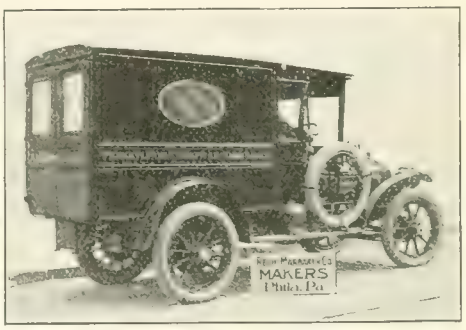


St. Timothy's Hospital—Philadelphia, Pa.

Only Approved Mechanism
used in
Automobile Ambulances
We Manufacture



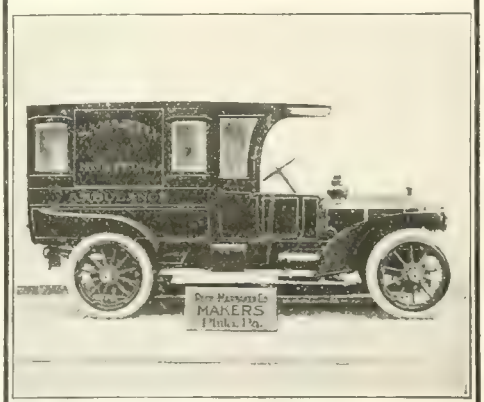
Medico-Chirurgical Hospital—Philadelphia, Pa.



Pennsylvania Hospital—Philadelphia, Pa.

Reading Hose—Reading, Pa.

Every Ambulance
is
Thoroughly Tested
Before Delivery



Samaritan Hospital—Philadelphia, Pa.

The Style and Quality
of
Our Ambulances
Are the Best

Catalogue Sent on Request

RECH-MARBAKER COMPANY

Girard Avenue and Eighth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Painted with Bay State Brick and Cement Coating

Brings the Sunlight Inside

Hospital interiors are made bright and attractive as a new dollar with Bay State Brick and Cement Coating. This means better living conditions. Bay State not only "*Lights Like the Sun,*" but it prevents dampness.

Bay State *Brick and Cement* Coating

will last years and years. One or two coats sufficient. Will not peel or flake if the surface is rightly prepared. Also fire-retarding. It's way ahead of lead-and-oil or cold-water paint. Equally good on outside walls.

Illustrated Booklet No. 18, of special interest to hospital managers, will be sent to you if we get your name.

Wadsworth, Howland & Co., Inc., Paint and Varnish Makers, Boston, Mass.

BAY STATE

Next Time Order Curity

You need have no more trouble with your gauze and cotton. Other hospitals have solved this problem by using Curity products. The uniformly pure white bleach and thorough absorbency of every grade insure absolute satisfaction to you.

Send for samples to-day

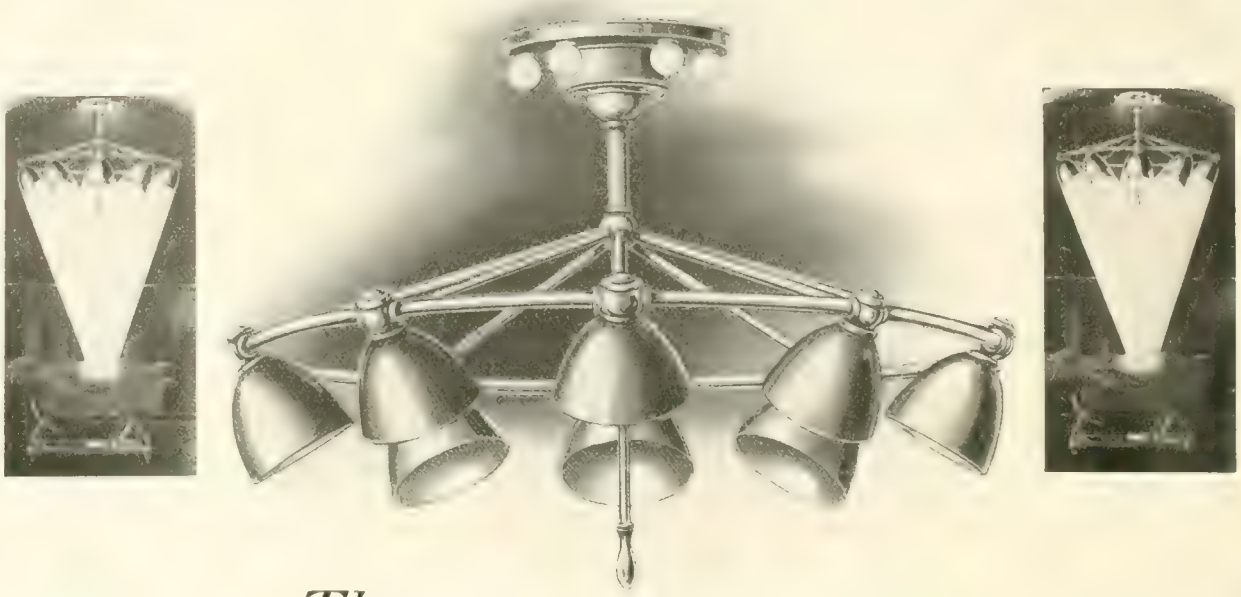
LEWIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1860

Main Office and Factory
WALPOLE, MASS.

INCORPORATED 1895

Branch Offices:
NEW YORK . . . 70 Fifth Ave.
CHICAGO . . 30 N. LaSalle St.
OAKLAND . . . . 483 Moss Ave.



The

BARTLETT "No-Shado" Lite

for the operating room will save you building a new skylight in your old operating room.

The "No-Shado" Lite was designed by Dr. Bartlett to obviate this very necessity. It positively eliminates all shadows from the field of operation.

THE light rays of the "No-Shado" Lite meet at an angle of 45°, making possible the visual examination of deep wounds.

Intensity of illumination is secured without glare, the frosted globes giving out a soft, evenly diffused light. The light is constant and is too distant to throw heat against the operator. Moreover, this bright illumination is secured with great economy in the use of electricity.

THE "No-Shado" fixture is of brass pipe, finished in white enamel. The parabolic reflectors are of spun brass finished inside in polished silver, outside in dull nickel.

The "No-Shado" Lite is exceedingly strong, easily kept clean, and simple in operation. A handle, in connection with a ball joint, allows instant focusing of all light rays on any spot desired.

SCANLAN-MORRIS COMPANY

Manufacturers of "THE WHITE LINE" Hospital Furniture and Sterilizing Apparatus

MADISON, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.

Write to us for Monograph C, "The Bartlett No-Shado Lite."

The Most Rigid Bed on the Market

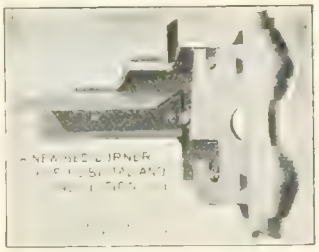
Note the construction of the corners

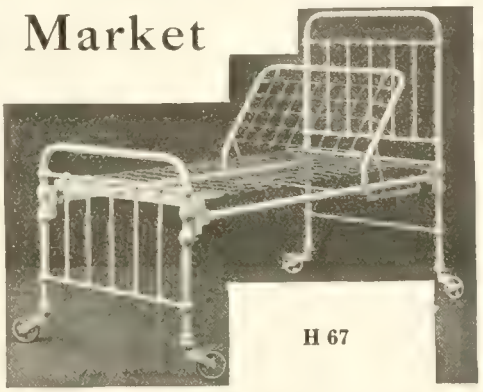
3 PINS—ALL IN SERVICE

35 Designs of Hospital Beds
Complete Line of Bedding

Send for Catalog

F. A. HALL & SONS
44-50 EAST 19th STREET
NEW YORK CITY





MED-O-LIN USED BY THE JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL INSTEAD OF RUSSIAN WHITE OIL

¶ An Ideal Cathartic acting entirely by it's Lubricating Properties.
¶ An Ideal Lubricant for Sounds, Catheters, Stomach-tubes, etc.
¶ An Ideal Medium for Sprays and Emulsions.
¶ An Ideal Liquid Petrolatum

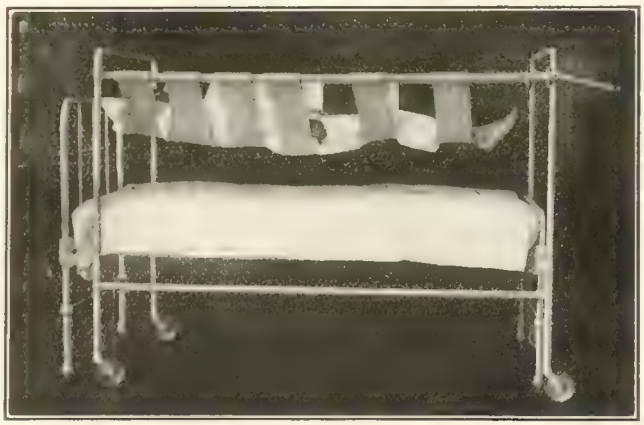
PRICE PER GALLON · $2.50

WAVERLY OIL WORKS COMPANY

INDEPENDENT REFINERS PITTSBURGH, PA. ESTABLISHED 1880

Nursing is made easy by the

FLOYD INVALID LIFTER



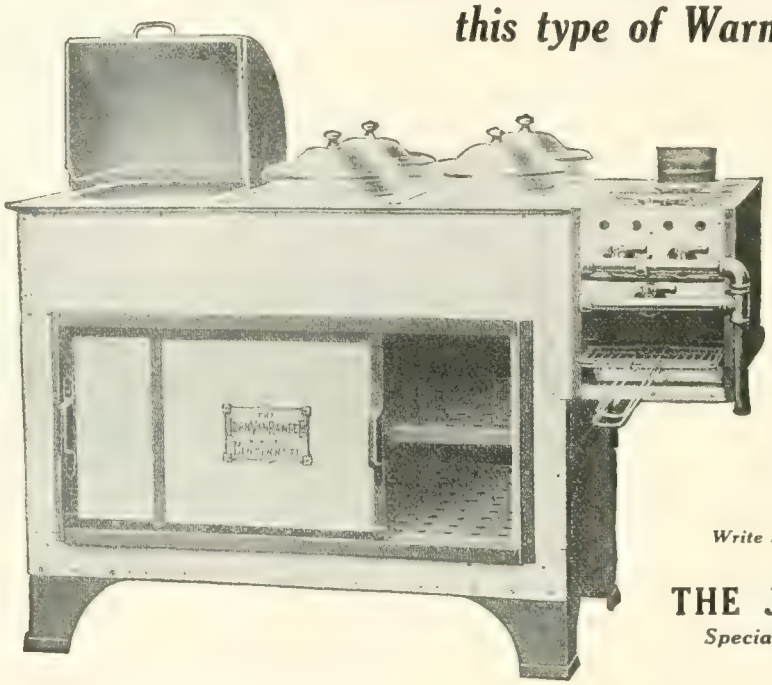
WITHOUT mechanical knowledge nor the use of any tools, a nurse can place a FLOYD LIFTER over a bed and lift a patient above the mattress and linen so that both can be removed from the bed, as shown by the accompanying illustration. The lifting rollers rotate together or separately, so that a patient can be turned on his side. When a patient has been lifted from the bed, neither he nor the LIFTER has any connection with the bed, so that the LIFTER carrying the patient can be removed to another bed, chair, bath or operating table with perfect convenience. When this LIFTER is not being used, it can remain on the bed, as the rollers can be removed in a moment so that nothing is in the way of patient or nurse.

This LIFTER is invaluable as a convenience for the nurse, and is also a source of wonderful comfort for the patient.

It has been purchased by many of the largest hospitals in this country, including the United States Army and Marine Hospitals and the American Red Cross. Write us for illustrated catalog.

THE FLOYD INVALID LIFTER COMPANY, Inc.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA, U. S. A.

All the hospital serving kitchens in the New Cincinnati General Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio, were equipped with this type of Warmer exclusively—



It is known as Van's Combination Hospital Carving and Serving Table, and is a long-felt want in hospitals for wards and diet kitchens.

The top is of White Enamel and and is Thoroughly Sanitary. The Meat Dish is of White Enamel, with heavy tin telescope cover, and there are four 1¾-gallon white glazed steam-tested stone jars with nickel-plated copper covers. Water Pan is made of heavy cold rolled copper. Plate warmer underneath. Can be heated by steam or gas.

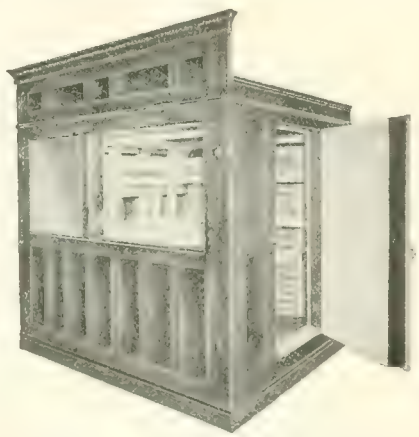
Any number of meat or vegetable dishes can be added.

Write for information about this or any other kitchen equipment required

THE JOHN VAN RANGE CO.

Specialists in Hospital Kitchen Equipment

CINCINNATI, OHIO



THE GRUENDLER NORTH POLE FREEZER

(PATENTED)

is used by the following hospitals:

Barnes Hospital, St. Louis
Quarantine Hospital, St. Louis
City Hospital, St. Louis
Evangelical Deaconess Hospital, St. Louis
Jewish Hospital, St. Louis
Children's Hospital, St. Louis
Skin and Cancer Hospital, St. Louis
St. Louis Altenheim, St. Louis
Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis, and many more.

Our boxes are guaranteed to maintain freezing temperature if broken ice and salt are used. Write to us for full information.

GUSTAV J. GRUENDLER MFG. CO.

Office and salesroom, 1009 N. Broadway
Factory, 216-224 Soulard Street
ST. LOUIS

FRENCH FLINT TILES

FOR FLOORS AND WALLS

FROM COMBINED FACTORIES OF MESSRS.

BOCH FRERES

MAUBEUGE LALOUVIERE

and

VILLEROY & BOCH

METTLACH MERZIG

Chicago Exposition, 1893—Highest award. Paris Exposition, 1900—Grand Prix. St. Louis Exposition, 1904—Highest award. Introduced here since 1881.

Our References—For Material Furnished and Work Set Complete:

Bellevue Hospital, Ft. East 26th St., N. Y. City
City and County Hospital, St. Paul, Minn.
General Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwells Island, N. Y. City
Pennsylvania Hospital, Spruce St., Philadelphia
Sherbrooke Hospital, Sherbrooke, Canada
St. Anthony's Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Omaha, Neb.
Toronto General Hospital, Toronto, Canada
And Others

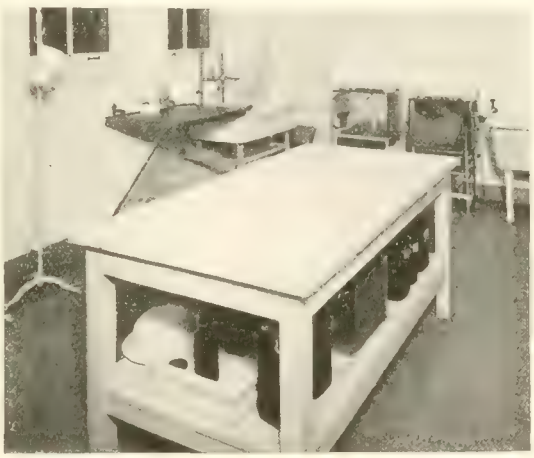
We request communication with any of the above Hospitals as to the merit of our material

RUDOLPH SCHROEDER, *Inc.*

442 Greenwich Street, N. Y. City.

Sole Agents for the United States and Canada

VITROLITE "BETTER THAN MARBLE" VITROLITE



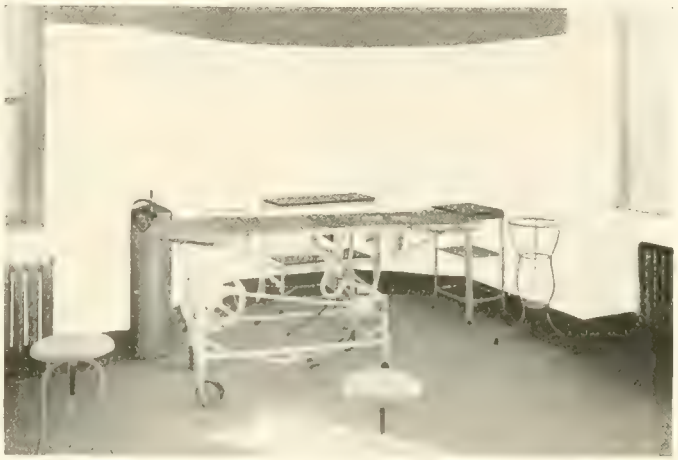
VITROLITE Table Top and Wainscoting, Utility Room, Harper Hospital, Detroit

VITROLITE is easily installed. Made in slabs like marble and attached by means of plastic cement **(VITRO).** Thicknesses: ¼ to 1 inch, inclusive. Pure white in color. Absolutely sanitary—not affected by organic acids. Non-porous. Easily cleaned. Always retains its bright, white color. Used in leading hospitals and highly indorsed by leading medical and surgical authorities.

VITROLITE

FOR
OPERATING ROOMS
TOILETS
HALLS
ENTRANCES
LABORATORIES
BATHS
KITCHENS
TABLE TOPS
Etc.

wherever absolute sanitation is desired



Operating Room, Mount St. Mary's Hospital, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

VITROLITE

Installed in leading institutions like Drs. Mayo, St. John's, Los Angeles County Hospital, Hampden Hospital, Mount St. Mary's, Harper Hospital.

FREE Drop us a line today for free samples and actual photographs showing various hospital uses for VITROLITE. It is well worth investigating.

THE VITROLITE COMPANY, Parkersburg, W. Va.

42 BRANCH INSTALLING SHOPS IN UNITED STATES, CANADA AND EUROPE

Showing use of VITROLITE for Hospital Wainscoting, Dressings Room, Harper Hospital, Detroit

Concerning Medicinal Malt Preparations

THE manufacture of malt preparations for medicinal use is a highly specialized professional work, and is successfully accomplished only under the direction of competent chemists. While in some respects similar to the brewing of beer, there are vital differences both in the materials which enter into these products and the processes of manufacture.

ANHEUSER-BUSCH'S
Malt-Nutrine
TRADE MARK.
the food-tonic

is the recognized standard of medicinal malt preparations of its class. The materials used in its manufacture are specially selected and safeguarded. Only the choicest Barley-malt and Saazer hops are used, and the finished product contains all of the soluble substances of these two materials.

Malt Nutrine is a perfect malt preparation, and should not be confused with cheap dark beers, many of which are represented to be medicinal malt products.

For the hospital patient, physician, or nurse who is in need of a refreshing, appetizing, nourishing and mildly stimulating liquid food, ***Malt Nutrine*** is most serviceable. It is low in alcohol strength (less than 2%), but high in food value (14% of the solids extracted from malt and hops).

Pronounced by the U. S. Internal Revenue Department a PURE MALT PRODUCT, and not an Alcoholic Beverage

Sold by all druggists

ANHEUSER-BUSCH SAINT LOUIS

Visitors to St. Louis are cordially invited to inspect our plant

Semdac

A Universal Cleanser
A Superior Polish

Modern hospitals and sanatoria choose Semdac Liquid Gloss because it is a scientific cleanser.

One institution after another is learning the everyday value of Semdac Liquid Gloss.

So it is destined to be the universal cleanser—a position to which it is rightfully entitled. It gathers up dust, cleans thoroughly and polishes while it cleanses. So sanitary conditions are improved, equipment is kept in perfect condition and the work of nurses and attendants lightened.

There is hardly a cleaning job which does not call for SEMDAC.

SEMDAC cleans enameled beds and fixtures, thoroughly and expeditiously, removing spots and discolorations and preserving finish and lustre.

It keeps furniture, pianos, all woodwork and hardwood floors brilliantly polished, erasing mars and scratches.

Use SEMDAC for cleaning and brightening linoleum and oilcloth. Supply it in the stable and garage for polishing automobile and ambulance bodies after washing.

SEMDAC comes in lithographed cans, fitted with a convenient spout, also in barrels and half barrels.

Standard Floor Finish

is a companion product to SEMDAC. It also is especially adapted for hospital and sanatorium use and keeps wooden floors clean and in good order. Economical and thoroughly satisfactory, this product, like SEMDAC, is guaranteed by its makers and may be obtained from any reputable dealer or from any branch stations of the

STANDARD OIL COMPANY
(INDIANA)
CHICAGO, U. S. A. (420)

Elbow Type — For Clinic Lavatory

Niedecken Mixer

Patented

The Perfect Mixing
AND
Anti-Scalding Valve

For Shower, Lavatory
Bath, Shampoo, Etc.

No Cams No Springs

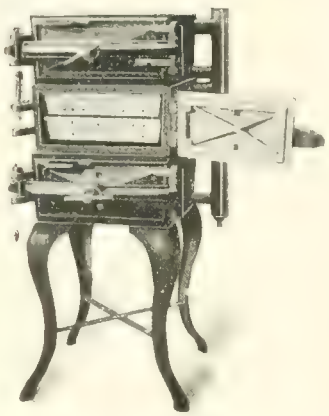
Removable
Bronze Seats

Hoffmann & Billings Manufacturing Company
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Write For Bulletin M H 5

EVERYTHING FOR THE KITCHEN

KITCHEN OUTFITS BURTON STEEL RANGES



"BURTON" Compartment Steamer

Cast iron compartments. Doors so arranged that there is no danger of burning from a sudden blast of steam. No condensed water touches baskets.

Ranges, Dishwashers, Steam and Kitchen Tables, Ward Tables of a new Sanitary Pattern.

Authoritative expert advice with complete kitchen equipment plans free of charge

The Burton Range Co.

317 Walnut Street CINCINNATI, O.

Another Hospital well floored with

MULLER ASBESTONE

The Floor That's Laid With a Guarantee

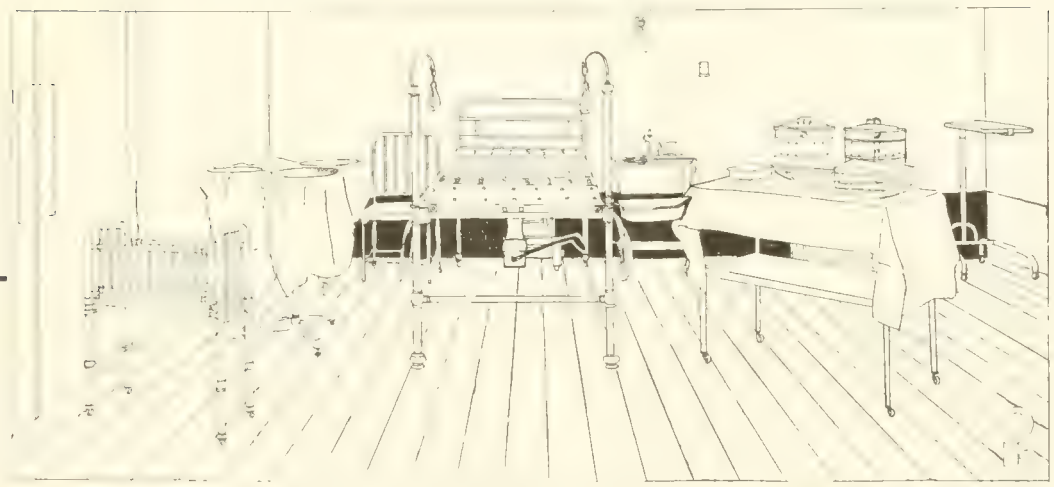
A COMPOSITION FLOORING guaranteed not to crack or crumble—not cold like marble and tile—yet durable, sanitary and fire-proof. Smooth, but not slippery. May also be laid over old or new wood or concrete underfloors.

May we tell you about other Hospitals and send a sample?

Franklyn R. Muller & Co.
1 Madison Street Waukegan, Ill.

Cook County Tubercular Hospital Oak Forest Illinois

Architects Hazard & Richt



Featuring Specially Designed Beds for Hospitals

In the illustration above is shown obstetrical bed No. 29M 8890, with all other up-to-date equipment necessary for the efficient handling of maternity cases. These and other specially designed articles of hospital equipment may be had at lowest wholesale figures from Mandel Brothers.

Complete Equipment for the Modern Hospital Here

beds, bedding (from thoroughly clean, sanitary workrooms), carpets, linoleums, shades, curtains, furniture, linens, china, glassware, cutlery, kitchenware, nurses' uniforms, surgeons' gowns, etc.

Write for 1914-15 Contract Catalog and Special Midsummer Sales Bulletin

MANDEL BROTHERS — INSTITUTION DEPARTMENT — CHICAGO

Foster "IDEAL"
Hospital Beds and Cribs

Used in Many Institutions

Are made strong and heavy. Three-piece construction; head, foot and springs. Springs are made with woven wire, National or Link fabric, and with angle sides or tubular sides. Malleable corner connections assure strength, rigidity and convenience in setting up.

We show many patterns in our catalogue and make special beds to any specifications. Write for a copy of our special institution bed catalogue.

No. 309

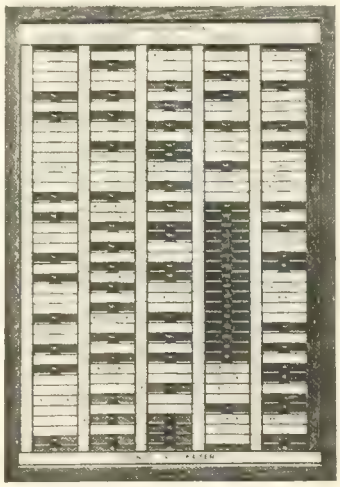
Tubing, 1 5/16 inches; cross rods, 3/8 inch. Regular height of head, 36 inches; foot, 32 inches; spring, 17 inches from floor. The spring can be placed higher from floor, on special orders, by making the head and foot higher, at a small extra charge. Regularly furnished with "Q" National spring, as shown.

Foster Bros. Manufacturing Co.

Utica, N. Y. St. Louis, Mo.

UNIVERSAL HOSPITAL PATIENTS' REGISTER

Style D-2



Shows Private Rooms, Wards and each bed therein.

We specialize on HOSPITAL REGISTERS of all kinds; making them to order and to fit any requirements, also of any size and for any size card desired.

Send for our catalog, which fully illustrates and describes our entire line.

UNIVERSAL REGISTER COMPANY

226-232 West Ontario Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

IS IT NOT REASONABLE

When one has become so proficient in the work in which he has specialized as to be known as an authority on the subject, you have every reason to trust his skill.

Suppose, now, you apply this same rule to the efficiency of cleaning materials. One of our products we call

"Wyandotte" Yellow Hoop

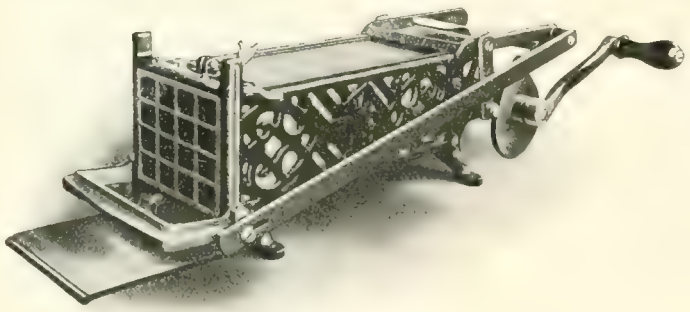
This product was made for the specific purpose of washing clothes and its record shows that no less than 85% of all the power laundries of this country are now continuous users. It shows further that the same experience is being repeated in every foreign country wherever introduced.

Does not such a record lend confidence? And if your Hospital or Institution has a laundry, does it not seem reasonable to the one who has the "say" that he is doing no more than acting for the best interests of his plant when he tells his supply man to ship him some "Wyandotte," Yellow Hoop. If not all we say, it costs you nothing.

THE J. B. FORD COMPANY, *Sole Manufacturers,* Wyandotte, Mich.

This Soda has been awarded the highest prize wherever exhibited.

THE AUTOMATIC INDIVIDUAL BUTTER CUTTER



CAN be regulated to cut 26, 32, 35, 40, 48, 60 and 90 patties to the pound. Every patty uniform. A great time-saving machine that pays for itself in a very short time.

Shipped on ten days' trial.

Send for our circular.

Glidden Manufacturing Co.
59 Park St. Beverly, Mass.

REDUCE YOUR REFRIGERATION EXPENSE

FIRST COST OF REFRIGERATORS IS THE SMALLEST COST

The daily loss of cold through poor insulation and cheap construction increases in ratio with the age of the refrigerator

WE MAKE REFRIGERATORS GUARANTEEING THE MINIMUM COOLING COST

John and Livingston Sts. **THE C. SCHMIDT CO.** Cincinnati, O.

For Modern Hospitals

Inside walls of unusual strength, toughness, and durability—forming a perfect base for enameling—and which, when enameled, can be sterilized without disintegration, are possible by the use of

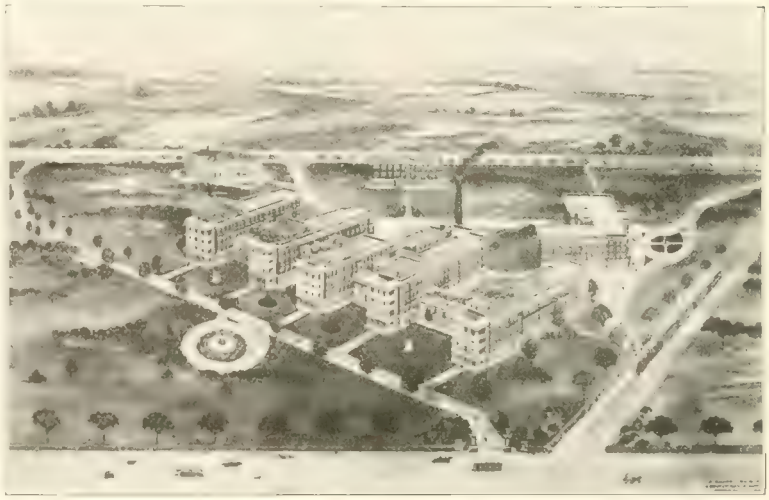
Best Bros. Keene's Cement
The Plaster That Stands Hard Knocks

For twenty years this has been the premier plaster of America for buildings built for permanence. It is particularly desirable for hospitals; as it is much closer in texture than other plasters and contains no unsanitary free chemicals.

Folder on request

New University Hospital
Augusta, Ga.

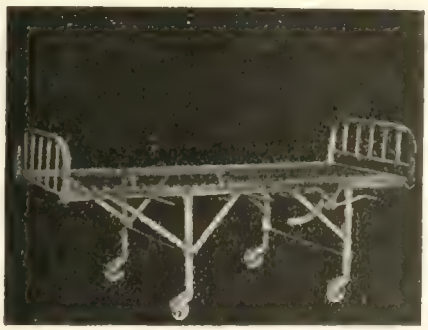
Architect,
G. Lloyd Preacher



The Best Bros. Keene's Cement Company
Established 1889
Department O, Medicine Lodge, Kansas
New York Chicago

Best Bros. Keene's Cement Used Throughout for Plastering These Buildings, 1914

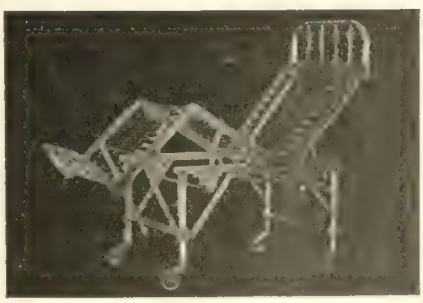
The Way Chair Bed



Used as regular bed

Can be adjusted to any desired position.

Can be used as a wheel-chair.



The Fowler position

Price, complete with strictly high-grade cotton-felt mattress $30.00

With hair mattress $35.00

F. O. B. Factory

MINNEAPOLIS BEDDING CO., Manufacturers
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

"Knuklfit" Surgeons' Gloves

The Acme in Surgeons' Gloves

MADE OF SELECTED FINE PARA RUBBER

IT IS OBVIOUS

THAT—"The knuckles are the largest part of the fingers.'

THAT—"Unless there is a bulge in the glove fingers at these points, free action of the fingers will be impaired."

THAT—"The plain fingered glove will bind across the knuckles and cause tension on the finger tips."

THAT—"Tension on the finger tips impairs that sensitive cuticle touch needed by surgeons while performing operations."

WHY have many surgeons bought oversized gloves? Because they have been unable in the past to buy a perfect-fitting glove and yet enjoy comfort, free action of the fingers, and sensitive cuticle touch.

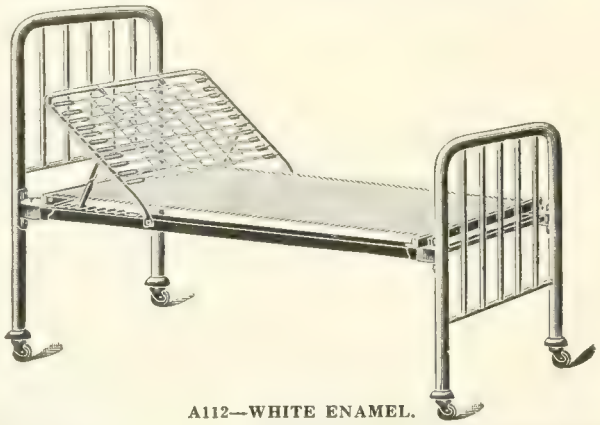
OUR GUARANTEE

We guarantee our medium-weight gloves not to vary over 3/100 of an ounce per glove, bear more sterilizations, and give greater comfort to the wearer and a more sensitive cuticle touch. If they fail in any one of these features, return the gloves and we will refund you your money.

THE LINCOLN RUBBER COMPANY
AKRON, OHIO

We Specialize on Institution Beds

We center every effort of our organization on the production of Metal Beds, Springs, and Hospital Furniture for general institutions. Will be pleased to quote prices on application.



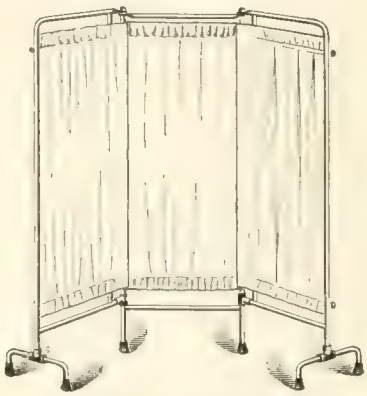
A112—WHITE ENAMEL.

Pillars, 1 5/16 in.
Filling, 7/8 and 1 1/16 in.
Head, 48 in.
Foot, 36 in.

Sizes: 3 ft., 3 ft. 6 in., 4 ft., and 4 ft. 6 in.
Fabric, Heavy double weave.
Ribs, 1¼ in. apart.

Weight (6 ft. 3 in. long by 3 ft. wide), 116 lbs.
Height from floor to top of spring, 23½ in.

THREE-PIECE BED ON STEEL ANGLE FRAME—STANDARD RAIL CONNECTION.
Made with Adjustable Back Rest, unless otherwise ordered.



A126—BED SCREEN.

Small Size:	Large Size:
Height, 5 ft.	Height, 5 ft. 6 in.
Width, open, 5 ft.	Width, open, 7 ft. 6 in.
Width of wing, 1 ft. 8 in.	Width of wing, 2 ft. 6 in.

Frame made of 5/8-in. tubing.
Curtain rods, ¼ in.
White enamel.
Rubber tips.
Shipping weight, 25 lbs.
In ordering give size desired.

SMITH & DAVIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Manufacturers of High Grade Institution Beds and Hospital Furniture

1925 Locust Street ST. LOUIS, MO.

E. F. M. LIQUID PARAFFIN

Is so pure that aromatics are not required to cover up the disagreeable odor or taste which is found in most of the so-called Paraffin Oils on the market.

Our Russian Oil maintains a perfect control of the bowels without irritation, its action being purely mechanical without purgative principles. It is extremely useful in surgical and obstetrical practice.

We are the sole importers of the genuine Lane Oil.

Samples free for hospital use
Write for prices

E. F. MAHADY COMPANY

Surgical and Hospital Supplies

673 Boylston Street BOSTON, MASS.

The "Mercy-Rest"

"A PERFECT REST"

The "MERCY-REST" gives the patient the position "that just fits."

The ***patient*** in bed or the ***nurse*** can work it—***"EASY."*** There are no "gears," "ratchets," or "dogs" in it to grind or trip.

The "MERCY-REST" is easily attached to brass or iron beds, is never in the way, and is always ready for use.

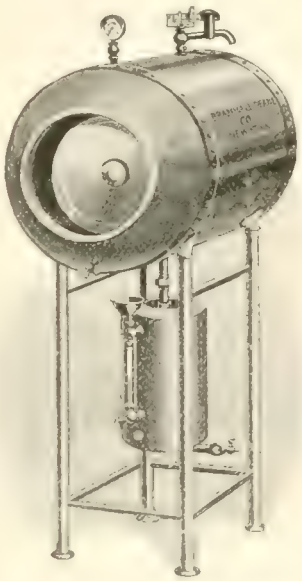
THE MERCY HEAD-REST COMPANY

ALANSON C. NOBLE, President

339 S. Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

"Eclipse" Patented Autoclave

Similar in construction to our well-known "Eclipse" Surgical Dressing Sterilizer, except in its capacity and jacketing.



The steam fills the outer jacket and enters the inner chamber at once. This operation prevents the contents from becoming moist by the condensed steam.

Can be used as a free steam, nonpressure sterilizer by opening the air cock if desired. Mounted on white enameled stand. Heated by steam, gas, gasoline, petroleum, or electricity.

Our Eclipse Door (the "fool-proof" door, as many experts have termed it) is one of the many exclusive features of both our sterilizers and autoclaves.

Catalogs and quotation on request

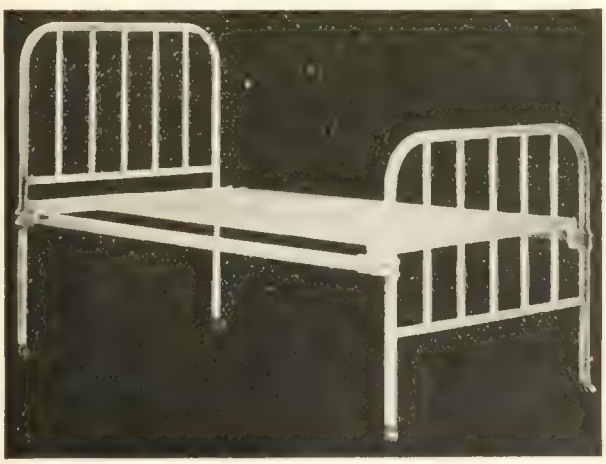
Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse Co.
Successors to the Bramhall Range Co.
29-31 North Market St.
CHICAGO

Bramhall Deane Company
259 West 36th St.
NEW YORK

Ingram & Bell, Toronto, Canadian Agents

Institution Beds

Having Malleable Iron Locks
Guaranteed Unbreakable



Quality First Consideration

Well constructed and finely finished. Made with either Woven Wire or Link Bottom as preferred. High grade casters

Send for Catalog and Prices

Union Wire Mattress Co.
1100-1120 Blackhawk Street, Chicago

Extract from August Issue of The Modern Hospital.

HAVE YOU A CATALOGUE FILE?

DOES your hospital maintain a file of catalogues issued by dependable manufacturers of hospital equipment and supplies? Such a catalogue file is very valuable for reference, and if you have not already established the rule of securing and preserving catalogues and other printed matter relating to products of use in your institution, let us suggest that such a file be started. It is good hospital practice.

The Modern Hospital Publishing Co.

Let Us Send You Our Big New Institution Catalog U60

The coupon below or a postcard will bring it to you FREE, postpaid

ALBERT PICK & COMPANY
208-220 W. Randolph St., Chicago

Manufacturers of Kitchen Equipment, including Ranges, Steam Tables, Coffee Urns, etc. *Distributors* of *everything* in furnishings required by Institutions and Hospitals.

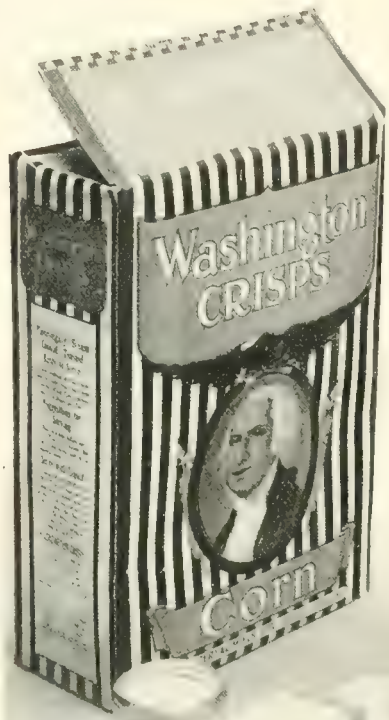
Albert Pick & Company, P
208-220 W. Randolph St., Chicago

Please send me copy of your new **INSTITUTION CATALOG U60.**

Name _____

Address _____

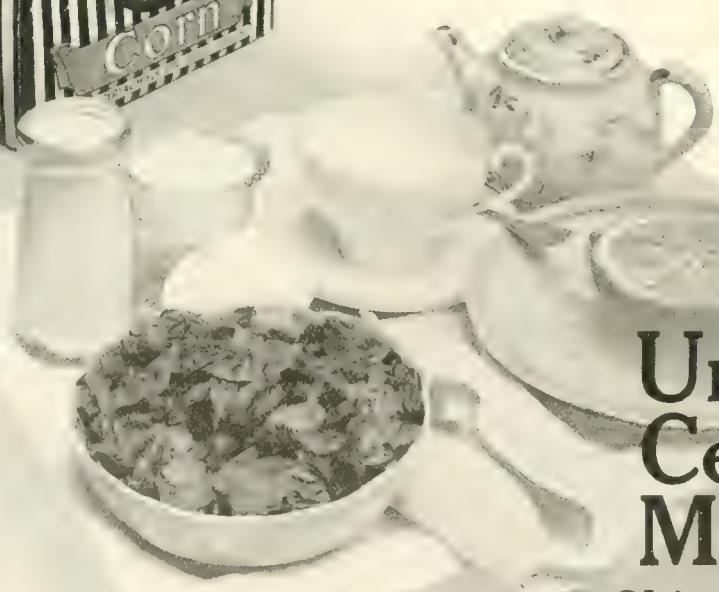
The Kind with the Big Flakes



THE ideal light lunch for the convalescent—full of "smack," yet not surfeiting; non-heating, easily digested, delicious. Give patients

Washington Corn Crisps

and they will "pick up" in appetite.



United Cereal Mills, Ltd.
Chicago, Illinois

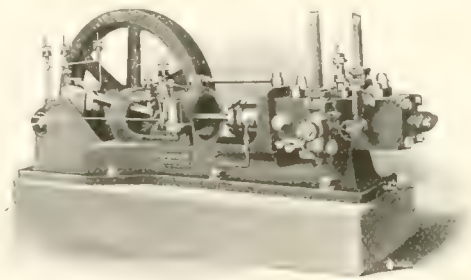
QUINCY, ILLINOIS BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Hospital Refrigeration

HOSPITAL superintendents and architects do not have to be told the value of a refrigerating system. The use of ice for refrigeration in an institution presents many inconveniences and is by no means strictly sanitary. **Mechanical refrigeration** is most essential when the manifold uses and scattered refrigerator service of the hospital are considered.

With ice there can be no regulation of temperature. For certain serums a definite temperature, within a few degrees, may be needed; for certain specimens, a temperature just above freezing must be maintained, which must not be allowed to vary. Meat, vegetables and dairy products must be kept in a perfectly fresh state. Ice cream must be made in the latest approved sanitary way. Only with mechanical refrigeration is this possible.

We make a specialty of hospital refrigeration and can refer you to many noted hospitals that are now using KROESCHELL PLANTS and find them an economy.



THE KROESCHELL CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE SYSTEM of refrigeration is especially adapted to the hospital for the following principal reasons:

1. Safety first. This Carbonic Anhydride System cannot explode.
2. CO_2 is harmless and odorless.
3. This system is the most economical one.
4. Highest efficiency with low cost of maintenance.
5. It is simple to operate.

An ice plant in connection with the KROESCHELL SYSTEM will, in addition to cooling all refrigerators, supply the whole hospital with ice at low cost.

Drinking water cooled by the KROESCHELL SYSTEM circulates constantly and is kept at uniform temperature everywhere.

This system is also of great value in connection with the ventilating system and air conditioning for operating rooms, wards, etc.

KROESCHELL BROS. ICE MACHINE COMPANY

Main Office and Works, 450 West Erie Street, Chicago, Ill.

New York Office, 30 Church Street

300,000

feet of Hospital floors installed during the past year and every foot is

SANITARY
FIREPROOF
QUIET
RESILIENT
ATTRACTIVE
GUARANTEED

Manufactured and installed by the

ATLAS FLOOR COMPANY

37 West VanBuren Street
CHICAGO

FRIES BROS.

92 READE STREET NEW YORK

Manufacturers of

"KELENE"

(Pure Chloride of Ethyl)

for

Local Anesthesia

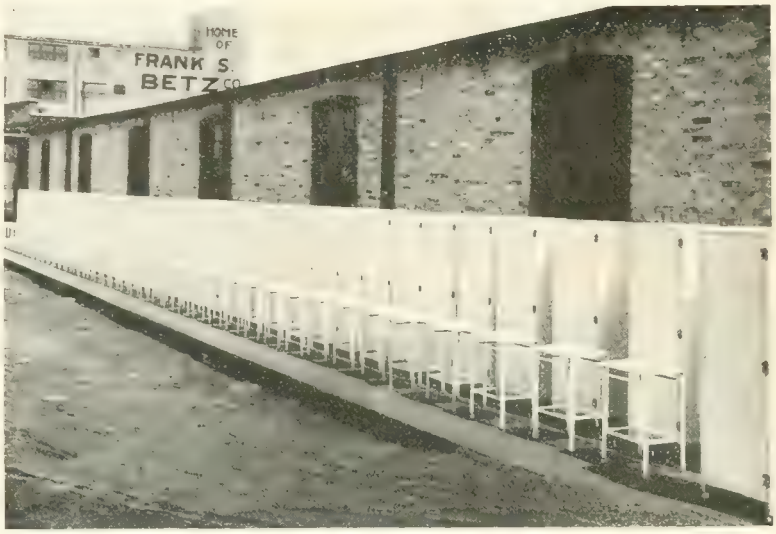
Also as Adjuvant to Ether in

General Anesthesia

Safest Surest Most Satisfactory
In Glass Automatic Spraying Tubes

Sole Distributors for the United States
MERCK & CO.
New York Rahway St. Louis

QUALITY—QUANTITY—PRICE



These Lockers and Tables form part of the equipment of a Texas Hospital. The Superintendent wrote us saying: "This order demonstrates to me that it is possible to have Quality, Quantity and Price. We are perfectly satisfied with the Lockers and Tables that you supplied us, and we saved about 25%."

750 Lockers of a single style sold by us to the United States Government for one institution.

Merchandise buyers in any large concerns find it to their advantage to buy from the manufacturers.

Shrewd hospital buyers are now learning this same lesson.

Mr. Hospital Superintendent, come to Hammond, and let us show you how we ***build Quality*** into our Hospital Furniture. Our Hospital Service Department is at the disposal of institution buyers.

FRANK S. BETZ COMPANY

General Offices and Factory, HAMMOND, IND.

TILEINE

The Universal Flooring

The most sanitary and durable plastic flooring made. Lay it over your old floor or lay it as a new flooring.

Noiseless to walk on, and absolutely fireproof.

TILEINE is laid solely by expert workmen in the exclusive employ of this company.

The success of TILEINE is due largely to this expert method in laying.

Write for free samples

TILEINE COMPANY OF AMERICA, Inc.

101 Park Avenue **New York City**

Annual Reports

are most effective when printed with the same clearness that you make your verbal announcements.

This publication speaks the quality of our work, and all readers of your literature will appreciate the same clearness of type and illustration.

We print under the supervision of expert designers, on the assumption that the best work is cheapest. With this point uppermost, consult

Little & Becker Printing Co.

Ninth and Walnut

St. Louis, Mo.

TOLEDO *Invalid Chairs*

are staunch, rigid, and easy-running—a comfort to the occupant.

We carry a wide range of styles in stock, and can fill orders usually the day we get them. Send for catalogue showing complete line.

TOLEDO METAL WHEEL CO.
Toledo Ohio

Sanitary, Economical

BAYONNE ROOF AND DECK CLOTH

The Perfect Roof and Floor Cover

Hospital Floors, Porch Roofs and Decks are easily made clean and easily kept clean when they are covered with BAYONNE—because BAYONNE is so simple to lay and can be sluiced with the hose.

BAYONNE makes Sleeping Porches and Verandas perfectly waterproof; and no amount of cold, heat or rain will cause it to stretch, or shrink, or deteriorate.

Besides, BAYONNE deadens the noise of footsteps on floors and drip of rain and fall of hail.

BAYONNE is laid directly over the dry boards (no setting in wet paint), tacked only on the edges, and one coat of paint (if unusual wear is anticipated, two coats). Used inside instead of linoleum.

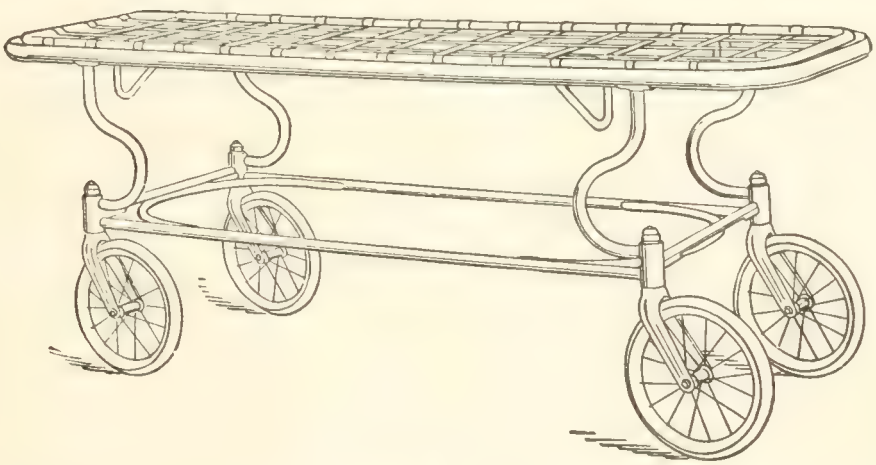
Write for Sample Book "B," giving prices and laying instructions

JOHN BOYLE & COMPANY, Inc.
112-114 Duane Street 70-72 Reade Street
NEW YORK CITY

Branch House—202-204 Market Street, St. Louis

Also headquarters for Bleached Gauze, Bandage Muslin, Crash Toweling, etc.

Bernstein's Wheel Stretchers



Heavy wrought steel construction. Baked white enamel finish. Detachable steel stretcher top. 1¼-inch endless rubber cushion tire (U. S. patent September 20th, 1910) encircling the entire top, to prevent marring of walls, etc. Mounted on four swivel wheels, all having 12-inch x 1¼-inch endless rubber cushion tires. Size, 20 inches x 72 inches. Height, 31 inches.

These Stretchers have endless rubber cushion tire encircling the entire top to prevent the marring of walls, corridor corners, and door frames.

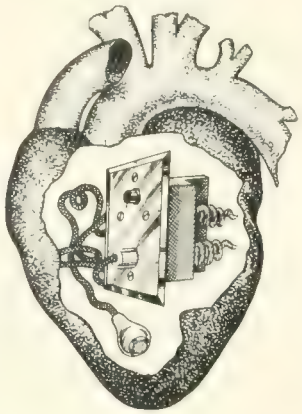
Bernstein Manufacturing Company

Makers of High-Grade Aseptic Hospital Furniture, Sterilizing and Disinfecting Apparatus, Metallic Bedsteads and Bedding

3rd and Allegheny Avenue PHILADELPHIA

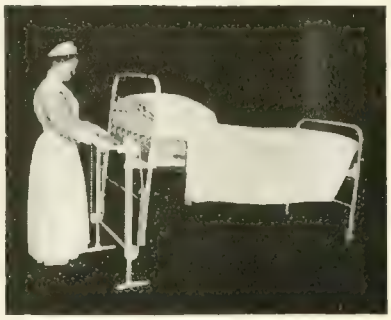
SEND FOR CATALOGUES

The Heart
of the Hospital



LEVISON SILENT CALL SIGNAL
SYSTEM FOR CALLING NURSES

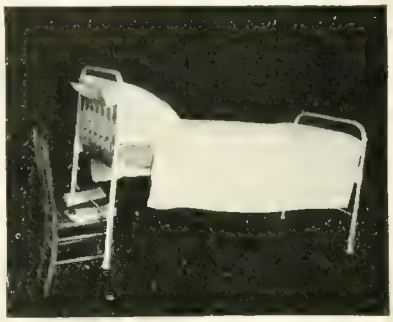
The Chicago Signal Co.
411 South Jefferson Street, Chicago, Illinois
■■■■■ Catalogue on Request ■■■■■



One Nurse can operate the Ernest Bed Jack

Light—Durable—Dependable—Efficient Service—Price Reasonable. Will send Bed Jack, ***Express Prepaid,*** for 30 days' trial. Two sizes, 30 and 36-inch.

ERNEST BED JACK CO.
3551 Sheffield Ave. Chicago



"Never Again"

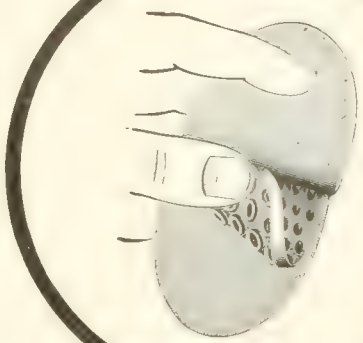
CÉLESTINS
VICHY
THE STANDARD NATURAL ALKALINE WATER OF THE WORLD

So-called Vichy in syphon, bulk or drawn from the soda fountain, is

NOT VICHY

Remember—and always use the name

CÉLESTINS



Human Shock Absorbers

Physicians, Nurses, Patients, and every human being that walks need shock absorbers. And there is no better way of describing Foster Tred-Air Heel Cushions than to call them *human shock absorbers.*

FOSTER TRED-AIR HEEL CUSHIONS

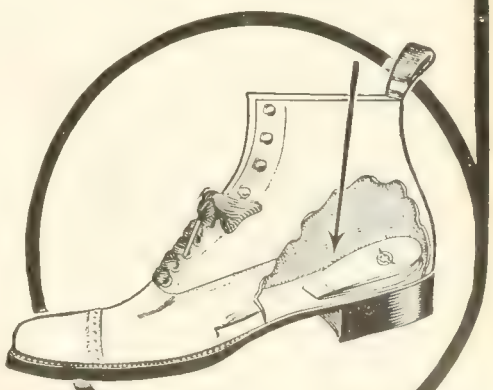
The Foster Tred-Air Heel Cushion is a springy, pneumatic cushion that slips easily inside the shoe and protects the delicate mechanism of the human body by absorbing the jolting and jarring caused by walking on hard surfaces. By so doing it increases one's walking power, prevents aches and pains, and reduces fatigue.

The Foster Tred-Air Cushion is quickly adjusted, simple in construction and hygienic.

These cushions are especially recommended for the use of hospital physicians, nurses, orderlies, and convalescent patients.

The arrow in the lower illustration shows a Foster Tred-Air Heel Cushion in position in the shoe.

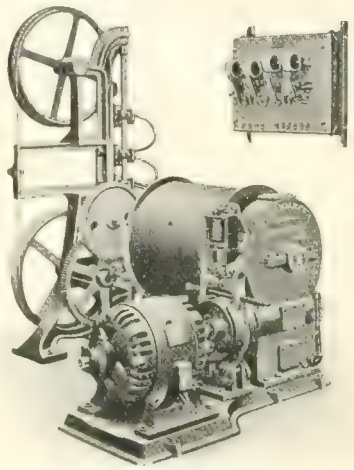
At your shoe dealer's or repair shop — or send us the size of your shoe and we will send a sample pair for 25 cents and name of dealer where you can procure them.



FOSTER RUBBER COMPANY

Originators and Patentees of the Foster Friction Plug, Which Prevents Slipping

114 Federal Street BOSTON, MASS.



Safety in Elevator Service

PUSH BUTTON CONTROL elevators must be made so that it is impossible for accidents to happen. We have equipped hospitals with elevators (hydraulic, steam and electric) for forty years, one of our latest installations being that in the new Mayo Clinic at Rochester, Minnesota. The following features of

KIECKHEFER ELEVATORS

make them particularly suitable in hospitals:

A FLOOR STOP DEVICE which indicates the direction of travel of the elevator, and functions to bring the car to a stop exactly opposite the landing, so as to eliminate the likelihood of stumbling.

AN EMERGENCY STOP DEVICE by which the car may be brought to a stop at any minute by pressing a button.

A DOOR SAFETY SWITCH which operates so as to prevent movement of the elevator when any of the doors are open.

A MECHANICAL LOCK which prevents opening of door unless cage is at landing.

HATCH LIMIT SWITCHES and a SLACK CABLE SWITCH which opens the control circuit if the car should over-travel or meet with any obstruction in descending.

Cutler-Hammer controller is used, especially designed for this type of elevator. The main line switch is equipped with a blowout magnet to prevent arcing. An electrical interlock is used to prevent closure of the main line switch except when all the starting resistance is in the armature circuit.

We will be pleased to explain the more intricate details of Kieckhefer Elevators on request.

A. KIECKHEFER ELEVATOR COMPANY
MAIN OFFICES AND WORKS, 1026-1104 ST. PAUL AVENUE, MILWAUKEE

Any

area of shade at any altitude—

permitting ventilation or light to come from the top as desired.

This means much to the patient's eyesight, health and comfort.

Send to us for descriptive circular of our shades

LUTHER O. DRAPER SHADE CO.
Spiceland, Indiana

Designed for

Hospitals and Sanatoriums

MADE of special prepared clay and glazed. It will not leak, burst or corrode. When filled with 3 quarts of boiling water it will hold the heat for twenty hours and distribute the heat evenly in the bed. Just right for outdoor sleeping, sick room, automobile and baby carriage

Price, $1.00 each, f. o. b. Boston
$1.25 each f. o. b. Hamilton, Ont.

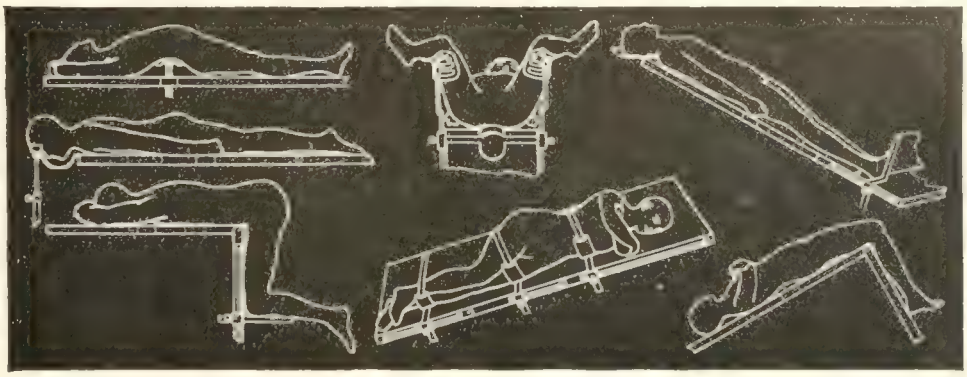
Special prices in quantities

DORCHESTER POTTERY WORKS
9 TO 17 PRESTON ST., DORCHESTER, MASS.
P. L. RIDER, WORCESTER, MASS., Distributing Agent

Every known position can be obtained

with the

Cincinnati Pedestal Automatic Operating Table (WC-3)

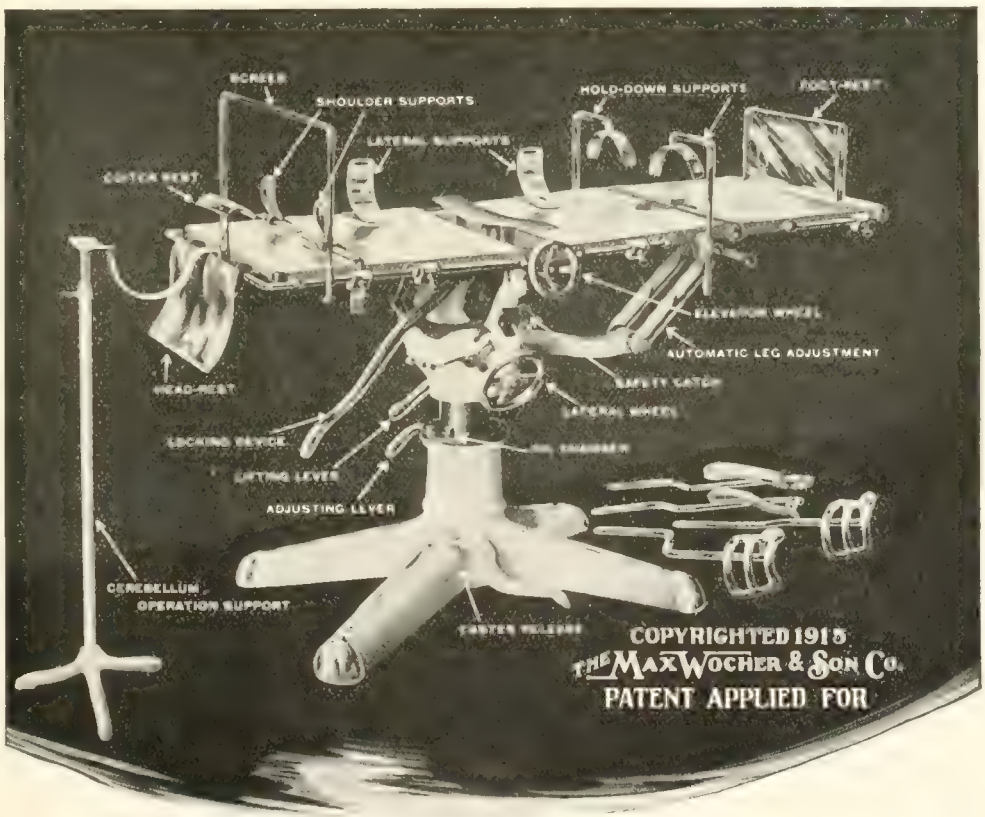


THIS table can be turned on its axis to obtain the proper light from any direction or to exhibit the field of operation to spectators.

It is the simplest table to operate, as it is suspended on a fulcrum point and the main position is controlled by a hand lever and not by slow operating gear wheels.

THE CINCINNATI PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC OPERATING TABLE is designed after the latest Swiss model, with all the American positions and attachments added.

The lateral position, not obtainable on ordinary tables, can be obtained with this table by the lateral wheel. This position is perfect for kidney or rib operations, and permits free drainage in ovariotomy, gallstone, appendicitis, peritonitis and other abdominal operations.



For goiter, breast, head, or bronchoscopic work, a perfect reverse position is obtainable.

For prostatic, lithotomy, or perineal operation, the table has a cut-out section.

During the Trendelenburg posture a round, revolving, removable tube supports the knee and prevents numbing.

Illustrative descriptive circular on request

THE MAX WOCHER & SON CO.

Manufacturers of Sanitary Hospital and Office Furniture

19-23 West Sixth Street **CINCINNATI, OHIO**

The Floors, Furniture and Interior Walls of the Modern Hospital

Kyanize Floor Finish comes in gallon, half gallon, quart, pint, ½-pint, ¼-pint cans, in Clear Light Oak, Dark Oak, Golden Oak, Cherry, Walnut, Mahogany, Rosewood or Dark Mahogany, and Colonial Green.

must be hygienic, antiseptic and easily cleaned. Every device known to the art and science of architecture is used to make these needs easy of accomplishment.

One of the most important elements of these requirements is the quality of the varnish and paint work.

The varnish must be hard, durable and of absolutely smooth surface and the White Enamel Paint must have the same qualifications.

Kyanize

KY-AN-IZE

Floor Finishes and White Enamels

meet superlatively Modern Hospital specifications. Kyanize Foor Finish for all hospital interior woodwork, floors, furniture, etc., is *the* varnish. It is tough, lasting and gives that permanent high gloss so desirable. It will not crack, chip or peel, and the hardest wear has no effect on it.

Kyanize White Enamel is of the same enduring quality. It is the perfect enamel for all white woodwork, metal, plaster, and stone.

We will gladly furnish hospital trustees, building committees and superintendents with technical information. Write us.

Boston Varnish Co.

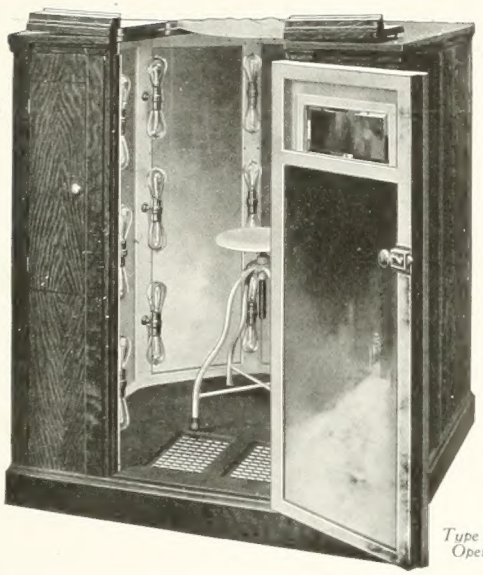
Everett Station **Boston, U. S. A.**

CHICAGO
Warehouse and Office
519 West Twelfth St.

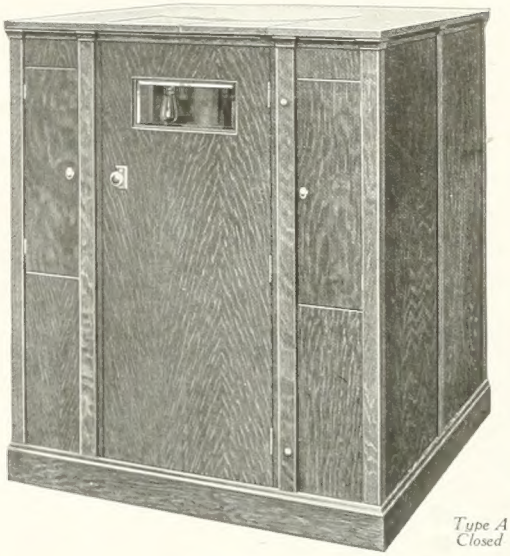
SAN FRANCISCO
Warehouse and Office
311 California St.

SAN E QUO

Electric Light Baths



Type A Open

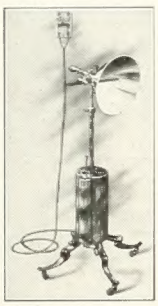


Type A Closed

HARDLY a patient who comes for treatment but can be benefited by the invigoration that follows the use of "*Sanequo*" Electric Light Baths. The medical literature of the last twenty-five years is replete with articles and case-reports attesting its value both as an eliminant and systemic reconstructant. To the "*Sanequo*" belong all the advantages of originality and priority of production. Besides, we have profited by the thorough tests which our Electric Light Bath Cabinets have undergone at the Battle Creek Sanitarium and other institutions throughout the country.

Type A—the one illustrated above—is made to meet the exacting requirements of constant daily use. It is the most compact, substantial and efficient Cabinet for institutional purposes that is constructed. It embodies features to be found in no other design, and yet it is extremely moderate in price, considering the high standard of construction maintained throughout, its attractiveness, durability, and the efficient, consistent service it renders. Long experience has shown us how to construct Cabinets that will require the least attention—and that will render the most service while using the least amount of current. Every "*Sanequo*" Electric Light Bath is a radiant example of "twenty-five years of knowing how".

A copy of our handbook—"*The Therapeutic Range of the Electric Light Bath*"—is yours for the asking. Also send for our catalog showing four distinct types of Cabinets—one of which is sure to meet your requirements. Checking the coupon below involves no obligation whatever.



Solar Therapeutic Arc Lamps

THE "*Sanequo*" Solar Arc Lamp is the result of much experimentation and research to produce the best possible form of apparatus for use at the Battle Creek Sanitarium—acknowledged the home of Phototherapy in this country. Constant improvement has made the "*Sanequo*" Lamp the most modern and effective of its kind. As a result, hundreds of these Lamps are in use today in hospitals, sanitariums and by the medical profession generally. No other procedure equals it as a method of *skin stimulation* and for the relief of pain, whether *peripheral or visceral.*

The adjustable rheostat—the parabolic reflector—and the manual adjustment of carbons are but three essential features. The parabolic reflector makes possible the use of four-fifths of the energy emitted by the electric arc. This perfect utilization of current is a matter of great economy and convenience. Write for descriptive literature showing the ingenious mechanism of our Solar Arc Lamp and its remarkable adaptability. Use the coupon below—please.

Our Illustrated Catalog FREE

NO library of information about hospital and sanitarium equipment is complete without our large and completely illustrated catalog. You will find it useful as a reference book whenever you are in the market for anything in our line. We solicit the opportunity to send you this catalog FREE and fully postpaid. Just your request on a post card will bring the book by return mail. If you are, right at this time, particularly interested in any of the various lines of equipment we make, we will appreciate your checking the coupon.

SANITARIUM EQUIPMENT CO.
211 Washington St., Battle Creek, Mich.

Please send me literature describing equipment I have checked in the spaces below:

- [ ] "Sanequo" Electric Light Bath Cabinets.
- [ ] "Sanequo" Solar Arc Lamps.
- [ ] "Sanequo" Automatic Exerciser.
- [ ] "Sanequo" Shower and Spray Douche Apparatus.
- [ ] "Sanequo" Vibratory Apparatus.
- [ ] "Sanequo" Sinusoidal Electric Apparatus.
- [ ] "Sanequo" Photophore and Thermophore Apparatus.
- [ ] "Sanequo" Massage Tables.
- [ ] "Sanequo" Dynamometer (Strength Test Machine).

Sanitarium Equipment Co.

211 Washington Street Battle Creek, Michigan

Write your name in the margin, tear off, and mail to us.

Where Sanitary and Hygienic Surroundings are Essential

O-Cedar Polish Mop

is more than a time and labor saving device. Its use insures sanitary and hygienic surroundings because it picks up and holds all dust and dirt and neutralizes its harmful power to fly and settle elsewhere.

The O-Cedar Polish Mop is extensively used in leading hospitals because it has demonstrated its actual worth in the saving of time, work, money and cleaning properties.

The long adjustable handle permits the cleaning and polishing of floors, under beds and other furniture, the tops of doors, ceilings, etc. Made in 2 sizes, 75c and $1.25.

O-Cedar Polish

"The Varnish Food" is more than a furniture polish because "it cleans as it polishes." In addition to cleaning all the dust, grime and scum from varnished surfaces, it gives a hard, dry, lasting lustre that does not collect dust.

Dusting cloths should be dampened with O-Cedar, then dust will be collected and held—not merely stirred up to settle elsewhere.

O-Cedar Polish is sold by all dealers.

Detailed information as to price and use and samples will be sent upon application.

Channell Chemical Co.

Chicago, Toronto, London, Berlin

O-Cedar Polish

REGISTERED U.S. PATENT OFFICE